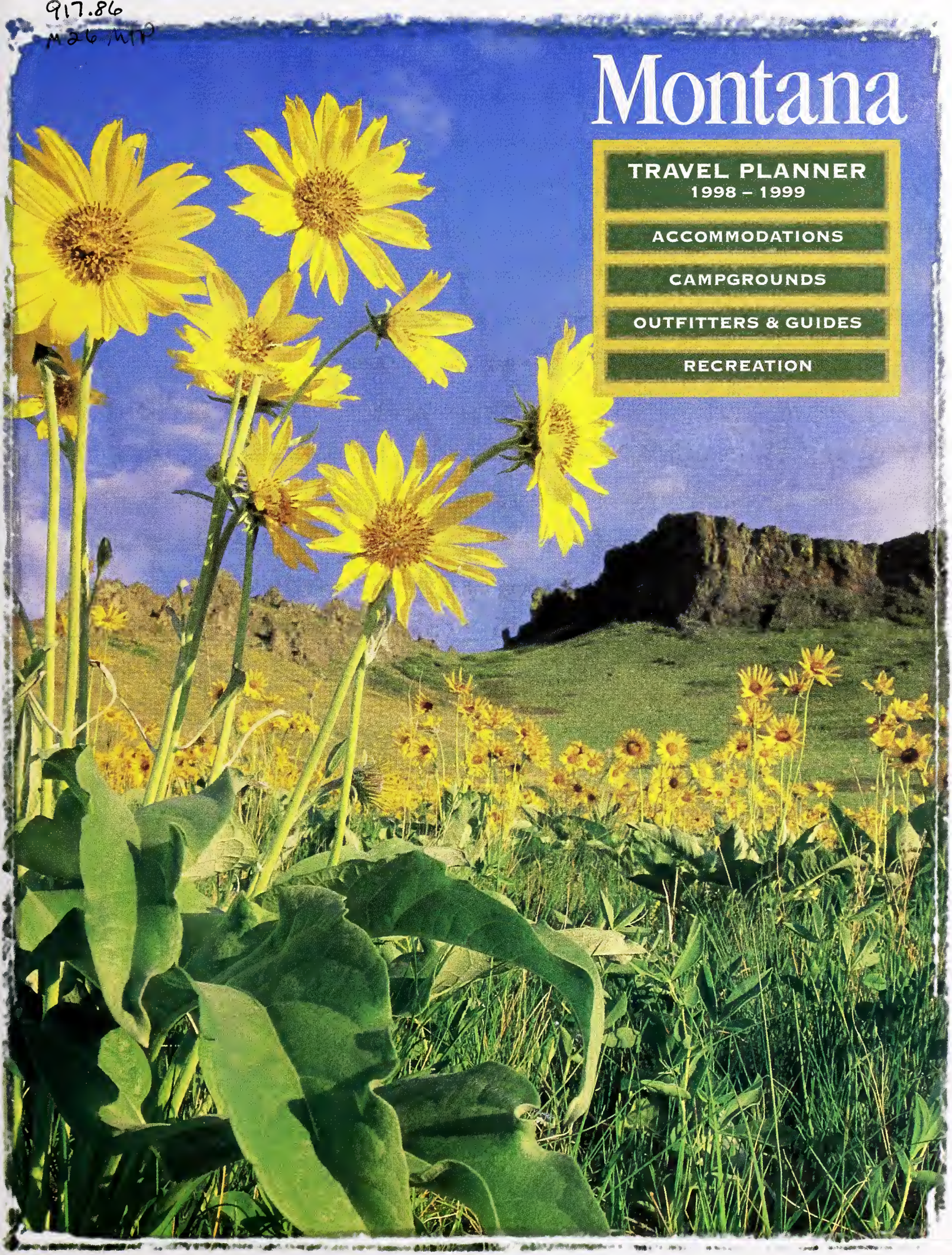
917.86
M26 /MTP



Montana

TRAVEL PLANNER
1998 – 1999

ACCOMMODATIONS

CAMPGROUNDS

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

RECREATION

Glacier Nat'l Park Whitewater

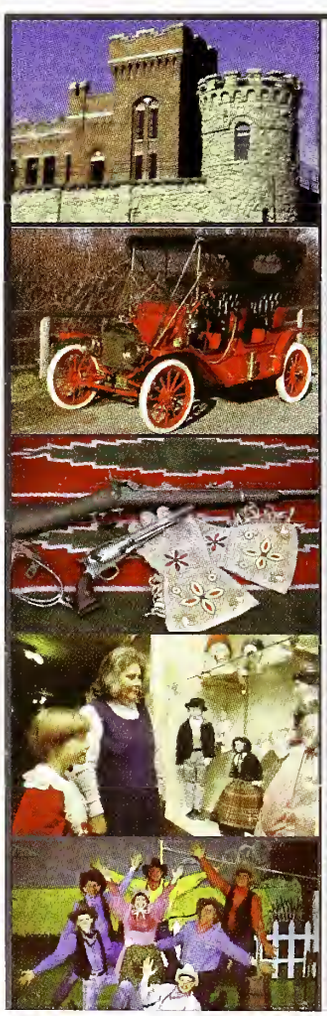
GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER RESORT

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK'S FOUR DIAMOND RESORT

COME JOIN US IN CELEBRATING OUR 20TH ANNIVERSARY

Adventure Information **406-387-5340** For Reservations **800-735-7897**

AAA Approved ★★★ • For a free color brochure or video of resort, call or write to Great Northern Whitewater, P.O. Box 278, West Glacier, MT 59936. Email: whiteh2o@digisys.net Website: www.gnwhitewater.com



ESCAPE!

To the OLD PRISON MUSEUMS

FIVE GREAT MUSEUMS • FUN FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

• Old Montana Prison • Towe Ford Museum
• Frontier Museum • Yesterday's Playthings
• Powell County Museum
• Summer Theatre • Horse-drawn Trolley Rides

DEER LODGE–In the Heart of Gold West Country!

1106 Main Street • Deer Lodge, Montana • 406. 846.3111

Montana State Library

3 0864 1006 7199 2

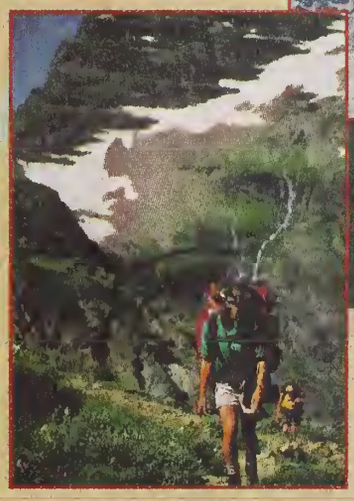
Glacier National Park

Join us for rafting, fishing and hiking adventures of a lifetime, or reserve a night at Granite Park Chalet, Glacier's historic alpine hut in the heart of the backcountry.

Montana Raft Company offers rafting trips with smaller groups, superb food and warm, personal service resulting in unique summer experiences that are both exhilerating and satisfying.

In 1983 the National Park Service chose Glacier Wilderness Guides to be the exclusive backpacking and day hiking guide service inside Glacier National Park.

Call our friendly office staff today for Glacier's definitive rafting and hiking experiences. 800-521-RAFT or 406-387-5555
Fax: 406-387-5656
E-Mail: glguides@cyberport.net
Web Site: www.glacierguides.com



GLACIER WILDERNESS GUIDES
MONTANA RAFT COMPANY

NEW! '98! GRANITE PARK CHALET

800-521-RAFT

Whitewater Adventures

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Experience makes the difference!

For nearly 25 years we've provided unforgettable vacations in the untamed wilderness of Montana. Our friendly, experienced guides and excellent food make your trip first-rate fun.

- Whitewater Trips: Half Day to Six Days
- Whitewater / Scenic / Fishing
- Combination Adventures: Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing
- Fully Furnished Log Cabins

ESTABLISHED NINETEEN SEVENTY-SIX
Glacier Raft Company
Montana

"Your guides were the best and your new log cabins make the greatest 'base camp' at Glacier."
D. Rogers, Arizona

Glacier Raft Company

1-800-235-6781 Call for our FREE color brochure!

#6 Going to the Sun Road, West Glacier, MT 59936

www.glacierraftco.com/email: grc@glacierraftco.com

America Outdoors
Montana Outfitters & Guides Assoc.
National Tour Assoc.

©1997 Glacier Raft Co.

BILLINGS

843 PARKWAY LANE, BILLINGS, MT 59107

(406) 252-4007 • FAX EXT. 301

BOZEMAN

1321 N. 7TH AVENUE, BOZEMAN, MT 59715

(406) 587-5251 • FAX (406) 587-5251

BUTTE

2700 HARRISON AVENUE, BUTTE, MT 59701

(406) 494-7000 • FAX (406) 494-7000

GREAT FALLS

101 14TH AVENUE NW, GREAT FALLS, MT 59404

(406) 727-6565 • FAX (406) 727-6308

HELENA

2001 PROSPECT AVENUE, HELENA, MT 59601

(406) 442-3280 • FAX (406) 442-3280

KALISPELL

1550 HWY 93 N, KALISPELL, MT 59901

(406) 756-3222 • FAX (406) 756-3277

MISSOULA

HWY 93 & I-90, EX. 96, MISSOULA, MT 59802

(406) 721-9776 • (406) 721-9781

LOLO

11225 HWY 93 S, LOLO, MT 59847

(406) 273-2121 • FAX (406) 273-0712

MILES CITY

1006 S. HAYNES BLVD., MILES CITY, MT 59301

(406) 232-3550

POLSON

914 HWY 93, POLSON, MT 59860

(406) 883-3120

WEST YELLOWSTONE

118 ELECTRIC, WEST YELLOWSTONE, MT 59758

(406) 646-7656 • FAX (406) 646-7965

DAYS INN
Follow the Sun

DAYS INN
Follow the Sun℠

FOLLOW THE SUN TO BIG SKY COUNTRY.

DAYS INN INVITES YOU TO DISCOVER THE TRULY INCREDIBLE LANDSCAPE AND WILDLIFE THAT INHABITS THE BIG SKY STATE OF MONTANA. SPECTACULAR SIGHTS, INCLUDING YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, EXCEPTIONAL CUISINE AND FRIENDLY FOLKS ARE ALL NEARBY A CLEAN COZY DAYS INN. VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.DAYSINN.COM, CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, OR CALL US AT:

1-800-DAYS INN

©1998 Days Inns of America, Inc.

Yellowstone's
West Entrance Rafting Company

GEYSER
WHITEWATER EXPEDITIONS
Big Sky, Montana

Featured on ESPN! Summer 1996

"The highlight of our family's Yellowstone vacation."
-Robin Lee, Minnesota

Horseback/Rafting Packages • Scenic Floats for Younger Families • Sit-on-Top Kayaks • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals • 406/995-4989 • Internet: www.avicom.net/geyserexp

MONTANA LOG CABINS

Photos: Roger Wade

"All the comforts of home with the luxuries of a resort"

Call for a FREE Color Brochure

NORTH FORTY RESORT

P.O. Box 4250 Whitefish, MT 59937

800-775-1740 fax 406-862-7741 http://TravelMt.com/nfr/

NORTH FORTY RESORT

Glacier National Park Whitewater

Wild River Adventures

Join Us on the Premier Rivers of Glacier National Park

WILD RIVER ADVENTURES
P.O. Box 272T
West Glacier, MT 59936

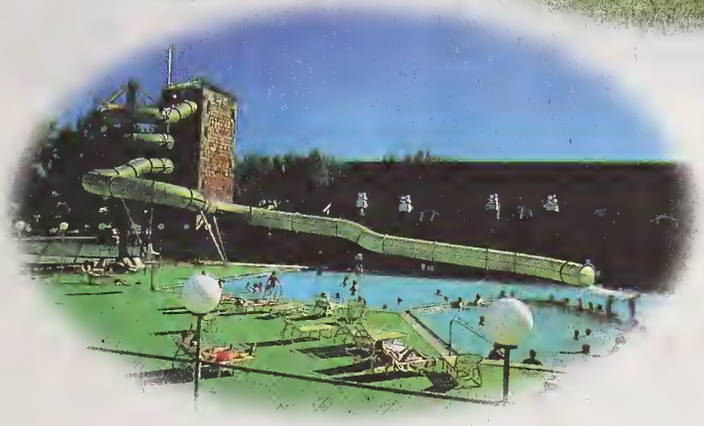
voice 1-800-700-7056
406-387-9453
fax 406-387-9454
web www.riverwild.com

HELICOPTER SCENIC TOURS

Spectacular one hour or half hour tours of Glacier National Park. Four passenger Bell Jet Ranger helicopters with stereo headsets and narration. A great opportunity for the elderly and handicapped tourists. Chalet style office on Hwy. 2, a half mile south of West Glacier, Montana.

Glacier Heli Tours

1-800-879-9310
1-406-387-4141
Please call for reservations



A vacation for those who can't decide what to do.

Fairmont Hot Springs Resort offers the best of Montana, all in one place. Try an 18-hole golf course, tennis, a waterslide, mountain biking, hiking and more. Then, relax in two Olympic-sized pools or two mineral soaking pools. (The dining, spa services, and video casino will help you relax, too.) So come stay with us for a few days. Or maybe a few more.

FAIRMONT
HOT SPRINGS RESORT

I-90 Exit 211, 15 miles west of Butte

406-797-3241 • Toll free: 800-332-3272
www.fairmontmontana.com
1500 Fairmont Road, Fairmont, MT 59711

It's Funtastic

Quiet ADVENTURES
For Discriminating Explorers

From the river speaks an ancient voice to the longing of our spirits . . .

Journey with us on Montana's wild and scenic, free-flowing rivers. Follow the trail of Lewis and Clark. Enjoy gourmet cooking and story telling around the campfire. Sleep in a tent under the full moon and listen to the song of the coyotes on the wind.

✦ Guided Trips: Half Days to Seven Days ✦ Combination Adventures: Camping, Hiking, Canoeing, Tour Kayaking ✦ Safe Passage

MONTANA RIVER EXPEDITIONS

Call: 1 800 500-4538 Fax: 406 222-4718 Internet: www.montanariver.com

FOR COMFORT, CONVENIENCE AND VALUE, MAKE TRACKS TO RED LION.

Explore Big Sky country from our convenient western Montana locations. You'll find spacious accommodations and excellent value at both Red Lion Hotels and Inns.

RED LION INN KALISPELL
1330 Highway 2 West, Kalispell, MT 59901
Tel: 406-755-6700 Fax: 406-755-6717
Internet: kalispell-0b6@rfsmgmt.com
Nine miles from airport, adjacent to restaurant, lounge and casino

RED LION INN MISSOULA
700 West Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802
Tel: 406-728-3300 Fax: 406-728-4441
Internet: missoula-0b8@rfsmgmt.com
Near downtown, ten minutes from airport, on-site restaurant

RED LION HOTELS & INNS
For 24-hour reservations, call 1-800-RED-LION
Travel agents, call 1-800-541-1111

MONTANA

1998-1999 TRAVEL PLANNER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Montana Highway Map 72-73

Statewide Information

Montana's Six Vacation Regions with Index to Cities 8
Transportation (airlines, bus, rail, mileage chart) 10
Car Rentals 11
Information Sources 12
Chambers of Commerce 15
Special Interest Tours 16
Statewide Vacation Planning Assistance 18
Wagon Train & Cattle Drive Adventures 21

Glacier Country 22
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 24
Campgrounds (public & private) 54
Outfitters & Guides 58

Gold West Country 64
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 66
Campgrounds (public & private) 77
Outfitters & Guides 80

Russell Country 84
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 86
Campgrounds (public & private) 92
Outfitters & Guides 94

Yellowstone Country 96
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 98
Campgrounds (public & private) 117
Outfitters & Guides 120

Missouri River Country 126
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 128
Campgrounds (public & private) 130
Outfitters & Guides 131

Custer Country 132
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) 134
Campgrounds (public & private) 140
Outfitters & Guides 141

Attention motorists: Montana's daytime automobile speed limit is now "reasonable and prudent," subject to interpretation by Highway Patrol officers. Fines have been increased and motorists are advised to drive carefully according to existing weather and road conditions.

Please Note: Travel Montana is not a regulatory agency and, therefore, has no authority to inspect the businesses in this directory. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these listings, but changes sometimes occur after publication. The use of commercial product names or private company names in this publication is for reader information only and does not imply endorsement by any state or federal agency of any product or service.

Except for the map on page 72-73, maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the map on page 72-73 or the Montana Official Highway Map before travel for accurate information.

Need more information about what to do in the Big Sky State? Ask for the 1998–1999 Vacation Guide from Travel Montana. This colorful 48-page guide is your source for information about museums, national monuments and battlefields, scenic driving, state parks and more.
Call 800-VISIT-MT, 800-847-4868 (outside MT) or 406-444-2654
Internet: http://travel.mt.gov Just for kids: http://kids.mt.gov
TDD: 406-444-2978

This guide is produced by Travel Montana, Department of Commerce, in cooperation with Montana's travel industry.

© Travel Montana, Department of Commerce

1424 9th Avenue
P.O. Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
Printed in Canada

♻ Printed on recycled paper

FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION

Cover Photo: Balsamroot near Cascade, *Rodney Schlecht*

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided to disabled individuals upon request.

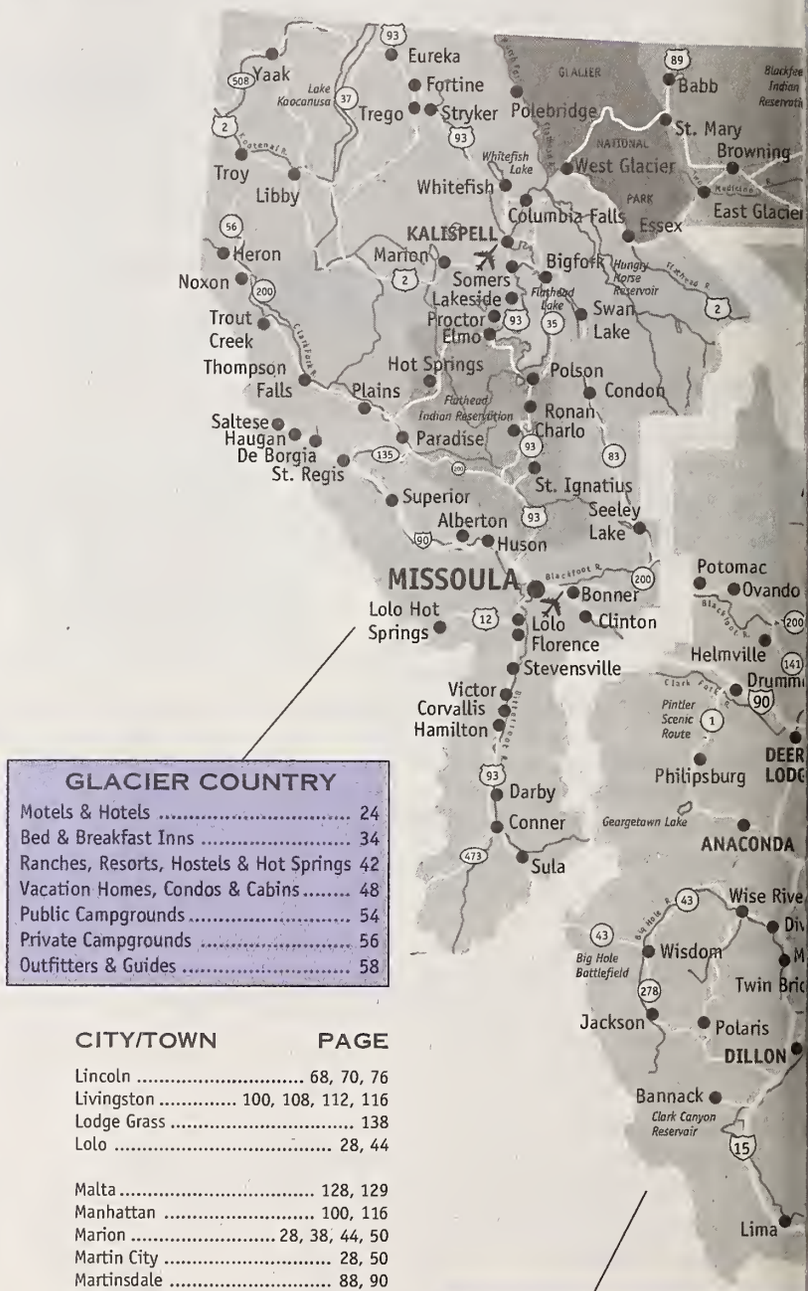
MONTANA'S SIX VACATION REGIONS

THE CITIES AND TOWNS LISTED BELOW ARE WHERE YOU'LL FIND ACCOMMODATIONS IN MONTANA. YOUR LODGING OPPORTUNITIES INCLUDE MOTELS, HOTELS, BED & BREAKFAST INNS, GUEST RANCHES, RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS, VACATION HOMES, CONDOS AND CABINS.

All lodging charges are subject to a statewide accommodations tax.
Additional local taxes may apply.

STATEWIDE

CITY/TOWN	PAGE
Absarokee	98, 106, 108, 114
Alberton	24, 34
Alder	70
Anaconda	66, 70
Ashland	134
Augusta	66, 70, 90
Babb	26
Bainville	129
Baker	134
Ballantine	138
Basin	66
Belgrade	98, 106, 114
Big Arm	42
Bigfork	24, 34, 42, 48
Big Sandy	86, 90
Big Sky	98, 108, 114
Big Timber	98, 106, 110, 114
Billings	134, 136, 138
Bonner	42
Boulder	66, 70
Bozeman	98, 100, 106, 110,114
Bridger	100, 106, 110
Broadus	136, 138
Browning	24, 42
Brusett	129
Butte	66, 70
Cameron	66, 70, 76
Cardwell	66
Cascade	86, 90
Charlo	24, 42
Chester	86
Chinook	86, 90
Choteau	86, 90
Circle	128
Clinton	24, 42
Clyde Park	106, 110
Colstrip	136, 138
Columbia Falls	24, 34, 42, 48
Columbus	100
Condon	24, 34, 42, 48
Conner	24
Conrad	86
Cooke City	100,106, 110, 114
Coram	24, 34, 48
Corvallis	34
Craig	76, 90
Culbertson	128
Custer	136,138
Cut Bank	24
Darby	24, 42, 50
De Borgia	34, 42
Deer Lodge	66, 70
Dell	66
Dillon	66, 70, 74, 76
Dodson	128
Drummond	66
Dupuyer	90
Dutton	90
East Glacier	26, 34, 44
Ekalaka	136, 138
Elliston	66
Emigrant	106, 110
Ennis	66, 70, 74, 76
Essex	26, 34, 44, 50
Eureka	24, 34, 44, 50
Fairview	128
Fishtail	114
Florence	36
Forsyth	136
Fort Benton	86, 90
Fort Peck	128
Fort Smith	136
Fortine	44
Galata	86
Gallatin Gateway	100, 108, 110, 114
Gardiner	100, 108, 114
Garryowen	138
Geyser	90
Glacier National Park	24, 50
Glasgow	128
Glendive	136, 138
Gold Creek	74
Grassrange	86
Great Falls	86, 88, 90
Greenough	26
Hamilton	26, 36, 44, 50
Hardin	136, 138
Harlem	88
Harlowton	88
Haugan	26, 44
Havre	88, 90
Helena	68, 70, 74, 76
Helmville	70
Hilger	90
Hinsdale	129
Hobson	90
Hot Springs	26, 44
Hungry Horse	26, 36, 50
Huntley	138
Huson	36
Hysham	138
Ismay	138
Jackson	74
Joliet	100
Jordan	128, 129
Judith Gap	90
Kalispell	26, 28, 36, 44, 50
Kila	50
Kiowa	28
Lakeside	28, 38, 44, 50
Laurel	136, 138
Lewistown	88, 90
Libby	28, 38, 50
Lima	68, 74
Lincoln	68, 70, 76
Livingston	100, 108, 112, 116
Lodge Grass	138
Lolo	28, 44
Malta	128, 129
Manhattan	100, 116
Marion	28, 38, 44, 50
Martin City	28, 50
Martinsdale	88, 90
McAllister	76
McLeod	112, 116
Medicine Lake	128
Melrose	68, 74
Melstone	138
Melville	116
Miles City	136, 138
Missoula	30, 38, 44, 50
Monarch	88, 90
Montana City	68
Moore	88
Neihart	88
Nevada City	68, 70
Norris	74
Noxon	30, 38
Nye	112, 116
Ovando	44, 70, 74
Paradise	44
Park City	100
Philipsburg	68, 70
Plains	30
Plentywood	128
Polaris	68, 74
Polebridge	44, 50
Polson	32, 38, 44, 50
Pony	74
Poplar	128
Potomac	44
Pray	108, 112, 116
Proctor	44
Pryor	138
Red Lodge	102, 108, 116
Reedpoint	102, 112
Ronan	32, 38
Roscoe	112, 116
Roundup	137



GLACIER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	24
Bed & Breakfast Inns	34
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	42
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	48
Public Campgrounds	54
Private Campgrounds	56
Outfitters & Guides	58

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

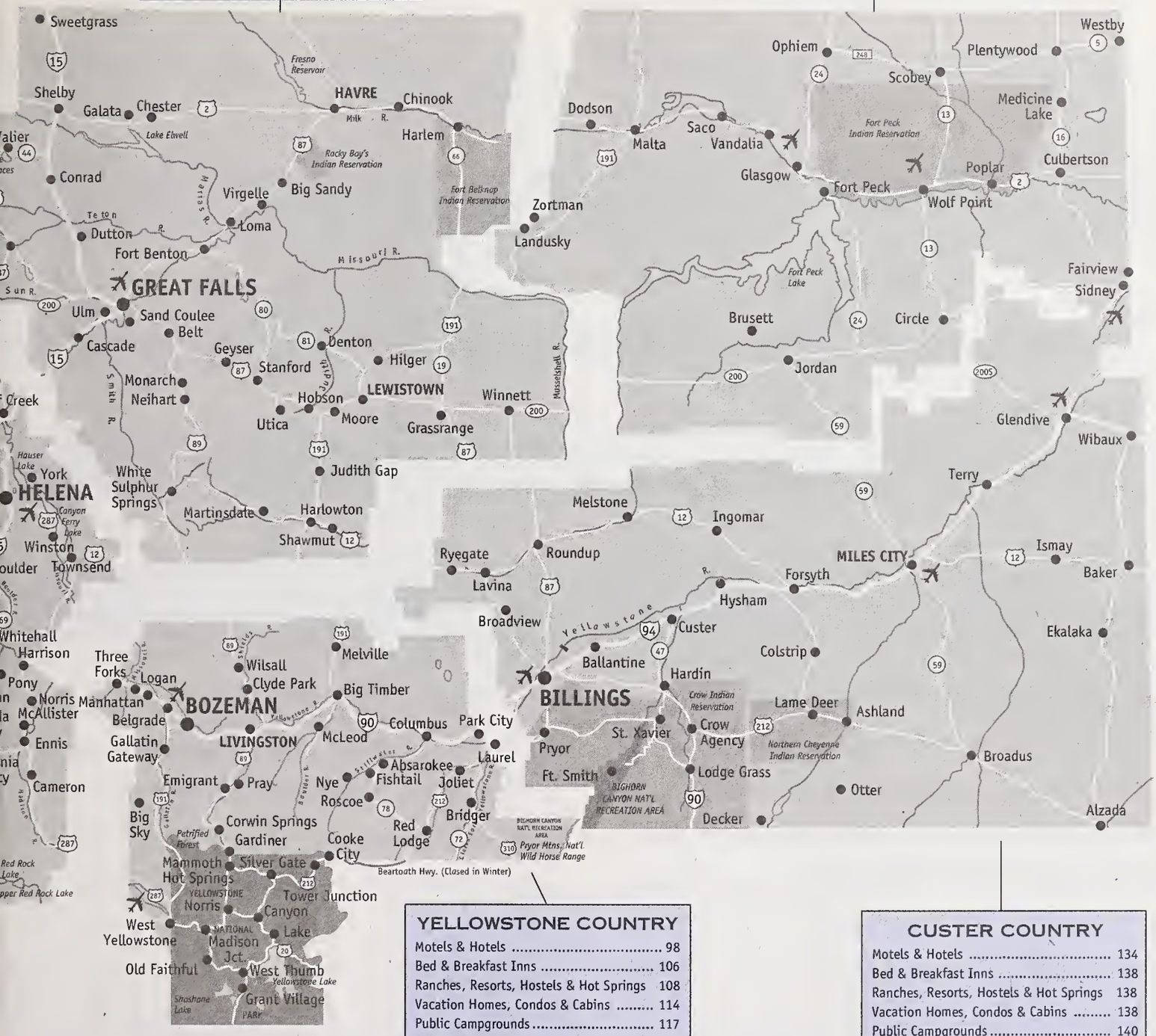
Motels & Hotels	66
Bed & Breakfast Inns	70
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	70
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	76
Public Campgrounds	77
Private Campgrounds	79
Outfitters & Guides	80

RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 86
Bed & Breakfast Inns 90
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs .. 90
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 90
Public Campgrounds 92
Private Campgrounds 93
Outfitters & Guides 94

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 128
Bed & Breakfast Inns 128
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 129
Public Campgrounds 130
Private Campgrounds 130
Outfitters & Guides 131



YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 98
Bed & Breakfast Inns 106
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 108
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 114
Public Campgrounds 117
Private Campgrounds 119
Outfitters & Guides 120

CUSTER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 134
Bed & Breakfast Inns 138
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 138
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 138
Public Campgrounds 140
Private Campgrounds 140
Outfitters & Guides 141

STATEWIDE

CITY/TOWN	PAGE
Saco	128,129
St. Ignatius	32, 38, 44
St. Mary	26
St. Regis	32
Sand Coulee	90
Scobey	128
Seeley Lake	32, 38, 46, 50
Shawmut	90
Shelby	88
Sheridan	68, 70, 74, 76
Sidney	128
Silver Gate	102, 108, 116
Somers	38, 50
Stanford	88
Stevensville	32, 38
Stryker	46
Sula	38, 46, 52
Superior	32, 46
Swan Lake	32, 46
Swan Valley	46
Terry	137
Thompson Falls	32
Three Forks	102, 108
Townsend	68, 70, 74
Trego	46
Trout Creek	32, 46
Troy	32, 38, 46, 52
Twin Bridges	68
Ulm	90
Utica	90
Valier	88
Vandalia	128
Victor	38, 46
Virgelle	90
Virginia City	68, 70
West Glacier	26, 40, 46, 52
West Yellowstone	102, 104, 106, 108, 112
Westby	128
Whitefish	32, 40, 46, 52
Whitehall	68, 70
White Sulphur Springs	88, 90
Wibaux	137, 138
Willard	138
Wilsall	116
Wisdom	68
Wise River	68, 74
Wolf Creek	68, 70, 74
Wolf Point	128
Yaak	40
Yellowstone National Park	106
Zortman	128

COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE

AIRPORTS	Billings 406-657-8495	Bozeman 406-388-6632	Butte 406-494-3771	Glasgow 406-228-4323	Glendive 406-687-3360	Great Falls 406-727-3404	Havre 406-265-4671	Helena 406-442-2821	Kalispell/Whitefish 406-257-5994	Lewistown 406-538-3264	Miles City 406-232-1296	Missoula 406-728-4381	Sidney 406-482-2415	West Yellowstone 406-646-7631 (Summer only)	Wolf Point 406-653-1740	AIRLINES
		✈														**Aspen Mountain Air** 800-877-3932
	✈			✈	✈	✈	✈	✈		✈	✈	✈	✈		✈	**Big Sky** 800-237-7788
	✈	✈				✈		✈	✈			✈				**Delta** 800-221-1212
	✈	✈	✈			✈		✈	✈			✈				**Horizon** (Northwest partner) 800-547-9308
	✈	✈	✈			✈		✈	✈			✈				**Northwest** 800-225-2525
	✈	✈	✈					✈				✈		✈		**Sky West** (Delta Connection) 800-453-9417
	✈															**United** 800-241-6522

MONTANA RAIL TRAVEL

AMTRAK 800-872-7245

Browning (June–Aug)
Cut Bank
Essex
Glacier National Park (May–Sept)
Glasgow
Havre
Libby
Malta
Shelby
West Glacier
Whitefish
Wolf Point

BUS LINES

GREYHOUND 800-231-2222

POWDER RIVER TRAILWAYS 800-442-3682

RIMROCK TRAILWAYS 800-255-7655

MONTANA MILEAGE CHART

	Anaconda	Billings	Bozeman	Butte	Cooke City	Cut Bank	Deer Lodge	Dillon	Glasgow	Glendive	Great Falls	Hamilton	Havre	Helena	Kalispell	Lewistown	Libby	Livingston	Miles City	Missoula	Polson	Red Lodge	Shelby	Sidney	Virginia City	West Yellowstone	Whitefish
Billings	251	0	142	224	125	330	264	253	280	223	220	371	251	224	421	129	509	116	146	340	406	60	308	273	209	217	435
Bozeman	109	142	0	82	135	284	122	111	366	365	177	229	293	95	292	163	380	26	288	201	267	149	262	415	67	90	306
Butte	27	224	82	0	217	253	40	65	427	447	153	147	269	64	226	236	309	108	370	119	185	231	231	495	71	150	240
Glasgow	446	280	366	427	405	284	420	468	0	151	274	492	158	363	419	203	507	340	197	442	458	340	260	141	433	447	413
Glendive	474	223	365	447	348	435	480	476	151	0	351	569	309	423	570	246	658	339	78	519	585	283	411	54	432	440	564
Great Falls	172	220	177	153	280	110	146	208	274	351	0	218	116	89	228	105	316	171	317	168	234	261	88	376	210	265	222
Havre	288	251	293	269	476	126	262	324	158	309	116	334	0	205	261	174	349	287	334	284	300	311	102	299	326	381	255
Helena	83	224	95	64	230	189	57	119	363	423	89	166	205	0	197	189	285	121	346	116	182	239	167	460	121	176	211
Kalispell	212	421	292	226	427	135	186	277	419	570	228	165	261	197	0	333	88	318	543	115	49	436	159	560	297	373	14
Missoula	103	340	201	119	336	240	79	170	442	519	168	50	284	116	115	273	190	227	462	0	66	350	226	544	190	269	129

CAR RENTALS

CITY	NAME	PHONE
Anaconda	Payless Car Rental	563-5256
Belgrade	Budget Rent-A-Car	388-4091, 800-952-8343
	Free Spirit	388-2002
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	388-6939
	National Car Rental	388-6694
	Thrifty Car Rental	388-3484, 800-699-1025
Billings	AA&A Auto Rental	245-9759, 800-423-9049
	Ace/Vintage Rent-A-Car	252-2399, 800-362-1100
	Alamo	252-9279, 800-327-9633
	Avis Rent-A-Car	252-8007, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Billings	259-4168, 800-527-0700
	Certified Rent-A-Car	245-9298
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	259-1147
	Enterprise - Billings West	652-2000, 800-RENTACAR
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	259-9999, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	248-9151, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	252-7626, 800-227-7368
	Thrifty Car Rental	259-1025, 800-699-1025
	Vintage Rent-A-Car	252-2399, 800-362-1100
Bozeman	Avis Rent-A-Car	388-6414, 800-331-1212
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	586-8010, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	388-6939
	National Car Rental	388-6694
	Practical Rent-A-Car	586-8373, 800-722-4618
	Simpson Honda	587-0761, 800-246-0761
Butte	Avis Rent-A-Car	494-3131
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Butte	494-7573, 800-527-0700
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	494-1900, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car (two locations)	782-1054
	Payless Car Rental	723-4366
	Practical Rent-A-Car	723-7337
Cut Bank	Bell Motor Company	873-5515, 800-735-1849
	Northern Ford	873-5541, 800-223-3673
Dillon	Paul's Motor Company	683-2371, 800-423-5428
East Glacier	Avis Rent-A-Car	226-4433
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	226-4432
	Sears Motel & Campground	226-4432
Glasgow	Budget Rent-A-Car of Glasgow	228-9325
Glendive	Avis Rent-A-Car	365-8032
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	365-2331
Great Falls	4-Star Rent-A-Car	454-3033
	Avis Rent-A-Car	761-7610
	Bennett Motors	727-2100
	Daketo Kacate Auto-Limo	727-5440
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	761-1600, 800-RENTACAR
	Haggerty Motors	761-1250, 800-523-7779
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	761-6641, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	453-4386, 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	761-0722, 800-962-5344
	U-Save Auto Rental	771-1111, 800-622-5291
Hamilton	Mildenberger Motors	363-4100, 800-788-2886
	Rent A Wreck	363-1430, 800-932-2642
Havre	Budget Rent-A-Car of Havre	265-1156
	Rent A Wreck	265-1481
	Tilleman Motor Co.	265-7865, 800-435-2888
Helena	Avis Rent-A-Car	442-4440, 800-331-1212
	Capital Motors Rent-A-Car	442-6310, 800-793-6731
	Cents-ible Rent-A-Car	443-7436
Helena cont.	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	449-3400, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	449-4167
	National Car Rental	442-8620
	Rent A Wreck	443-3635
Kalispell	Avis Rent-A-Car	257-2727, 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Kalispell	755-7500, 800-248-7604
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	892-0009, 800-457-5335
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	755-4848, 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	758-2220
	K A C Rentals & Leasing	755-7504
	National Car Rental	257-7144
	Payless Car Rental	755-4022, 800-729-5377
	Practical Rent-A-Car	755-3700, 800-722-6747
	Rent A Wreck	755-4555, 800-795-3496
	Sears Car & Truck Rental	755-7507, 800-248-7604
	U-Save Auto Rental	257-1900, 800-262-1958
Lewistown	Budget Rent-A-Car of Lewistown	538-7701, 800-823-3326
Libby	Jenkins Motors	293-4104
	Libby Auto Sales & Rental	293-7717
	Timberline Auto	293-4128
Livingston	Livingston Ford	222-7200, 800-367-4451
	Rent A Wreck	222-0071
	Yellowstone Country Motor	222-8600, 800-497-1001
Malta	Delta Ford	654-1850
Miles City	Mac's Frontierland	232-2456, 800-758-1010
Missoula	Avis Rent-A-Car	549-4711, 800-331-1212
	Bitterroot Motors	251-2525, 800-524-5635
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Missoula	543-7001, 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	542-2311, 800-892-4343
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	721-1888, 800-RENTACAR
	Grizzly Auto Center	721-5000, 800-823-7283
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	549-9511, 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	543-3131
	Paradise RV Rentals	721-6729
	Payless	728-5475
	Practical (Rent-A-Car System, Inc.)	721-4391, 800-600-6747
	Rent A Wreck	721-3838, 800-552-1138
	Thrifty Car Rental	549-2277
	U-Save Auto Rental	251-5745
	Ugly Duckling	542-8459
Polson	Rent A Wreck	883-4061
Red Lodge	Anderson Chevrolet	446-2720, 800-608-2720
	Ray Judd Ford	446-1400
Shelby	Ford - Mercury	434-5593, 800-823-6737
Sidney	Avis Rent-A-Car	482-4402
	Gem City Motors	482-3120
	Larson Motor Co., Inc.	482-1810
West Glacier	Budget Rent-A-Car	888-5427, 800-766-0811
West Yellowstone	Big Sky Car Rentals	646-9564, 800-426-7669
	Budget Rent-A-Car of West Yellowstone	646-7882, 800-231-5991
	Yellowstone Car Rental	646-9332
Whitefish	Budget Car & Truck Rental	862-8170, 800-248-7604
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	892-0009
	DePrato Car Rental	862-3825, 800-344-2377
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	863-1210
	Rocky Mountain Transportation	863-1200
Wolf Point	Camrud Motor Inc.	653-1160, 800-359-1163
	Way-Out-West Car Rentals	653-1310, 800-733-1310

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

For additional information, visit Travel Montana's website at http://travel.mt.gov

INFORMATION SOURCES

TRAVEL MONTANA 800-VISIT MT or 800-847-4868 (Outside MT) or 406-444-2654
Internet: http://travel.mt.gov

ACCOMMODATIONS

Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
2986 Hwy. 93
Stevensville, MT 59870
800-453-8870 (Free brochure)

Montana Innkeepers Association
Box 1272, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-8408

AGRICULTURE TOURS

For a first-hand look at Montana's largest industry, agriculture, you'll find a variety of farms and ranches (detailed in the ranches/resorts section of this guide) which offer accommodations and, in some cases, opportunities to participate in daily farm and ranch life. Visit sheep, cattle and horse ranches, and tour the breeding, feeding and processing facilities. Learn about producing the world's finest wheat, visit a dairy farm or check out the honey production at an apiary. Some farms and ranches offer day tours, while others offer lodging for one or more nights. Individuals, families and groups are all welcome. Prices will vary according to the tour and lodging/meal arrangement.

AIRLINES

Aspen Mountain Air, 800-877-3932

Big Sky, 800-237-7788

Delta and The Delta Connection
800-221-1212

Horizon Air, 800-547-9308
(Northwest partner)

Northwest Airlines, 800-225-2525

Sky West, 800-453-9417
(Delta Connection)

United Airlines, 800-241-6522

ARTS

Montana Arts Council
316 N. Park Ave., Suite 252
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6430

ASSISTANCE FOR TRAVELERS WITH DISABILITIES

DREAM (Disabled Recreation and Environmental Access Movement, Inc.)
Box 8300, Kalispell, MT 59904-1300
406-758-5411, 862-1998 (winter)

Eagle Mount
6901 Goldenstein Lane
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-586-1781, FAX 406-586-5794

Living Independently for Today & Tomorrow
929 Broadwater Square
Billings, MT 59101
406-259-5181 or 800-669-6319

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)
TDD: 406-444-1200

Montana Independent Living Project
Box 5415
Helena, MT 59604-5415
406-442-5755 or 800-735-6457

North Central Independent Living Services
1120 25th Ave. NE.
Black Eagle, MT 59414
406-452-9834 or 800-823-6245

SUMMIT Independent Living Center
1900 Brooks, Suite 120
Missoula, MT 59801
406-728-1630 or 800-398-9002

Travel Montana
TDD: 406-444-2978

BACKPACKING/HIKING

With more than 25 million acres of national forests and public lands, there are thousands of miles of spectacular hiking trails to suit first-timers and veterans alike. The agencies listed below can provide more details.

Specific information about trails can be obtained from topographical maps and hiking guides available at bookstores.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BICYCLING

Adventure Cycling Association
(formerly Bikecentennial)
Box 8308, Missoula, MT 59807
406-721-1776, FAX 406-721-8754

Missoula Bicycle/Pedestrian Office
c/o Phil Smith, Project Manager
435 Ryman, Missoula, MT 59802
406-523-4626

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Coordinator
Box 201001, Helena, MT 59620-1001
406-444-9273, FAX 406-444-7671

State Trails Coordinator
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-4585

Bicycle shops are good resources for local bike routes and trails.

BOATING

All vessels must have a Coast Guard-approved personal flotation device for each person on board. Children under 12 must wear a life jacket while on board a boat in motion.

Motorboat operators 13 and 14 years of age must have proof of completing an approved boating education course in order to operate a motorboat greater than 10 horsepower without an adult present. Boat operators 12 years of age and younger must be accompanied by an adult. Boating regulations and equipment requirements are outlined in the current *Montana Boating Laws*, available by visiting any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BUS LINES

Greyhound Lines, 800-231-2222

Powder River Trailways, 800-442-3682

Rimrock Trailways, 800-255-7655

CABIN RENTALS – FOREST SERVICE

The U.S.D.A. Forest Service offers rustic cabins and lookouts for rent on a first-come, first-served basis. Prices range from $15 to $50. Cabins are furnished with the bare basics—table, chairs, woodstove and bunks. Bedding, electricity and indoor plumbing are generally not available. For cabin directory, write or call:

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511

CAMPING

Montana offers a wide range of camping possibilities from campgrounds with swimming pools to primitive areas with limited facilities. Fees on public campgrounds vary, but generally range from free to $14. Some Forest Service campgrounds take reservations by calling 800-280-CAMP OR 202-205-1760; TDD: 800-879-4496. Camping in either Glacier or Yellowstone national parks is in designated campgrounds only or by permit in the back-country and is subject to separate rules, fees and regulations (see National Parks).

Montana Campground Owners Assoc.
185 Council Way, Missoula, MT 59802
406-549-0881

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation
Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(See Government Agencies)

COMPUTER TRAVEL INFORMATION SERVICES

For comprehensive travel and recreation information, check out Travel Montana's website at http://travel.mt.gov

"Kid Friendly" Montana information can be accessed at http://kids.mt.gov

DUDE/GUEST RANCHES

Dude Ranchers' Association
Box 471, LaPorte, CO 80535
970-223-8440

MT Big Sky Ranch Association
1627 W. Main, Suite 434
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-628-1348

MT Ranch Vacation Association
Box 492
Ekalaka, MT 59324
406-775-6204

FISHING

All nonresidents need a license to fish. However, nonresidents under age 15, if they are in the company of an adult who has a valid Montana license, do not need a license. The limit for the two anglers combined cannot exceed the limit for one. Nonresidents have two options for purchasing a fishing license. A license for March 1 through the following February is $45 in 1998. A consecutive two-day license is $10. A $5 conservation license is a prerequisite for each and must also be purchased in order to fish.

Residents must purchase a conservation license ($4) and a fishing license ($13). Residents 12 to 14 years of age or 62 or older need only a conservation license. Residents with disabilities who have been certified by Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks need only a conservation license. Residents younger than 12 are not required to have a license. Regulations are outlined in the *Montana Fishing Regulations* available at any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or licensing agent.

Yellowstone National Park requires anglers to obtain a $5 license. Fishing regulations are available at ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park. Glacier National Park does not require a license, but those fishing must follow regulations available from ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park.

Anglers should look for brown fishing access signs along the roads and highways. These signs designate public access to rivers, streams and lakes for fishing and picnicking.

Visitors wanting to fish on any of Montana's Indian reservations should contact tribal offices for regulations. (see Indian Reservations)

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a *Montana Fishing Guide,* including maps, fish species location charts and insider information.

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
1625 11th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2074

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2535, TDD: 406-444-1200

FWP has a 1-900 information hotline offering comprehensive details on a wide variety of recreation topics. Must be at least 18 years old; $1.50 per minute charge. 1-900-225-5397.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Box 208, Fort Peck, MT 59223
406-526-3411

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office
222 N. 32nd St., Billings, MT 59101
406-255-2888

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Montana Area Office
Box 30137, Billings, MT 59107-0137
406-247-7313

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Mountain Prairie Region
Box 25486 DFC, Denver, CO 80225
303-236-7400

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
Federal Building
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511
www.fs.fed.us/r1/

See the first page of each country section on following pages for regional information contacts.

GUIDES AND OUTFITTERS

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
Box 67, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730

Montana Board of Outfitters
Department of Commerce
111 N. Jackson, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-3738

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
Box 1248, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-3578, FAX 406-443-2439

HIGHWAY PATROL

Montana Highway Patrol
2550 Prospect Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-7000

HUNTING

Information on Montana's hunting opportunities, as well as hunting rules, regulations, fee schedules and licensing criteria, is available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or any of the more than 400 licensing agents across the state. Nonresidents may hunt elk only by buying a nonresident Big Game Combination License, which includes a conservation, elk and deer "A" license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing as well. The deadline to apply for the combination license is March 15.

Residents may purchase a Sportsman's License, which includes a conservation, deer "A", elk and black bear license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing. Individual elk, deer and bear licenses are also available for residents, as are fishing licenses, upland bird hunting licenses and waterfowl stamps. Residents and nonresidents may apply for special drawings. The deadline to apply for moose, sheep or goat is May 1. The deadline to apply for antelope, deer "B" and special elk permits is June 1.

Visitors who are interested in hunting on Indian reservations should contact the reservation tribal offices for regulations.

Montana Board of Outfitters
Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Outfitters and Guides)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a guide to Montana's Indian reservations.

Blackfeet Nation
Box 850, Browning, MT 59417
406-338-7276

Crow Reservation
Crow Agency, MT 59022
406-638-2601

Flathead Reservation-Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
Box 278, Pablo, MT 59855
406-675-2700

Fort Belknap Reservation
Fort Belknap Tourism Office
RR 1, Box 66
Fort Belknap Agency
Harlem, MT 59526
406-353-2205

Fort Peck Reservation
Fort Peck Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes
Box 1027, Poplar, MT 59255
406-768-5155

Northern Cheyenne Reservation
Box 991, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-6284 or 406-477-8844

Rocky Boy's Reservation
The Chippewa-Cree Business Committee
Box 544, Rocky Boy Route
Box Elder, MT 59521
406-395-4282

MUSEUMS

Museums Association of Montana
c/o Montana Historical Society Museum
Box 201201, Helena, MT 59620-1201
406-444-4710

NATIONAL PARKS

A Golden Eagle pass permitting entry into all national parks in the United States is $50, valid for one year from the date of issue. Golden Age passes for American citizens 62 and older are available for $10/person; Golden Access passes for disabled persons are free. Passes are available at entrances to the parks.

Yellowstone National Park
The world's first national park is renowned for its spouting geysers, bubbling mud caldrons, canyons, rivers and lakes, waterfalls and abundant wildlife. Yellowstone encompasses 2.2 million acres of scenic beauty. Three of the entrances to Yellowstone are in Montana—West Yellowstone, Gardiner and Cooke City. A seven-day combination pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming is currently $20 per private vehicle. There is also an annual pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton available for $40.

Accommodations in Yellowstone are available May-Oct and Dec-March. Park closes the first Sunday of November to vehicle traffic; park re-opens the third Wednesday of December through the Monday of the second full week in March for snowmobile traffic. Park re-opens to vehicles in spring; weather conditions determine all opening/closing dates—call for details prior to traveling.

Yellowstone National Park
Visitor Services
Box 168
Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190
307-344-7381
307-344-7311 (Hotel reservations only)
Internet: www.nps.gov/yell

Glacier National Park
Lying in a rugged section of the northern Rockies, Glacier National Park joins Waterton National Park in Alberta, Canada, to create Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park World Heritage Site. Glacier has more than 700 miles of maintained foot and horse trails. Going-to-the-Sun Road is a spectacular 52-mile highway through Glacier, crossing the Continental Divide at Logan Pass. Weather permitting, the upper Going-to-the-Sun Road remains open until the Monday following the third Sunday in Oct. Weather determines spring opening of road. Accommodations in historical hotels and lodges available mid-May through mid-Sept. A pass valid for one year is $20. A pass for one week (seven days) is currently $10.

Going-to-the-Sun Road restrictions: Vehicles longer than 21 ft. (including bumpers) and wider than 8 ft. (including mirrors) are prohibited on this road between Avalanche Campground and the Sun Point parking area. Trailers and over-length vehicles may be left at campsites or parking areas. Rental cars are available at nearby towns; a shuttle service may be available, call the park for details. For historical jammer bus tours call 406-226-9311; for American Indian interpretive tours mid-June through Sept call 406-226-9220 or 800-SUN-9220; for boat tours call 406-732-4480 or 403-859-2362 (Waterton Lake only); for guided backpacking and hiking trips call 800-521-7238 or 406-387-5555; for shelter reservations at Granite Park Chalet (cook your own meals) call 406-387-5555.

Glacier National Park
Superintendent
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-7800
602-207-6000 (Room reservations)
Internet: www.nps.gov/glac

NATIONAL PARK SITES IN MONTANA

Grant Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site
Box 790, Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-2070
Internet: www.nps.gov/grko

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE

U.S. Forest Service and BLM lands provide trail riding opportunities for off-highway vehicles (OHV), such as motorcycles and ATVs. For trail information, contact the Forest Service office or BLM office closest to the area where you plan to use your OHV. (See regional sections in this book.)

All OHVs used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current OHV decal. A nonresident using an OHV that is not registered in a nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

INFORMATION SOURCES

RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak, 800-872-7245

Montana Amtrak Stations:

Browning (June-Aug)
Cut Bank
Essex
Glacier National Park (May-Sept)
Glasgow
Havre
Libby
Malta
Shelby
West Glacier
Whitefish
Wolf Point

REGIONAL TOURISM OFFICES

Glacier Country
(northwest Montana)
836 Holt Drive
Bigfork, MT 59911
406-837-6211, 800-338-5072

Gold West Country
(southwest Montana)
1155 Main St., Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-1943, 800-879-1159

Russell Country
(northcentral Montana)
Box 3166, Great Falls, MT 59403
406-761-5036, 800-527-5348

Yellowstone Country
(southcentral Montana)
Box 1107, Red Lodge, MT 59068-1107
406-446-1005, 800-736-5276

Missouri River Country
(northeast Montana)
Box 387, Wolf Point, MT 59201
406-653-1319, 800-653-1319

Custer Country
(southeast Montana)
Room 40, Rt. 1, Box 1206A
Hardin, MT 59034
406-665-1671, 800-346-1876

Statewide
Travel Montana
1424 9th Ave., Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
406-444-2654, 800-VISIT-MT,
800-847-4868 (outside MT)
Look for us on the Internet at
http://travel.mt.gov

RODEOS

Montana Pro Rodeo Circuit
c/o Broken Arrow Saddlery
454-1821

Northern Rodeo Association
Box 1122
Billings, MT 59103
406-252-1122, Fax: 406-252-0300

ROAD CONDITIONS

Statewide
800-226-ROAD/7623 or 406-444-6339
TDD: 406-444-7696 or 800-335-7592
Internet: http://www.mdt.mt.gov

For local road reports:

Billings	406-252-2806
Bozeman	406-586-1313
Butte	406-494-3666
Glendive	406-365-2314
Great Falls	406-453-1605
Havre	406-265-1416
Kalispell	406-755-4949
Lewistown	406-538-7445
Miles City	406-232-2099
Missoula	406-728-8553
Wolf Point	406-653-1692

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Customer Service Unit
2701 Prospect
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6200

SKIING

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides details on Montana's downhill and cross-country ski areas, accommodations and winter events.

SNOWMOBILING

All snowmobiles used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current decal. A nonresident using a snowmobile that is not registered in the nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Operators must either possess a driver's license or snowmobile education certificate in order to operate on plowed city streets or roads where snowmobiles are allowed. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides complete details on Montana's groomed snowmobile trails/areas, accommodations and winter events.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

Montana Snowmobile Association
Box 3202
Great Falls, MT 59403

STATE LANDS

A State Lands Recreational Use License, which is available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks license agents, is required to conduct most recreational activities (including hunting and fishing) on state lands. Pamphlets that provide information regarding the rules, regulations and restrictions governing these recreational activities on state lands are available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks offices, Fish, Wildlife & Parks license agents and offices of the Department of Natural Resources & Conservation.

STATE PARKS

Montana's state parks are outdoor recreation centers for the state. Many offer camping, hiking, water sports, wildlife watching and fishing. While entrance to many parks is free, a fee is charged at developed facilities ranging from $1 per person to $4 per vehicle. State park passports, which allow unlimited access to state parks for one year, are $24 for non-residents, $20 for residents; or $16 for residents and non-residents if purchased between Dec. 1 and Feb. 14. A second pass can be purchased for half-price. The passport does not cover camping fees. Fees are subject to change.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS

U.S. Geological Survey
Federal Center, Box 25286
Denver, CO 80225
303-202-4700 or 800-435-7627

MT Bureau of Mines & Geology
Attn: Publication Sales
Montana Tech
1300 W. Park St.
Butte, MT 59701-8997
406-496-4167

Topographical maps are also available at many sporting goods stores in Montana.

VISITOR INFORMATION CENTERS (VIC)

As gateways to Montana, community-based visitor centers are open to serve you seven days a week, May through September and, in some cases, year-round. In addition to these centers, you'll find friendly visitor information centers in other communities throughout the state.

Culbertson VIC
1 mi. east of Culbertson on US 2
Open May–September
406-787-6320

Dillon VIC
125 S. Montana
Open May–September
406-683-5511

Hardin VIC
.5 mi. east of Hardin off I-90
Open year-round
406-665-1671

St. Regis VIC
Exit 33 on I-90, Box 200
Open May–September
649-2290

Shelby VIC
Open May–September
406-434-9151

West Yellowstone VIC
100 Yellowstone Ave.
Open year-round
406-646-7701

Wibaux VIC
Off I-94
Open May-September
406-795-2253

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

A pair of binoculars will come in handy as you discover the pleasures of one of Montana's most popular pastimes—wildlife watching. Elk, deer and antelope roam freely across open plains and prairies. Hundreds of different bird species, including bald eagles, hawks and great blue herons are frequently spotted. Montana is home to bison, mountain goats, bighorn sheep and the last remaining grizzly bear population in the lower 48 states. Look for the brown and white signs depicting binoculars as you travel. These point the way to designated wildlife viewing sites. A tip from the experts: the best time to see wildlife is right at dawn and, second best, at dusk. Montana Wildlife Viewing Guides are available for purchase through local bookstores or by calling 800-582-2665.

WEATHER REPORTS

Statewide	406-449-5204
Billings	406-652-0851
Glasgow	406-228-4042
Great Falls	406-453-5460
Kalispell	406-755-4829
Missoula	406-329-4840

Average Daily High and Low

	January		July	
CITY	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
Billings	32.0	13.3	87.0	58.4
Bozeman	30.2	7.8	75.7	40.5
Butte	28.4	4.2	80.1	45.1
Great Falls	30.9	12.3	83.6	54.9
Havre	23.9	3.5	84.2	54.9
Helena	28.8	10.7	82.1	53.6
Kalispell	28.2	13.7	80.6	49.8
Miles City	26.3	5.7	88.9	60.1
Missoula	29.8	14.0	84.8	50.4

WILDERNESS

Montana Wilderness Association
Box 635
Helena, MT 59624
406-443-7350
(Also see Government Agencies.)

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

MONTANA CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Communities displaying this sign support staffed visitor information centers, provide a wide variety of local and statewide tourism information, and sponsor ongoing customer service training for businesses that serve visitors. Montana's SUPERHOST communities will help make your trip to Montana an even more memorable one. They are shown in blue.

MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 1730, Helena, 59624
442-2405

ANACONDA
306 E. Park, 59711
563-2400, Fax: 563-2400

BAKER
Box 849, 59313
778-2266

BEAVERHEAD
Box 425, Dillon, 59725
683-5511

BELGRADE
Box 1126, 59714
388-1616, Fax: 388-1616

BIGFORK
Box 237, 59911
837-5888, Fax: 837-5808

BIG SANDY
Box 430, 59520
378-3102

BIG SKY
BOX 160100, 59716
995-3000, 800-943-4111
Fax: 995-2307

BIG TIMBER
(Sweet Grass Chamber)
Box 1012, 59011
932-5131

BILLINGS
Box 31177, 59107
245-4111, 800-735-2635
Fax: 245-7333

BITTERROOT VALLEY
(Corvallis, Darby, Florence, Hamilton, Sula, Stevensville, Victor)
105 E. Main, Hamilton, 59840
363-2400, Fax: 363-2402

BOZEMAN
Box B, 59771, 1205 E. Main
586-5421, 800-228-4224
Fax: 586-8286

BRIDGER
Box 99, 59014
662-3728
www.wtp.net/bridger

BROADUS
Box 484, 59317
436-2611

BUTTE-SILVER BOW
Exit 126, 1000 George, 59701
723-3177, 800-735-6814
Fax: 723-1215
www.butteinfo.org

CHESTER
Box 632, 59522
759-5415

CHINOOK
Box 744, 59523
357-2100

CHOTEAU
Rt. 2, Box 897, 59422
466-5316, 800-823-3866
Fax: 466-5317

CIRCLE
Box 334, 59215
485-2414

COLSTRIP
Box 1100, 59323
748-2990

COLUMBIA FALLS
Box 312, 59912
892-2072

CONRAD
Box 1480
406 ½ S. Main, 59425
278-7791

COOKE CITY
Box 1071, 59020
838-2495

CULBERTSON
Box 639, 59218
787-5821, Fax: 787-5275

CUT BANK
715 E. Main, 59427
873-4041

EAST GLACIER
Box 260, 59434
226-4403

EKALAKA
Box 297, 59324
775-6658

ENNIS
Box 291, 59729
682-4388

EUREKA
Box 186, 59917
296-2514

FAIRFIELD
Drawer 9, 59436
467-2531, Fax: 467-2505

FAIRVIEW
Box 374, 59221
747-5259 or 5848

FLATHEAD CONVENTION & VISITORS ASSOCIATION
15 Depot Park, Kalispell, 59901
756-9091, 800-543-3105
Fax: 257-2500

FORSYTH
Box 448, 59327
356-2123, Fax: 356-2122

FORT BENTON
Community Improvement Assoc.
Box 879, 59442
622-3864, Fax: 622-3425

GARDINER
Box 81, 59030
848-7971

GLASGOW
Box 832, 59230
228-2222, Fax: 228-2244

GLENDIVE
Box 930, 59330
365-5601, Fax: 365-5602

GREATER STILLWATER COUNTY CHAMBER
322-4505

GREAT FALLS
Box 2127, 59403
710 1st Ave. N.
761-4434, Fax: 454-2995

HAMILTON (Bitterroot Valley Chamber)
105 E. Main, 59840
363-2400, Fax: 363-2402

HARDIN
21 E. 4th, 59034
665-1672

HARLOWTON
Box 694, 59036
632-4694, Fax: 632-5633

HAVRE
Box 308, 59501
265-4383, Fax 265-7451

HELENA
225 Cruse Ave. Suite A, 59601
442-4120, 800-7HELENA
Fax: 447-1532

HOT SPRINGS
Box 580, 59845
741-5643

HYSHAM
Box 63, 59038

JORDAN
Box 370, 59337
557-2232, Fax: 557-2204

KALISPELL
15 Depot Park, 59901
758-2800, Fax: 758-2805

LAKESIDE/SOMERS
Box 177, 59922
844-3715

LAUREL
Box 395, 59044
628-8105

LEWISTOWN
Box 818, 59457
538-5436, 800-216-5436
Fax: 538-5437
www.lewistown.net/~lewchamb

LIBBY
Box 704, 59923
293-4167, Fax: 293-3222

LINCOLN
Box 985, 59639
362-4949

LIVINGSTON
208 W. Park St., 59047
222-0850, Fax 222-0852

MALTA
Box 1420, 59538
654-1776, 800-704-1776
Fax: 654-1776

MANHATTAN
Box 606, 59741
284-6094, Fax: 284-6392

MILES CITY
901 Main St., 59301
232-2890, Fax: 232-6914

MISSOULA
Box 7577, 59807
825 E. Front
543-6623, 800-526-3465

NORTHERN CHEYENNE
Box 991
Lame Deer, 59043
477-8844

PHILIPSBURG
Box 661, 59858
859-3388

PLAINS - PARADISE
Box 788, 59859
826-3236

PLENTYWOOD
501 1st Ave. W., 59254
765-1607

POLSON
Box 667, 59860
883-5969

POPLAR
Box 313, 59255
768-3916, Fax: 768-5208

POWELL COUNTY
1171 S. Main
Deer Lodge, 59722
846-2094

RED LODGE
Box 988, 59068
446-1718, redlodge@wtp.net

RONAN
Box 254, 59864
676-8300

ROUNDUP
Box 751, 59072
323-1966

SACO
Box 195, 59261
527-3361

ST. IGNATIUS
Box 254, 59865
745-4884

SCOBEY
Box 91, 59263
487-5502, Fax: 487-5502

SEELEY LAKE
Box 516, 59868
677-2880

SHELBY
Box 865, 59474
434-7184

SIDNEY
909 S. Central Ave., 59270
482-1916, Fax: 482-1916

STANFORD
Box 102, 59479
735-6949

SUPERIOR
Box 483, 59872
822-4891

TERRY
Box 6, 59349
635-2126 or 635-5401

THOMPSON FALLS
Box 667, 59873
827-4930

THREE FORKS
Box 1103, 59752
285-4556, Fax: 285-4724

TOWNSEND
412 N. Front St., 59644
266-3911, Fax: 266-4042

TWIN BRIDGES
Box 134, 59754
684-5259 or 684-5701
Fax: 684-5687

VIRGINIA CITY
Box 218, 59755
843-5345, 800-829-2969

WEST YELLOWSTONE
Box 458, 59758
646-7701, Fax: 646-9691

WHITEFISH
Box 1120, 59937
862-3501, Fax: 862-9494
www.whitefishmt.com

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
Box 356, 59645
547-3366

WIBAUX
Box 159, 59353
795-2412

WOLF POINT
201 4th Ave. South, 59201
653-2012

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS

STATEWIDE

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	BICYCLING	CULTURAL TOURS	ECOLOGY	HIKING	HISTORY	NATURAL HISTORY	PHOTOGRAPHY	RAIL TOURS	WATCHABLE WILDLIFE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Adventure Cycling • 150 E. Pine, Missoula 59807 • 721-1776, Fax 721-8754	•	•	•				•			1 week bike tour through Glacier Park & area, summer 1998
Adventure Skills Guide Service • Box 6007; 602 S. Church #5, Bozeman 59771 • 587-2912, 800-347-1478	•		•	•	•	•				Also climbing, backpacking for all ages and abilities!
Adventurer Tours • 408 Cinnabar Basin Rd., Gardiner 59030 • 848-7078, 800-336-6219			•	•	•	•			•	Naturalist-guided adventures to off-the-beaten-path destinations in Yellowstone Park.
Backcountry Tours • Box 4029, Bozeman 59772 • 586-3556, 800-575-1540, Fax 586-4288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Inn to inn biking, hiking & combination adventures.
Bad Beaver Bikes, Skis and Tours • Box 1424, Dillon 59725 • 683-9292 or 682-5291, Fax 683-9292	•			•		•	•		•	Will customize all tours to suit needs.
Charlie Russell Chew-Choo • Box 818, Lewistown 59457 • 538-5436, 800-735-7886, Fax 538-5437					•			•	•	Dinner train, 1950s vintage cars, 3 trestles, 1 tunnel, 30 miles.
Custer Battlefield Tours • Box 310, 7 E. 5th, Hardin 59034 • 665-1580, 800-331-1580, Fax 665-3133		•	•		•	•			•	Personalized tours following Custer's route to the Little Big Horn.
Davis Creek Camp • 208 N. Center, Hardin 59034 • 342-5423 or 665-3538, Fax 665-3253		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Horseback rides on Custer's trail or working ranch activities.
Ecollama • Box 8342, Missoula 59807 • 542-1625			•	•		•	•		•	Hike Montana—llamas, gourmet meals, fishing, wildlife, clear alpine lakes.
Flowing With Nature Trips • 2051 Colorado Gulch, Helena 59601 • 443-5286			•	•	•	•	•		•	Naturalist-guided educational river floats on Montana rivers; non-fishing.
The Glacier Institute • Box 7457, 137 Main St., Kalispell 59904 • 755-1211, Fax 755-7154		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Educational organization offers classes for all ages in Glacier National Park, from 1–8 days.
Great Divide Wildlands Institute • 1475 Cosgrove Lane, Dillon 59725 • 683-4669					•	•				Trail rides, scenic tours, environmental education; custom historical tours.
Great Falls Historic Trolley • Box 27, Ulm 59485 • 771-1100, 888-707-1100		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Relive Lewis & Clark history; 3 waterfalls; city sites. Fun trolley ride.
High Country Discovery • Box 63, Schoolhouse Rd. #3, Divide 59727 • 267-3377, Fax 267-3377			•	•	•	•			•	Guided day tours tailored to fit your interests.
Just An Experience B & B • Box 98, MT 287 W., Nevada City 59755 • 843-5402 or 843-5445	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Explore historic mountain mining camps, fossil cliffs & early Indian hunting grounds.
Montana ECO Treks & Tours • Box 511, Helena 59624 • 442-0214, 800-285-8480, Fax 442-0214	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Professional, safe & educational outdoor treks experiencing the real Montana.
Montana Rockies Rail Tours • 2660 W. Ontario, Sandpoint, ID 83864 • 208-265-8618, 800-519-7245								•		See MT's treasures aboard the *Montana Daylight* on 2, 4 or 6-day trips.
MountainFIT, Inc. • Box 6188, Bozeman 59771 • 585-3506, 800-926-5700, Fax 585-3481			•	•		•			•	Experience a comfortable blend of health, fitness & luxury.
Mountain Taxi Tours • Box 160003, 2820 Juniper Dr., Big Sky 59716 • 995-4895, 800-423-4742					•	•	•		•	Guided tours of Yellowstone Park and other attractions.
Native Ed-Ventures • Box 278, Pablo 59855 • 675-0160, 800-883-5344, Fax 675-0260		•	•	•	•	•			•	Educational tours from the Native American perspective. Day-multi day trips.
Northern Rockies Natural History • Box 42, Bozeman 59771 • 586-1155, Fax 586-1155		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Join a wildlife biologist in safari-style expeditions through Yellowstone & Montana.
Off the Beaten Path • 27 E. Main, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1311, 800-445-2995, Fax 587-4147		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Variety of unique itineraries; 14 travelers/2 guides per trip.
Outback Llama's • 2045 Trail Crest Dr., Bozeman 59718 • 587-7964, Email: outbacklam@aol.com			•	•	•		•		•	Guided llama day hikes in scenic Rocky Mountains.
OutWest Adventures • Box 2050, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-1533, 800-743-0458, Fax 446-1338	•			•	•	•		•	•	Specializing in gay and lesbian adventure travel.
Seafarer Classic Cruisin' Charters • 6873 Allard Rd., St. Ignatius 59865 • 676-2255 or 676-3585, Fax 676-8524					•					Classic cruises on Flathead Lake in M/V Seafarer (1926).
Sierra Safaris Wilderness Tours • Box 963, Livingston 59047 • 222-8557, 800-SAFARIS, Fax 222-8557		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Experience Yellowstone. Naturalist-guided, wildlife, photographic & historical safaris.
Springtime Ranch • 147 Springtime Rd., Ulm 59485 • 866-3222, Fax 866-3222	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Kids summer camp on a working cattle ranch.
Sun Tours • Box 234, East Glacier 59434 • 226-9220, 800-786-9220			•	•		•	•		•	Cultural tours in Glacier Park from the Blackfeet Nation perspective.
Swan River Tours • Box 1010, Condon 59826 • 754-2538, 800-SWAN RIVER, Fax 754-2538			•	•	•	•	•		•	See the best Montana has to offer, Yellowstone to Glacier Park.
Timescale Adventures • Box 796, Bynum 59419 • 466-5410, 800-238-6873			•	•		•				Hands-on dinosaur field experience. Families welcome. ½–10 days.
Top of the World Tours • Box 1145, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-4899, 888-252-4899	•	•	•		•	•			•	A guided mountain bike tour through the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem.
Tour de Great Falls • Box 27, Ulm 59485 • 771-1100, 888-707-1100			•	•		•	•	•	•	Visit Lewis & Clark Trail, a Hutterite colony, museums, parks, historical sites.
Western Treasures • 4533 Palisades Park Dr., Billings 59106 • 652-8955, 888-801-1212 pin #7946				•	•	•	•		•	7 days at ranch in midst of Absaroka & Beartooth mountains.
W/J Ranch • 36085 Washo Rd., Potomac 59823 • 244-5523, 888-763-1479, Fax 244-5523	•	•			•	•			•	Educational ranch vacations, ghost town & rafting adventures.
Wild Rockies Tours • Box 8184, Missoula 59807 • 728-0566, Fax 728-4134				•	•	•	•		•	3–8 day canoeing, hiking tours with a natural history focus.
Yellowstone Ecosystem Studies • Box 6640, Bozeman 59771 • 587-7758, 800-257-7758, Fax 587-7590				•	•		•		•	Offer research expeditions in & around Yellowstone National Park.
Yellowstone-Glacier Adventures • Box 165, Bozeman 59771 • 585-9041, 800-484-1063, code 1013		•	•	•			•	•	•	Specialty tours throughout Yellowstone National Park & the Rocky Mtns.
Yellowstone Guidelines • 16634 Bridger Canyon Rd., Bozeman 59715 • 586-2876, 800-314-4506				•	•		•	•	•	Educational wilderness experiences, family oriented, all camping gear provided.
Yellowstone Institute • Box 117, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-334-2294				•		•			•	Outdoor classroom offers field courses in Yellowstone National Park.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN

Yellowstone-Glacier Adventures, Inc.

イエローストーン・グレーシャアドベンチャー株式会社

Bears ◆ Elk ◆ Buffalo ◆ Wolves ◆ Fishing ◆ Hiking ◆ Skiing
Step-on Guides ◆ Charters ◆ Group & Individual Custom Tours 日本語でOK!

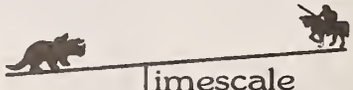
P.O. Box 165 ◆ Bozeman, MT 59715 ◆ Tel & Fax: 406-585-9041 ◆ USA Tollfree: 1-800-484-1063 #1013
E-mail: SeeMontana@aol.com ◆ Web Page: http://www.gomontana.com/Business/YGA/yga.html

BYNUM

DINOSAURS

Hands on paleontology seminars
½ - 10 days, custom seminars
Great Family Experience
Come join in the fun of actual research!

Timescale Adventures
PO Box 796
Bynum, MT 59419



Timescale Adventures
1-800-238-6873
e-mail: timescale@timescale.3rivers.net

EAST GLACIER

EXPERIENCE Going to the Sun Tours

Glacier National Park's Blackfeet Daily Cultural Tour

- Pick-up & Delivery from your motel or campground
- Private Tours
- Reservation Tours
- Air Conditioned Comfort
- Tour Bus Groups up to 50 Passengers
- Outstanding Photo Opportunities
- Informative Narration
- Transportation Available

The only park tour with all native guides from the Blackfeet Indian Reservation

Authorized National Park Service Concessioner, Dept of the Interior

SUN TOURS

Call 1-800-SUN-9220

GREAT FALLS

Daily prepackaged or custom tours available for individuals or groups. Reasonable rates.

Tour de Great Falls — Sightseeing Guided Tours

Convenient shuttle.

Cultural — CM Russell Museum • Paris Gibson Square • Ursuline Centre

Natural Parks — Giant Springs • Waterfalls • Fish, Wildlife & Parks Visitors Center Malmstrom AFB Museum/Air Park

Specialty — Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center • Ulm Pishkun Buffalo Jump Hutterite Colonies • Ryan Dam & more

Board our trolley for a guided tour to scenic, historical and cultural sites. Discover the magic, history, and beauty of our fascinating "Electric" city and the splendor of the waterfalls on the mighty Missouri River.

GREAT FALLS HISTORIC TROLLEY

Call for reservations or information 406-771-1100 or 888-707-1100

STATEWIDE

STARTING AT $399 PER PERSON

MONTANA BY RAIL

JOIN US FOR AN UNFORGETTABLE RAIL JOURNEY THROUGH BIG SKY COUNTRY ON THE MONTANA DAYLIGHT

MONTANA RAIL TOURS ROCKIES

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL
1-800-519-RAIL
(1-800-519-7245)
1-208-265-8618
1-208-265-8619 Fax

STATEWIDE

WESTERN MONTANA

GRAYLINE OF YELLOWSTONE

Fully-guided tours of Yellowstone National Park, Virginia and Nevada cities.
All tours are full-day adventures departing West Yellowstone.
Tours 1, 2 and 3 are available from Big Sky.

1 Lower Loop Adventure–Yellowstone
2 Upper Loop Adventure–Yellowstone
3 Quake Lake–Virginia City and Nevada City
4 Wildlife Safari–Yellowstone

Also available:
Packages, private tours, step on guides
Summer **800-523-3102** or 406-646-9374
Winter **800-733-2304** Fax 406-646-7659
Box 994 West Yellowstone, MT 59758

TRAIL OF THE GREAT BEAR™

Central Reservations • Tours
Self-drive Itineraries
Glacier-Waterton, Rocky Mountains
Yellowstone
1-800-215-2395

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		FAX	CENTRAL RESERVATIONS	PRE-PACKAGED TOURS	CUSTOMIZED TOURS	GENERAL VACATION PLANNING ASSIST.
AAA Montana	703 W. Mendenhall, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-6156		585-9544	•	•	•	•
AAA Travel	440 W. Idaho, Kalispell, MT 59901	755-5511	800-332-6119	755-6963	•	•	•	•
AAA Travel /AAA Montana	2100 11th Ave., Helena, MT 59601	447-8100	800-332-6119	442-5671	•	•	•	•
AAA Travel/AAA Montana	1200 S. Reserve, Suite B, Missoula, MT 59801	549-5181	800-391-4222	549-0464	•	•	•	•
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana	Box 2076, 3220 4th Ave. N., Billings, MT 59101	248-7738	800-391-4222	245-7588		•	•	•
AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana	505 10th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59401	727-2900	800-332-6119	727-2904	•	•	•	•
A Travel Connection	Box 8718, Missoula, MT 59807	549-5034	800-441-2286		•	•	•	•
Adventures	Box 1336, Bozeman, MT 59715, Internet: www.gorp.com/adventures	586-9942	800-231-7422	586-0995	•	•	•	
Air, Land & Sea Travel	6475 US 93 S, Whitefish, MT 59937, Email: als.@cyberport.net	862-6790	800-742-4153	862-7690	•	•	•	•
All Ways Travel	Box 987, Bigfork, MT 59911	837-5411	800-621-7743	837-5460		•	•	•
American West Adventures, Inc.	Box 10, 2720 3rd Ave. N., Suite 400-F, Billings, MT 59103	252-9711	800-952-9996	252-9711	•	•	•	•
Atcheson Travel Agency	3100 Harrison Ave., Butte, MT 59701	494-2415		494-3049	•	•	•	•
Beach Transportation	825 Mount Ave., Missoula, MT 59801, Internet: www.uma.org/beach.htm	549-6121		549-5445		•	•	
Beartooth Travel Service	HCR 48, Box 1081, Roberts, MT 59070	445-2303	800-554-2303	445-2303	•	•	•	•
Betty's Travel Service	Box 1030, 314 S. Central Ave., Sidney, MT 59270	482-4450	800-736-5252	482-4452	•	•	•	•
Big Sky Business & Leisure Planners	Kalispell, MT 59901, Email: claudia@digisys.net	755-3737	800-406-2045	752-2661	•	•	•	•
Boardwalk Travel	1310 24th St. W., Billings, MT 59102	656-9555	800-234-4688	656-4333	•	•	•	•
Book Ahead	5465 US 93 S., Whitefish, MT 59937, Email: bedandbook@in-tch.com	862-3496	800-453-2863	862-4742				•
Budget Travel	401 W. Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802	549-4144		728-9294				•
Buffalo Bus Lines, Inc.	Box 580, 429 Yellowstone Ave., West Yellowstone, MT 59758	646-9564	800-426-7669	646-9353	•			
Carlson Wagonlit Travel/Your Adventure Travel	1000 N. Last Chance Gulch, Helena, MT 59601	442-4493	800-338-8785	442-3389	•	•		•
Common Ground	Box 1128, 7 W. 11th St., Red Lodge, MT 59068, Email: comngrnd@wtp.net	446-2800	888-446-2801	446-2513				•
Cook Travel	2911 Grand Ave., Billings, MT 59102	652-8885		248-5730	•	•		•
Cook Travel Service	Box 1877, 2925 1st Ave. N., Billings, MT 59101	245-6291	800-645-1098	248-7119	•	•	•	•
Cottonwood Express Travel, Inc.	Box 220, 114 Main St., Wolf Point, MT 59201, Email: lorene@midrivers.com	653-1621	800-829-8140	653-2446				•
Cruises & More	2450 King Ave. W., Suite C, Billings, MT 59102	652-9434	800-683-5440	655-4454	•	•	•	•
Dadco Travel	225 Central Ave., Great Falls, MT 59401	761-8687	800-321-8687	791-7361		•		•
Discover Billings	Box 21587, 2700 Augusta Ln., Billings, MT 59104	259-6356					•	
First Discount Travel	3215 Harrison Ave., Suite B, Butte, MT 59701	494-4993	800-494-4140	494-5079	•	•	•	•
Flathead Adventure Company	Box 1952, Whitefish, MT 59937, Internet: www.vtown.com/flathead	862-7888	800-317-8901	862-6950	•	•	•	•
Flathead Travel Service	221 Baker Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937	863-3300	800-553-3400	863-3311	•	•	•	•
Friendship Travel	550 N. 31st, Suite 110, Billings, MT 59101	256-2200		245-6605		•		•
Global Travel	2650 Brooks, Missoula, MT 59801	728-8990	800-346-3513	728-9250	•	•	•	•
Going West Tours	Box 913, 346 Clancy, Helena, MT 59624, Email: gwtours@juno.com	443-6133		443-2716		•	•	
Gray Line of Yellowstone	Box 994, 633 Madison, West Yellowstone, MT 59758, Email: clark@wtp.net	646-9374	800-523-3102	646-7659		•	•	
Great Montana Adventure Co.	1205 US 93 W, Whitefish, MT 59937	862-8166	800-321-8822 ext.436	862-0326	•	•	•	•
Hiawatha Travel	411 W. Main, Bozeman, MT 59715	586-1566		586-1569	•	•	•	•
Hideaway Resorts Central Reservations	Box 4423, Whitefish, MT 59937, Internet: www.hideawayresorts.com	862-5500	888-836-5500	862-3596	•		•	•
KAB Travel	550 N. 31st, Suite 110, Billings, MT 59101	245-1163	800-736-5280	245-6605				•
Kako Adventures	3000 American Way, Missoula, MT 59802, Email: kakomt@aol.com	549-9991	800-423-0957	549-2220	•	•	•	•
Kelly Ann Travel	811 California Ave., Libby, MT 59923	293-7747	800-438-2429	293-3019	•	•	•	•
Lelok Travel Co.	104 3rd Ave., Havre, MT 59501	265-1283	800-870-2171	265-1285	•	•	•	•
Magic Carpet Travel	Box 1370, 307 3rd Ave., Havre, MT 59501	265-5586	800-775-3385					•
Main Connection Travel	805 N. Last Chance Gulch, Helena, MT 59601	443-4199	800-429-2944	443-4135	•	•	•	•
Main Connection Travel	Box 1123, 224 W. Main, Lewistown, MT 59457	538-2527	800-735-7886	538-7477	•	•	•	•
Main Connection Travel	121 S. 2nd St., Malta, MT 59538	654-1637	800-984-5269	654-1637	•		•	•
Main Connection Travel Serivce	Box 387, 35 1st NW™, Choteau, MT 59422	466-5316	800-823-3866	466-5317	•	•	•	•
Maverick Travel & Tour Planners	18 N. Montana St., Dillon, MT 59725, Email: maverick@bmt.net	683-2224	800-408-6887	683-2242	•	•	•	•
Mr. Mic's Travel World, Inc.	1140 16th St. W., Suite 12, Billings, MT 59102	259-5541	800-332-7288	259-3163		•	•	•
Montana Bob Tours	2 Rancho Plente, Livingston, MT 59047, Internet: www.yesi.net/	222-1046			•	•	•	•
Montana Connections Travel Planning	3400 Wildbunch Dr., Belgrade, MT 59714, Internet: www.avicom.net/cmontana	388-6124	800-686-8687		•		•	•
Montana Hospitality Tours	2000 Missoula Ave., Missoula 59802	549-6543		549-6543	•	•	•	
Montana Reservation Central	Box 4777, Whitefish 59937	862-7589	888-224-4759	862-7592	•	•	•	•
Montana Tour & Travel	Box 1056, 35 1st Ave. E., Kalispell 59901	755-5011	800-388-0989	755-4835		•	•	•
Montana Travel	Box 100, 1102 W. Babcock, Bozeman 59771	587-1188	800-247-3538	586-1959		•	•	•

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE

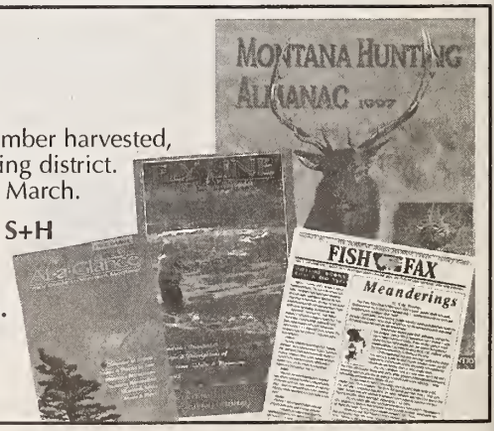
Do As The Natives Do!

Call 800-366-7193, ext. 335 to start your Montana experience.

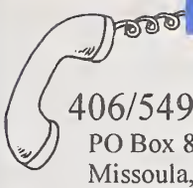
Montana Hunting Almanac - $9.95 + $3.50 S+H
Feature articles with charts and graphs indicating hunter success, sex and number harvested, number of hunters, antler points and time of harvest for every Montana hunting district. Maps by region; cataloged by big-game species. 1998 edition available after March.

Fish Fax Subscription (includes Fly Line guidebook) **- $29.95 + $1.50 S+H**
A Montana fly fishing report every Wednesday between June & September. Water conditions, hatches and action are featured. Internet access available!
Fly Line guidebook also available separately without a Fish Fax subscription.

At-A-Glance - FREE, and $1.50 S+H
Send for your free traveler's guide to Montana. Includes calendar of events, maps and information on attractions and recreation.



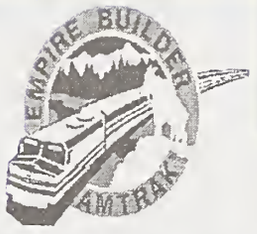
Adventure Connections of Montana



406/549-5034
PO Box 8718
Missoula, MT 59807
Web: montanatravel.com
E-mail: actc@montanatravel.com

Transportation:
- **Amtrak**
- air
- ground
- bus
- car

Activities:
- fishing - kayaking
- golfing - canoeing
- rafting - biking
- guest & dude ranching
- horseback riding
- and much more



Accommodations:
- bed & breakfasts
- condos
- hotels
- camping

We provide reservation services, travel consulting, and complete package planning.
We require a $50 file initiation fee before we prepare a quote.
All quotes include taxes and fees as well as our consulting and service fees.

This is the place to begin your vacation!

Save your time, energy and dozens of phone calls.
Call us to take care of everything, 800-952-9996

Custom Itinerary Planning

Let a Montana native create a special vacation just for you! Our Customized Itineraries provide detailed, daily touring suggestions on the most scenic drives, sites for wildlife viewing, adventure activities, western history and museums, and much more...

Your Customized Itinerary also includes our Central Reservations Services for all of your travel needs: Airlines, Autos, National Park Lodges, Ranches, Hotels, Resorts, Cabins & Rental Homes, Fishing Guides, Whitewater Rafting, Wilderness Trips, Wildlife Safaris, Cattle Drives, Horses, etc... Our Complete Itinerary Planning Service begins at only $125. Assisting visitors since 1989.

Let our travel specialist's knowledge and experience guide you—call the best.

American West Adventures, Inc.

Box 10, Billings, Montana 59103 Fax: 406-252-9711
For more information visit our website at: www.american-west.com

FLATHEAD EXPEDITIONS/HIDEAWAY RESORTS

A central reservation service representing over 60 vacation properties throughout Northwest Montana and adjacent to Glacier National Park.

Lakefront Properties • Cabins • Guest Ranches • Bed & Breakfast • Lodges • Condominiums
(406) 862-5500 • Fax (406) 862-3596 • 1-888-836-5500
E-mail: hideaway@digisys.net • www.hideawayresorts.com

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		FAX	CENTRAL RESERVATIONS	PRE-PACKAGED TOURS	CUSTOMIZED TOURS	GENERAL VACATION PLANNING ASSIST.
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	Box 20198, 1603 Grand Ave., Suite D-5, Billings 59104	248-7461	800-735-3349	248-1772	•	•	•	•
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	5 W. Main, Cut Bank 59427	873-5027	800-823-2288	873-5029	•	•	•	•
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	Box 2185, 309 1st Ave. N., Great Falls 59401	761-0700	800-735-9299	727-4221	•	•	•	•
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	1106 9th St. S., Great Falls 59405	761-1343	800-735-1345	761-1349	•	•	•	•
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	Box 312, 124 5th Ave., Havre 59501	265-9661	800-823-9661	265-9663	•	•	•	•
Morris-Anderson-Elerding Travel Service, Inc.	919 Euclid, Helena 59601	442-7900	800-823-3434	442-7956	•	•	•	•
Morris Travel	25 Neill Ave., Helena 59601	443-1410	800-735-6343	442-3764	•	•	•	•
Mountain Home-MT Vacation Rentals	Box 1204, Bozeman 59771, Internet: www.mountain-home.com	586-4589	800-550-4589	586-4589	•		•	
Mountainview Travel	Box 1278, Livingston 59047, Email: mtnview@alpinet.net	222-6206	800-346-7346	222-6077				•
Navigator Travel	201 Main, Polson 59860	883-5222	800-735-6472	883-5238		•	•	•
Once In A Lifetime Guide Referrals	29 Sverdsten Ln., Superior 59872	822-3382	800-668-8366		•		•	•
Paradise Cruise & Travel	Box 1379, Livingston 59047	222-4667	800-771-3770	222-4668	•	•	•	•
Red Lodge Ski & Travel	Box 695, 1 N. Broadway, Ste. C, Red Lodge 59068, Internet: www.wtp.net/~rlski/	446-1600	800-430-5759	446-1866	•	•	•	•
Rita's Travel Service	Box 216, 814 N. Sewell Ave., Miles City 59301	232-2193	800-521-8526		•	•	•	•
Rocky Mountain Travel Co.	4113 Lombardy Dr., Helena 59601	449-0021		449-0021			•	
Scottie Travel	Box 887, 101 Airport Rd., Glasgow 59230	228-8239	800-400-8239	228-4323	•	•	•	•
Sun Chaser Travel, Inc.	102 S. 19th, Suite 2, Bozeman 59715	586-4778	800-562-5476	587-3703	•	•	•	•
Topp Travel	Box 8928, 802 Milton, Missoula 59807	728-0420	800-325-4092	728-1384	•	•	•	•
Topp Travel Woodside	2450 King Ave. W., Billings 59102	655-4422	800-462-4816	655-4454	•	•	•	•
Touch Montana	2404 N. Finley Point Rd., Polson 59860, Internet: www.montanaweb.com/recreation/		800-406-5399	887-2288				•
Tours by Maitland	3250 Foothill Rd., Kalispell, MT 59901	755-8687	800-610-8687	755-8686	•	•	•	•
Trail of the Great Bear	Box 142, 119 1/2 W. Frontage Rd., Deer Lodge 59722		800-215-2395		•	•	•	•
The Travel Bug Agency	2501 Catlin St., Suite 101, Missoula 59801	721-5100	800-321-0044	721-8152	•			•
Travel Creations	923 N. 1st St., Hamilton 59840	363-5432	800-228-5432	363-5448		•	•	•
Travel International	101 E. Broadway, Suite B, Missoula 59802	721-2444	800-654-2444	721-5411	•	•	•	•
Travel International of Anaconda, Inc.	404 E. Park, Anaconda 59711	563-7608	800-392-4892	563-7600	•	•	•	•
Travel Logistics	1609 11th Ave., Helena 59601	443-6110	800-651-6110	443-6563	•	•	•	•
Travel Masters	1001 SW. Higgins, Suite 107, Missoula 59803	728-3005	800-735-2644	728-3085	•	•	•	•
Travel Station	1822 W. Lincoln, Bozeman 59715	587-8747	800-522-8747	587-2451	•	•	•	•
Travel To Go	38 2nd St. E., Kalispell 59901	755-1032	800-735-3849	752-0238	•	•		•
Travel West Tours	Box 2185, 309 1st Ave. N, Great Falls 59403	761-2595	800-735-9299	727-4221	•	•	•	•
Treasure State Travel	Box 415, 220 N. Main, Plentywood 59254	765-2800	800-368-2808	765-2802	•	•	•	•
Uniglobe Advantage Travel	1300 Avenue C, Suite 207, Billings 59102	256-9007	800-827-2496	256-7168	•	•	•	•
Uniglobe Four Seasons Travel	Box 489, 12 N 3rd Ave., Bozeman 59715	586-5458	800-634-9104	586-9588	•	•	•	•
Venture West Vacations	Box 7543, Missoula 59807	825-6200		825-6200		•	•	•
The Way Travel	Helena Regional Airport, Helena 59601	442-0899	800-442-1689	449-2340	•	•	•	•
Wide World of Travel	113 W. Front St., Suite 301, Missoula 59802	721-4110	800-735-7109	721-4114				•
World Class Travel	216 N. 29th St., Billings 59101	259-5512	800-735-9482	259-2640				•
Yellowstone Tour and Travel	Box 410, 211 Yellowstone Ave., West Yellowstone 59758	646-9310	800-221-1151	646-9490		•	•	
Zaida's Travel Service	Box 1378, 810 Bridge St., Miles City 59301	232-2222	800-232-2583		•	•	•	•

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

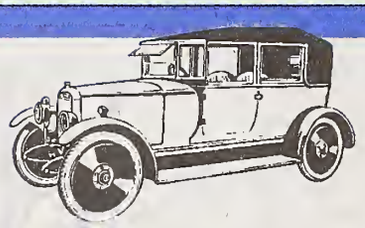
STATEWIDE

MONTANA BED & BREAKFAST ASSOCIATION

Stay at the finest bed and breakfasts in Montana, inspected and approved by the Association, and take the guesswork and surprises out of your Montana vacation.

To receive your free directory of MBBA members call 1-800-453-8870.

BOZEMAN



An unforgettable journey through the 4.5 billion-year-old history of the Northern Rocky Mountain region awaits visitors of all ages. Permanent exhibits on geology, archaeology, history & paleontology as well as 3 halls for traveling exhibits and ever-changing Taylor Planetarium shows mean there is always something new to see!

Open daily call 406/994-DINO for more info.

http://www.montana.edu/wwwmor/

MUSEUM OF THE ROCKIES

600 W. Kagy Blvd. Montana State University-Bozeman

WAGON TRAIN & CATTLE DRIVE ADVENTURES

TO LIVE THE LEGENDS OF THE WEST, GIVE THESE PROFESSIONALS A CALL

NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		FAX	CATTLE DRIVES	WAGON TRAIN ADVENTURES, OVERNIGHT	TRAIL RIDES
Big Sky Overland Cruises, Inc.	Box 112, Ovando, MT 59854	793-5618	800-762-2762	793-5892		•	•
Circle Bar Guest Ranch	Box 61, Utica, MT 59452	423-5454	Internet: www.circlebarranch.com		•		
Double Rafter Cattle Drives	419 E. Main, Laurel, MT 59044	628-2320	800-704-9268	628-2320	•		
Double Shot Doc Ranch	636 Shane Creek Rd., Columbus, MT 59019	322-5951					•
Foss Cattle Drive, Wagon Train Trail Ride	HC 69, Box 97, Culbertson, MT 59218	787-5559		787-5559	•	•	•
Great Divide Guiding & Outfitters	Box 315, East Glacier, MT 59434	226-4487	800-421-9687	226-4487	•		•
Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive	Box 172, Lavina, MT 59046	575-4375		575-4375	•		
High Plains Escape, Inc.	Box 1609, 103 N. 1st Ave. E., Malta, MT 59538	654-2881		654-2891	•	•	
Laredo Enterprises/Montana Cattle Drives, Inc.	Box 2226, Havre, MT 59501	357-3748	800-535-3802	357-3748	•		
Lonesome Spur Ranch	RR 1, Box 1150, Bridger, MT 59014	662-3460		662-3460	•		
Montana High Country Cattle Drive	669 Flynn Lane, Townsend, MT 59644	266-3612	800-345-9423	266-5306	•		
Montana Ranch Adventures	RR HC 72, Noffinger Rd, Browning, MT 59417	338-3333		336-3810			•
Myers Ranch Wagon Trains	HC 80, Box 70, Ismay, MT 59336	772-5675		232-6687		•	•
Powder River Wagon Trains & Cattle Drives	Box 676, Broadus, MT 59317	436-2404	800-982-0710	436-2388	•	•	
Prairie Schooners High Plains Cruises	Box 176, Saco, MT 59261	648-5536		648-5536		•	•
Rainbow Carriage Services, Inc.	800 White Basin Rd., Kalispell, MT 59901	755-9801				•	
Range Riders Ranch	HC 57, Box 519, Reedpoint, MT 59069	932-6538			•		•
Roundup Cattle Drive, Inc.	Box 285, Melstone, MT 59054	358-2454	800-257-9775	358-2454	•		

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE

HAVRE

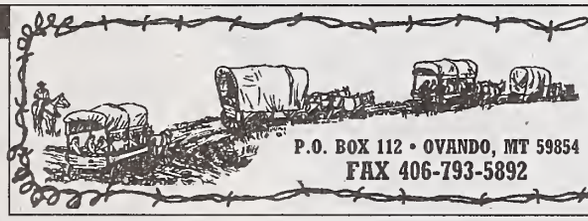
Laredo Enterprises

Re-live Montana's coloful past on a week-long cattle drive in Big Sky Country. Learn to rope and ride on a large working cattle ranch. An all-inclusive package. Only 15-20 guests per drive. For more information, please call Judy at:

800-535-3802 or Fax/Ph 406-357-3748

or write to: Laredo Enterprises ¥ P.O. Box 2226 ¥ Havre, MT 59501

OVANDO



P.O. BOX 112 • OVANDO, MT 59854
FAX 406-793-5892

Get ready for the adventure of a lifetime in the high country of Montana. Relive the West as it really was with real cowboys, ranchers and outfitters. Beautiful campsites, horseback riding, campfires, starry skies and nightly entertainment. Relax and have fun with us. Family, Single, Group Cruises, 5 Days/4 Nights, May–August. Call, write or fax for info and schedule.

BIG SKY OVERLAND CRUISES • 1-800-762-2762

PRYOR

"Your lifelong dream can come true..."

If your heroes have always been *real* cowboys...and you'd like to experience what they do...your dream can come true! **"One of the best Working Cattle Ranches in existence"** according to the book *Cowboy Life*. Also featured on ABC and ESPN. We offer cattle drives, brandings and actual ranch work with over 1200 mother cows and over 100 head of trained ranch Quarter horses. **"Your dream is about to come true,"** if you'll just call...

SCHIVELY RANCH
Located in Montana's Pryor Mountains, south of Billings.
Mailing address:
1062 Road 15, TP, Lovall, WY 82431
(307)548-6688
Fax (307) 548-2322

TOWNSEND

MONTANA HIGH COUNTRY CATTLE DRIVE

Be a guest participant on a working ranch's traditional spring and summer cattle drives, moving over 500 head of cattle from valley ranches to high mountain summer pastures. Only 40 participants per drive, ages 12 years and older. Tent lodging, chuckwagon meals, horses, teams and wagons, nightly entertainment.

Call 1-800-345-9423 or FAX 406-266-5306
Montana High Country Cattle Drive — 669 Flynn Lane — Townsend, Montana 59644 USA

STATEWIDE

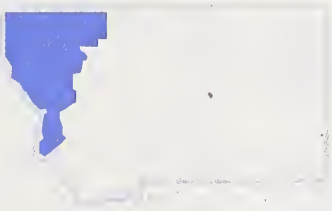
IMA

FINE FAMILY
LODGING 1-800-341-8000

Inviting...Memorable...Affordable...

GLACIER COUNTRY

800-338-5072 OR 406-837-6211, FAX: 406-837-6231
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



GLACIER COUNTRY IS A DRAMATIC MIX OF MOUNTAINS AND WATER. IT STARTS WITH GLACIER NATIONAL PARK AND GIANT FLATHEAD LAKE. ADD THE BOB MARSHALL WILDLANDS COMPLEX, JEWEL BASIN HIKING AREA, FLATHEAD WILD & SCENIC RIVER AND THE LONG AND LOVELY BITTERROOT VALLEY, AND YOU'LL KNOW WHY GLACIER COUNTRY IS A DESTINATION IN ITSELF.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Darby area
Lost Trail Powder Mountain
821-3211

Libby area
Turner Mountain
293-4317

Missoula area
Marshall Mountain
258-6000

Montana Snowbowl
549-9777, 800-728-2695

Whitefish area
The Big Mountain
862-1900, 800-858-3913

GOLFING

Bigfork
Eagle Bend Golf Club
837-7300, 800-255-5641

Columbia Falls
Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort, 800-321-4653, 892-2111

Cut Bank
Cut Bank Golf & Country Club, 873-2574

East Glacier
Glacier Park Lodge Golf Course, 226-9311 ext. 642

Flathead Valley
Flathead Golf Reservations
800-392-9795

Fortine
Meadow Creek Golf Course
882-4474

Frenchtown
King Ranch Golf Course
626-4000

Hamilton
Hamilton Golf Club
363-4251

Kalispell
Buffalo Hill Golf Course
756-4545

Mountain Crossroads
755-0111

Northern Pines
752-7950, 800-255-5641

Village Greens
752-4666

Libby
Cabinet View Country Club
293-7332

Missoula
Highlands Golf Club
728-7360

Larchmont Golf Course
721-4416

Missoula Country Club
Pro Shop, 251-2751

University of Montana Golf Course, 728-8629

Plains
Plains Golf Course
826-5626

Polson
Polson Country Club
883-8230

Ronan
Mission Mountain Country Club, 676-4653

St. Regis
Trestle Creek Golf Club
649-2680

Seeley Lake
Double Arrow Golf Resort
677-3247

Stevensville
Whitetail Golf Course
777-3636

Superior
Cedar Creek Golf Course
822-4443

Thompson Falls
Thompson Falls Golf Club
827-3438

West Glacier
Glacier View Golf Club
888-5471, 800-843-5777

Whitefish
Par 3 on 93, 862-7273

Whitefish Lake Golf Club
862-4000

NATIONAL FORESTS

Bitterroot National Forest
Hamilton, 363-3131

Flathead National Forest
Kalispell, 758-5200

Kootenai National Forest
Libby, 293-6211

Lolo National Forest
Missoula, 329-3750

NATIONAL PARKS

Glacier National Park
Superintendent, 888-7800
602-207-6000
(Reservations only)

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 72-73 for park locations.)

Beavertail Hill (E-3)
542-5500

Council Grove (D-2)
542-5500 (Day use only)

Flathead Lake (B, C-2)
752-5501
(includes several units)

Fort Owen (E-2)
542-5500 (Day use only)

Frenchtown Pond (D-2)
542-5500 (Day use only)

Lake Mary Ronan (C-2)
752-5501

Logan (C-1)
293-7190 (summer)
752-5501 (winter)

Lone Pine (B-2)
755-2706 (Day use only)

Painted Rocks (F-2)
542-5500

Placid Lake (D-3)
542-5500

Salmon Lake (D-3)
542-5500

Thompson Falls (C-1)
752-5501

Whitefish Lake (B-2)
862-3991 (summer)
752-5501 (winter)

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge
south of Missoula, 777-5552

National Bison Range Wildlife Refuge
Moiese (N of Missoula)
644-2211

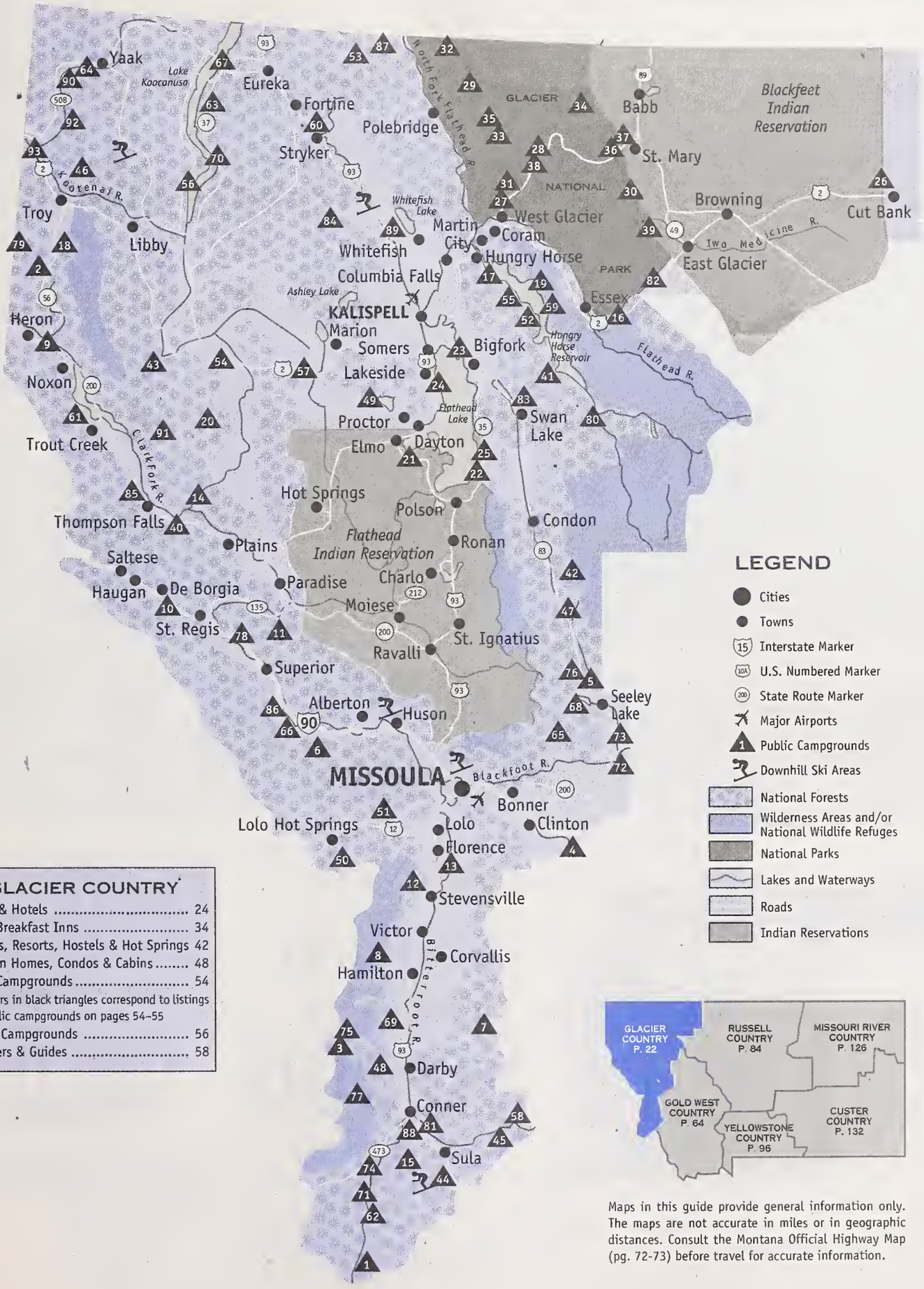
OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Garnet Resource Area (BLM)
east of Missoula, 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 1
Kalispell, 752-5501

Region 2
Missoula, 542-5500



GLACIER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	24
Bed & Breakfast Inns	34
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	42
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	48
Public Campgrounds	54
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 54–55	
Private Campgrounds	56
Outfitters & Guides	58

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- Interstate Marker
- U.S. Numbered Marker
- State Route Marker
- Major Airports
- Public Campgrounds
- Downhill Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations

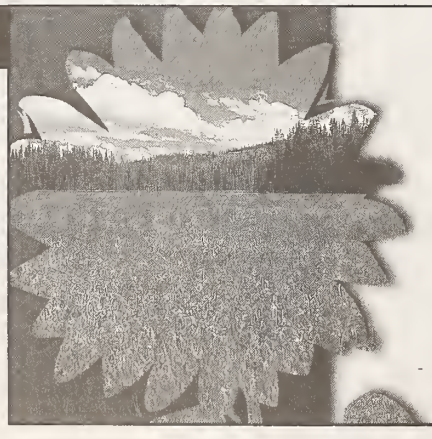
GLACIER COUNTRY P. 22
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 84
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 126
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 64
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 96
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 132

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 72-73) before travel for accurate information.

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ALBERTON 59820	Hole in the Wall Lodge • Box 326 • 772-3153 • Fax 722-3152	11		•	•		•				$$$	•
	River Edge Motel • Box 432 • I-90 Exit 75 • 722-4418	10						•	•		$$	•
BABB 59411	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
BIGFORK 59911	Marina Cay Resort • Box 663 • 180 Vista Ln. • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516 • Fax 837-1118	120		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Timbers Motel • Box 757 • 8540 MT 35 • 837-6200 • 800-821-4546 • Fax 837-6203	40	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Woods Bay Resort • 26481 E. Lakeshore Rt. • 837-3333	11	•						•	•	$$	•
BROWNING 59417	War Bonnet Lodge • Box 638 • Jct. US 2 & 89 • 338-7610 • Fax 338-2142	40		•	•				•		$$	•
	Western Motel • Box 1851 • US 2 • 338-7572	15						•	•	•	$$	•
CHARLO 59824	Ninepipes Lodge, L.L.C. • 41000 US 93 • 644-2588 • Fax 644-2829	25		•	•			•			$$$	•
CLINTON 59825	Rock Creek Fisherman's Mercantile & Motel • 15995 Rock Creek Rd. • 825-6440	6				•		•			$$	•
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Glacier Inn Motel • Box 2428 • 1401 2nd Ave. E. • 892-4341	19						•	•		$$	•
	Glacier Park Super 8 • 7336 US 2 E. • 892-0888 • Fax 892-8808	32	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Meadow Lake Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr. • 892-7601 • 800-321-GOLF(4653) • Fax 892-0330	24		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Ol' River Bridge Inn • Box 969 • 7358 US 2 E. • 892-2181 • Fax 892-2166	31		•	•	•		•	•		$$	•
	Western Inns Glacier Mountain Shadows • 7285 US 2 E. • 892-7686 • 800-766-1137 • Fax 892-4575	23	•				•		•		$$	•
CONDON 59826	Swan Valley Super 8 • Box 1278 • MT 83 at milepost 46.5 • 754-2688 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 754-2897	22	•					•	•	•	$$	•
CONNER 59827	Rocky Knob Lodge • 6065 US 93 S. • 821-3520	5		•	•						$$	•
CORAM 59913	Evergreen Motel • Box 130217 • US 2 • 387-5365	9									$$$	•
CUT BANK 59427	Corner Motel • 1201 E. Main St. • 873-5588 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	11						•	•	•	$	•
	Glacier Gateway Inn • 1121 E. Railroad St. • 873-5544 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	19	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Glacier Motor Inn • 15 1st Ave. SW. • 873-5555	53		•	•			•			$	•
	Northern Motor Inn • 609 W. Main St. • 873-5662	61				•	•	•	•		$$	•
	Point Motel • 1109 E. Main St. • 873-5433 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	11						•	•	•	$	•
	Terrace Motel • Mail: 124 6th Ave. SE. • 11 9th Ave. SE. • 873-5031	17							•	•	$	•
DARBY 59829	Bud & Shirley's Motel • Main Street • 821-3401	21		•			•	•			$$	•
	Honey's Motel • Mail: 3300 Old Darby Rd. • 3237 US 93 • 821-3111	10						•		•	$$	•
	Log Cabin Motel & RV • Box 745 • 601 N. Main • 821-3282	6							•		$$	•
	Wilderness Motel, RV & Tent Park, Bunkhouse • Box 431 • 308 S. Main St. • Ph/Fax 821-3405 • 800-820-2554	12						•	•	•	$	•
EAST GLACIER 59434	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
ESSEX 59916	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
EUREKA 59917	Creek Side • 1333 US 93 N. • 296-2361	3							•		$	
	Ksanka Motor Inn • Box 959 • Jct. US 93 & MT 37 • 296-3127 • Fax 296-3337	30		•					•	•	$$	•
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK	Apgar Village Lodge (West Entrance) • Box 398, West Glacier 59936 • Apgar Village • 888-5484 (see ad page 26)	50		•						•	$$$	•
	Lake McDonald Lodge (on Lake McDonald) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 888-5431 • 602-207-6000	100		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
Park information only:	Many Glacier Hotel (Many Glacier Valley) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 732-4411 • 602-207-6000	208		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
406-888-7800	Prince of Wales Hotel (Waterton town site) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 403-859-2231 • 602-207-6000	87		•	•				•		$$$$	•
www.glacierparkinc.com	Rising Sun Motor Inn (Rising Sun area) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 732-5523 • 602-207-6000	72		•				•	•		$$$	•
For reservations:	Swiftcurrent Motor Inn (Many Glacier Valley) • Box 147, East Glacier 59434 • 732-5531 • 602-207-6000	88		•				•	•		$$$	•
602-207-6000	Village Inn (West Entrance) • West Glacier 59936 • 888-5632 • 602-207-6000	36						•	•		$$$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



GLACIER COUNTRY

Acres of asphalt: 0

Acres of flowers: 50,000

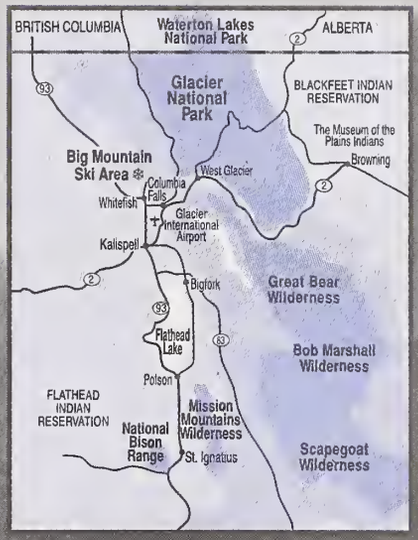
We have lots of mountains, wildlife and beautiful scenery. But not lots of crowds. Call 1-800-338-5072 for our free Travel Guide.

GLACIER COUNTRY
MONTANA'S TIMELESS TREASURE

Or write: Glacier Country, P.O. Box 1396, Dept. 802-20-03, Kalispell, MT 59903.

Montana's Flathead Valley

Gateway to Glacier National Park



Free Vacation Travel Guide
including Kalispell and Whitefish
Call 1-800-543-3105
or visit our website at www.fcvb.org
Flathead Convention & Visitor Bureau

Home of Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, The Big Mountain Ski Resort and endless year-round recreation!

COLUMBIA FALLS

GLACIER PARK SUPER 8 MOTEL

Spa • Nicest Honeymoon Suites in the Northwest
Deluxe Continental Breakfast • Balcony Units
Kitchenettes • Jacuzzi Units • Meeting Rooms
Plug-ins for Vehicles • Large Truck & Bus Parking

406-892-0888

7336 Hwy 2 East · Columbia Falls, MT 59912

Western INNS

Glacier Mountain Shadows Resort

Close to Glacier National Park • Big Mountain Skiing

7285 Hwy 2 East (Intersection of US Hwy 2 and 206), Columbia Falls, Montana 59912

MOTEL – 23 Rooms, all new in '96, Cable TV – check our rates! • TEEPEES and CAMPSITES available • RV PARK – full hookups – cable TV, showers, laundromat • A FAMILY-RUN RESORT.. a full-service facility. Come see our brand new HONEYMOON SUITE

800-766-1137 or 406-892-7686 "The Best in the Flathead Valley"

CUT BANK

GLACIER GATEWAY INN

AAA

Cut Bank's Newest & Finest • Next To The 27 Ft. Tall Talking Penguin

Remote-control cable TV • Hot Tub • Honeymoon suite with heart-shaped tub
Theme rooms • Gift shop • Free quick-start breakfast

406-873-5544 • 800-851-5541 • 1121 EAST RAILROAD • CUT BANK, MONTANA 59427

WESTERN MONTANA

TRAIL OF THE GREAT BEAR™

Central Reservations • Tours
Self-drive Itineraries

Glacier-Waterton, Rocky Mountains
Yellowstone

1-800-215-2395

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
LODGING ADJACENT TO GLACIER NATIONAL PARK												
BABB 59411	Thronson's • Box 169 • US 89 • 732-5530	14		•					•	•	$$	•
EAST GLACIER 59434	Bison Creek Ranch • Box 144 • 20722 US 2 W. • 226-4482 • 888-226-4482	7	•	•							$$	•
	The Brown House • Box 43 • 402 Washington St. • 226-9385	2							•		$$	•
	East Glacier Motel & Cabins • Box 93 • 1107 MT 49 • 226-5593	17							•		$$	•
	Glacier Park Circle R • Box 219 • 402 US 2 E. • 226-9331	8							•		$$	•
	Glacier Park Lodge • Box 147 • 226-9311 • 602-207-6000	161		•	•	•		•	•		$$$$	•
	Jacobson's Cottages • Box 216 • 1204 MT 49 • 226-4422 • 888-226-4422	12						•			$$	•
	Mountain Pine Motel • Box 260 • MT 49 N. • 226-4403	25						•			$$	•
	Porter's Alpine Motel • Box 149 • US 2 • 226-4402	14								•	$$	•
	Sears Motel & Campground • Box 275 • 1023 MT 49 N. • Ph/Fax 226-4432	16							•		$$	•
	Whistling Swan Motel • Box 318 • 512 US 2 • 226-4412 Or 226-5572 • Email: mchowser@3rivers.net	8									$$	•
ESSEX 59916	Denny's • HC 36, Box 1A • 174 US 2 W. • Ph/Fax 888-5720	8		•	•				•	•	$	•
	The Half-Way Motel • Box 632 • US 2 at milepost 178 • 888-5650	4		•	•			•			$$	•
ST. MARY 59417	Red Eagle Motel • Star Rt., Box 896 • 732-4453	23		•				•	•	•	$$	•
	St. Mary Lodge & Resort • US 89 & Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • 732-4431 • 208-726-6279 (winter) • 800-368-3689 • Fax 732-9265	80		•	•			•	•	•	$$$$	•
WEST GLACIER 59936	Glacier Highland Motel • Box 397 • US 2 E. • 888-5427 • 800-766-0811 • Fax 888-5764	33		•			•				$$	•
	Great Northern Chalets • Box 278 • 12127 US 2 E. • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897 • Fax 387-9007	12		•			•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Vista Motel • Box 98 • US 2 • 888-5311 • 800-831-7101	26				•					$$	•
	West Glacier Motel • Box 398 • 200 Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • 888-5662 • 888-838-2363	33		•	•					•	$$$	•
GREENOUGH 59836	Loran's Clearwater Inn • Box 20 • Jct. MT 200 & 83 • 244-9535	4		•	•					•	$	
HAMILTON 59840	Best Western Hamilton Inn • 409 S. 1st St. • Ph/Fax 363-2142 • 800-HAMILTON(426-4586)	36	•				•	•	•		$$	•
	Bitterroot Motel • 408 S. 1st St. • 363-1142 or 363-6907	11							•	•	$	•
	City Center Motel • W. 415 Main • 363-1651 or 363-1652	14						•	•	•	$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1113 N. 1st St. • 363-6600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 363-5644	64	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Deffy's Motel • 321 S. 1st St. • 363-1244 • 800-363-1305	16					•		•		$	•
	Hamilton Super 8 • 1325 N. 1st St. • Ph/Fax 363-2940 • 800-800-8000	40						•	•		$$	•
	Sportsman Motel • 410 N. 1st St. • 363-2411	18			•			•	•	•	$	•
HAUGAN 59842	Silver $ Inn • Box W • I-90 Exit 16 • 678-4271 or 678-4242 • 800-531-1968	40		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
HOT SPRINGS 59845	Hot Springs Spa • Box 387 • 308 N. Springs St. • 741-2283	13								•	$	
HUNGRY HORSE 59919	Crooked Tree Motel & RV Park • Box 190406 • US 2 W. • 387-5531	8				•			•		$$	•
	Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • Box 190236 • 9549 US 2 E. • 387-4420 • Fax 387-4450	9	•						•		$$	•
	Mini Golden Inns Motel • Box 190460 • 8955 US 2 E. • 387-4313 or 387-4314 • 800-891-6464 • Fax 387-4317	38						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Sweet Dreams Motel • Box 190546 • 131 Alpha Rd. • 387-5705	8								•	$$	
KALISPELL 59901	Aero Inn • 1830 US 93 S. • 755-3798 • 800-843-6114 • Fax 752-1304	61	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Outlaw Inn • 1701 US 93 S. • 755-6100 • 800-237-7445 • Fax 756-8994	220		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Blue & White Motel • Box 249 • 640 E. Idaho • 755-4311 • 800-382-3577 • Fax 755-4330	107	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Cavanaugh's at Kalispell Center • 20 N. Main • 752-6660 • 800-325-4000 • Fax 752-6628	132		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Days Inn • 1550 US 93 N. • 756-3222 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 756-3277	53	•					•	•		$$	•
	Diamond Lil Inn • 1680 US 93 S. • 752-3467 • 800-843-7301 • Fax 752-3489	62			•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
cont. on page 28	El Rancho Motel • 1539 MT 35 • 752-2941	18		•							$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER

APGAR VILLAGE LODGE
South End of Lake McDonald in Glacier National Park
50 Motel & Cabin Units • Restaurant Adjacent • AAA
406/888-5484
Box 398M • West Glacier, MT 59936

WEST GLACIER MOTEL
On the Flathead River at West Glacier
Restaurant Adjacent • 1/2 mile to Golf Course
406/888-5662 or Toll-free 888/838-2363
Box 398M • West Glacier, MT 59936

Glacier Highland RESORT & RESTAURANT
Car Rentals
• 33 Units • Jacuzzi • Vacation Headquarters
• Tours of Glacier National Park • All Rooms with Satellite TV and Queen Beds
• Whitewater Rafting • Horseback Trailrides • Golf • Cruises on Lake McDonald
Across from AMTRAK on Highway 2 at Glacier's West Entrance
406-888-5427 • 800-766-0811 • FAX 406-888-5764 • Box A397, West Glacier, Montana 59936

WEST GLACIER

Great Northern Chalets at Glacier National Park

A BEAUTIFUL WHITEWATER RESORT AT THE WEST ENTRANCE

Spacious log chalets for 6 guests • Lovely furnishings • Fireplaces • Kitchen
Outdoor barbecues • Indoor swim-spa • Espresso Shop • Three-night rates
Daily Whitewater Rafting, Fly Fishing, Kayaking and Horseback Trips

1-800-735-7897
RESERVATIONS
P.O. Box 278M
West Glacier, MT 59936
www.gnwhitewater.com
Email: whiteh2o@digisys.net

VISTA MOTEL at West Entrance, Glacier National Park

P.O. Box 98
West Glacier, MT 59936
(406) 888-5311
1-800-831-7101

Heated pool
Nearby golf, rafting, and horseback riding
Wonderful view of the mountains

HAMILTON

Comfort Inn

Hamilton

1113 North 1st, Highway 93

406/363-6600

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

KALISPELL

AERO INN

- 60 units at affordable rates
- Free continental breakfast
- Indoor heated pool, hot tub, sauna
- Remote color cable TV
- Adjacent to city airport
- Tie downs available
- 24-hour desk service
- Direct dial phone calls with free local calls

1830 Hwy 93 S., Kalispell, MT 59901 • 406/755-3798 • Fax: 406/752-1304 • Internet: www.aeroinn.com

Toll-free in US and Canada
800-843-6114

WE HAVE IT ALL UNDER ONE ROOF

the OUTLAW INN

And out our back door, you'll find Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, 8 great golf courses whitewater rafting, hiking, fishing & hunting.
1701 Hwy. 93 S., Kalispell MT 59901, 406-755-6100 or 1-800-237-7445

Best Western

NORTHWEST MONTANA'S ULTIMATE SHOPPING & LODGING EXPERIENCE!

Conveniently located at Main & Center Streets
in beautiful, historic Kalispell.

KALISPELL CENTER MALL

(406) 752-6660
http://www.cavanaughs.com

CAVANAUGH'S AT KALISPELL CENTER

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
KALISPELL cont.	Four Seasons Motor Inn • 350 N. Main • 755-6123 • 800-545-6399 (outside MT) • Fax 755-1604	101		•			•		•	•	$$	•
	Friendship Inn Motel • 1009 US 2 E. • 257-7155 • 800-759-2576 • Fax 257-7170	30	•				•	•	•		$$$	•
	Glacier Motel • 264 N. Main • 755-3330	14									$$	•
	Hampton Inn Kalispell • 1140 US 2 W. • 755-7900 • 800-HAMPTON(426-7866) • Fax 755-5056	120	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Kalispell Grand Hotel • 100 Main St. • 755-8100 • 800-858-7422 • Fax 752-8012	40	•	•	•				•	•	$$$	•
	Kalispell Hilltop Inn • 801 E. Idaho • 755-4455 • Fax 257-4455	25							•		$$	•
	Kalispell Super 8 • 1341 1st Ave. E. • Ph/Fax 755-1888 • 800-800-8000	74						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Motel 6 • 1540 US 93 S. • 752-6355 • 800-440-6000 • Fax 752-6358	114				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Ramada Klondike Inn • 4834 US 93 S. • 857-2200 • Fax 857-2221	103		•	•	•		•	•		$$$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 1330 US 2 W. • 755-6700 • 800-547-8010 • Fax 755-6717	64				•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	TeePee Lodge Motel • 255 Montclair Dr. • 752-6533 • Fax 752-3608	14							•	•	$$	•
	Vacationer Motel • 285 7th Ave. NE • 755-7144 or 755-0099 • 888-755-7144 • Fax 755-7079	22				•	•		•	•	$$	•
	White Birch Motel • 17 Shady Ln. • 752-4008	8						•		•	$$	•
KIOWA 59417	Kiowa Motel • Junction US 89 & MT 49 • 338-5544	4		•						•	$	•
LAKESIDE 59922	Bayshore Resort Motel on Flathead Lake • Box 375 • 616 Lakeside Blvd. • 844-3131 • 800-844-3132	14							•		$$	•
	Lakeshore Motel • Box 279 • 844-3304 or 844-2433	7						•			$$	
	Lakeside Resort Motel • Box 293 • 7235 US 93 S. • 844-3570 • 800-348-4822 • Fax 844-2265	8					•	•	•		$$	•
	Sunrise Vista Inn • Box 374 • 7005 US 93 S. • 844-3864	9							•		$$$	•
LIBBY 59923	Caboose Motel • 714 W. 9th St. and US 2 W. • 293-6201 • 800-627-0206 • Fax 293-3621	28	•	•	•				•	•	$$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 808 Mineral Ave. • 293-4178 • Fax 293-2651	15							•		$$	•
	Libby Cabins • 216 W. 9th • 293-3131 • 800-734-5951	13									$	•
	Libby Super 8 • 448 US 2 W. • 293-2771 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 293-9871	42				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Mountain Magic Motel • 919 Mineral Ave. • 293-7795	18				•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Pioneer Junction Motel • US 2 S. • 293-3781	24							•		$	•
	Sandman Motel • 688 US 2 W. • 293-8831 • Fax 293-3720	16							•		$$	•
	Venture Motor Inn • 443 US 2 W. • 293-7711 • 800-221-0166 • Fax 293-3326	72		•		•		•	•		$$$	•
LOLO 59847	Days Inn of Lolo • 11225 US 93 S. • 273-2121 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • Fax 273-0712	40	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Fort Fizzle Inn • US 12 W. • 273-6993	8		•	•					•	$$	•
MARION 59925	Hilltop Hitchin Post • 8225 US 2 W. • 854-2442	7		•	•						$$	•
MARTIN CITY 59926	Middle Fork Motel • Box 260237 • US 2, 1 mi. E of Hungry Horse • 387-5900	9							•	•	$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

KALISPELL

ONE GREAT GOLF COURSE DESERVES ANOTHER.

Eagle Bend and Northern Pines.
Northwest Montana's two *best* golf courses, now *one call away* for tee times.

EAGLE BEND

NORTHERN PINES

1-800-255-5641

Eagle Bend, Bigfork, Montana • Northern Pines, Kalispell, Montana

KALISPELL

Four Seasons Motor Inn & Restaurant

On US Highway 93, one block north of intersection of US Highways 2 & 93
101 units at pleasant rates • Color cable TV • Large indoor sauna • adjoining full-service restaurant
350 N. Main St., Kalispell, MT 59901 • 406-755-6123
Toll-free US & Canada 1-800-545-6399 • Fax 406-755-1604

Experience Kalispell's Great Indoors!

Get away from it all, while staying in style at Kalispell's Hampton Inn. Discover the luxury of "home on the road" featuring a mini-refrigerator, coffee maker and VCR in every room. The wilderness of Montana is calling for you...So is our 24-hour indoor pool & spa, plus:

- Free continental breakfast buffet
- Free local-area shuttle service
- Free in-room coffee
- Free local calls
- Exercise room
- Hot tub suites

Hampton Inn

1140 Highway 2 West • Kalispell, MT. 59901 • 1.800.HAMPTON • 1.406.755.7900
http://www.hampton-inn.com • © Hampton Inn

KALISPELL GRAND HOTEL

A SPECIAL PIECE OF KALISPELL'S HISTORY

We invite you to stay with us—a special place to stay in downtown Kalispell—walking distance to an appetizing variety of eating establishments, to purchase unique gifts, or to enjoy the history of Kalispell.

100 Main Street, Kalispell, Montana 59901 • 406 755-8100
Reservations—1-800-858-7422 • http://www.vtown.com/grand

HILLTOP INN

Ph. 406-755-4455
Fax. 406-257-4455

KALISPELL HILLTOP INN

801 EAST IDAHO
KALISPELL, MT 59901

25 UNITS • COLOR CABLE TV • WALKING DISTANCE TO SHOPPING, LAUNDRAMAT, WOODLAND PARK

"COMFORTABLE ROOMS at COMFORTABLE PRICES"

LAKESIDE

BAYSHORE RESORT MOTEL

406-844-3131 1-800-844-3132 BOB AND LAURA BROWN 616 LAKESIDE BLVD. P.O. BOX 375, LAKESIDE, MT 59922

- Kitchenettes
- Meeting room
- Charter fishing
- Units for up to eight
- Close to golfing, skiing and Glacier Park
- Cable TV, phones
- Swimming
- Queen beds
- Boat slips

Something very special on **Flathead Lake**

The perfect place for weddings, reunions and gatherings. Several types of accommodations, private beach with docks. Restaurants, groceries and lounges within walking distance. One- and two-bedroom cabins, 8 motel rooms, hot tub, kitchenette units, one-to three-bedroom executive houses. Summer and winter activities.

Lakeside Resort Motel

Gloria Weikert, P.O. Box 293, Lakeside, MT 59922
(406) 844-3570 Reservations only (800) 348-4822

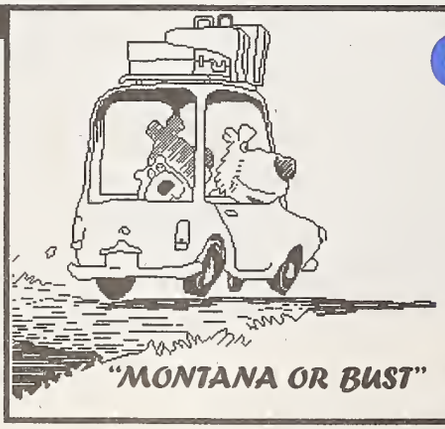
Flathead Lake
Fax (406) 844-2265

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
MISSOULA 59801	Aspen Motel • 3720 MT 200 E. 59802 • 721-9758 • Fax 721-4937	16		•				•	•	•	$	•
	Bel Aire Motel • Box 7938 • 300 E. Broadway 59802 • 543-3183 or 543-3184 • 800-543-3184 • Fax 543-0391	52	•			•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Executive Inn • 201 E. Main 59802 • 543-7221 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 543-7225	51		•		•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Grant Creek Inn • 5280 Grant Creek Rd. • 543-0700 • 888-543-0700 • Fax 543-0777	126	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Brooks St. Motor Inn • 3333 Brooks • Ph/Fax 549-5115 • 800-538-3260	61						•	•	•	$$	•
	Brownie's Plus Motel • 1540 W. Broadway 59802 • 543-6614 • 800-543-6614 • Fax 542-0052	25							•	•	$	•
	Campus Inn • 744 E. Broadway 59802 • Ph/Fax 549-5134 • 800-232-8013	82	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Canyon Motel • 1015 E. Broadway 59802 • 543-4069	15									$	•
	City Center Motel • 338 E. Broadway 59802 • 543-3193	15									$	•
	Clark Fork Inn • 1010 W. Broadway 59802 • 543-6619 • 800-554-8765 • Fax 542-9394	15					•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Colony Motor Inn • 430 W. Front • 549-2331	15									$	•
	Comfort Inn • 4545 N. Reserve St. 59802 • Ph/Fax 542-0888 • 800-228-5150	52	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Creekside Inn • 630 E. Broadway 59802 • 549-2387 • 800-551-2387	50		•		•			•	•	$$$	•
	Days Inn/Westgate • US 93 N. & I-90 59802 • 721-9776 • 800-DAYS-INN(329-7466) • Fax 721-9781	69		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Double Tree Hotel Edgewater • 100 Madison • 728-3100 • 800-547-8010 (outside MT) • Fax 728-2530	171		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Downtown Motel • 502 E. Broadway 59802 • 549-5191 • 800-303-5191 (Reservations only) • Fax 543-9479	22							•	•	$	•
	4 B's Inn North • 4953 N. Reserve 59802 • 542-7550 • 800-272-9500 • Fax 721-5931	67		•			•	•	•	•	$$	•
	4 B's Inn South • 3803 Brooks • 251-2665 • 800-272-9500 • Fax 251-5733	91		•			•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Gelande Sprung Lodge at Snowbowl • Box 8226 • 1700 Snowbowl Rd. 59807 • 549-9777 • 800-728-2695	22			•		•		•		$	•
	Hampton Inn • 4805 N. Reserve St. 59802 • 549-1800 • 800-HAMPTON(426-7866) • Fax 549-1737	60	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Holiday Inn Express-Riverside • 1201 E. Broadway 59802 • 549-7600 • Fax 543-2223	93	•					•	•		$$$	•
	Holiday Inn Missoula-Parkside • 200 S. Pattee 59802 • 721-8550 • 800-399-0408 • Fax 721-7427	200		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Hubbard's Ponderosa Lodge • 800 E. Broadway 59802 • 543-3102 • 800-341-8000	42							•		$$	•
	Inn on Broadway • 1609 W. Broadway 59802 • 543-7231 • 800-286-2316 • Fax 728-1930	79		•	•	•		•	•		$$	•
	Missoula Sleep Inn • 3425 Dore Ln. • Ph/Fax 543-5883	59	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Orange Street Budget Motor Inn • Box 4746 • 801 N. Orange 59802 • 721-3610 • 800-328-0801 • Fax 721-8875	81	•					•	•		$$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 700 W. Broadway 59802 • 728-3300 • 800-547-8010 (outside MT) • Fax 728-4441	76	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Redwood Lodge • 8060 US 93 N. • Ph/Fax 721-2110 • 800-874-9412	41	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Rodeway Inn-Southgate • 3530 Brooks • 251-2250 • 800-247-2616 • Fax 251-2006	81	•			•	•		•		$$$	•
	Royal Motel • 338 Washington 59802 • 542-2184 • 888-541-2006	12							•	•	$	•
	Ruby's Reserve Street Inn and Conference Center • 4825 N. Reserve 59802 • Ph/Fax 721-0990 • 800-221-2057	127	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Sleepy Inn Motel • 1427 W. Broadway 59802 • 549-6484	35								•	$	•
	Super 7 Motel • 1135 W. Broadway 59802 • 549-2358	50									$$	•
	Super 8 Motel - Brooks St. • 3901 Brooks • 251-2255 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 251-2989	103	•					•	•		$$	•
	Super 8 Motel - Reserve St. • 4703 N. Reserve 59802 • 549-1199 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 549-0677	58	•				•	•	•		$$	•
	Thunder Bird Motel • 1009 E. Broadway 59802 • 543-7251 • 800-952-2400 (MT)	27	•			•	•		•		$$	•
	Travelers Inn • Mail: 5453 Prospect Dr. • 4850 N. Reserve 59802 • 728-8330 • 800-862-3363 • Fax 728-4435	29							•	•	$$	•
	TraveLodge • 420 W. Broadway 59802 • 728-4500 • 800-578-7878 • Fax 543-8118	60		•				•	•		$$	•
	Uptown Motel • 329 Woody 59802 • 549-5141 • 800-315-5141 • Fax 728-3796	12							•	•	$$	•
	Val-U Inn • 3001 Brooks • 721-9600 • 800-443-7777 • Fax 721-7208	84					•		•		$$$	•
NOXON 59853	Noxon Motel • Box 1471 • 2 Klakken Rd. • 847-2600	9								•	$	•
PLAINS 59859	Crossroads Motel & RV Park • Box 365 • 401 Railroad E. on MT 200 • 826-3623	11						•	•		$$	•
	Owl Motel • Box 732 • 304 W. Meany • 826-3691	8						•			$	•
cont. on page 32	Tops Motel • 340 E. Railroad • 826-3412	9		•				•		•	$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE



CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

- **Accommodations:** *hotels, motels, resorts, cabins, ranches, bed & breakfasts, homes, condos*
- **Serving:** *all Montana, including Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks*
- **Amtrak:** *lowest rates, group rates available*
- **Discount Car Rentals, Ski & Snowmobile Packages, Activities**

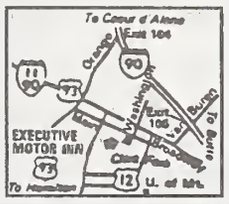
free service 888-224-4759 toll free

Best Western

EXECUTIVE INN

- Chief Executive Cafe • Color cable TV, HBO • Federal building 1 block
- Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile
- Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Covered parking • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount

201 E. Main • Missoula, MT 59802 • (406) 543-7221 • FAX (406) 543-7225
Make reservations at any Best Western, see your travel agent, or call toll-free 1-800-528-1234

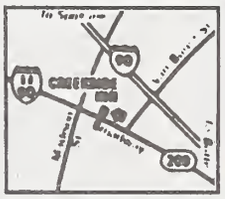


Creekside Inn

"Rooms with Running Water"

• 24 hr. restaurant • Color cable TV, HBO • University of Montana 3 blocks • Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile • Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount • Fresh rooms

630 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802
Toll-free Reservations 1-800-551-2387 • 406-549-2387



Paradise RV Rentals, L.L.P.

PO Box 141, Missoula, MT 59806
406-721-6729 FAX: 406-549-6171 E-mail: paradise@montana.com

Let us be your guide.

To find the most fun-filled spots in and around Missoula, let this be your guide. It's free. And it'll help make your trip one to remember.

Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____

For a free Travel Guide 800/526-3465
Mail to: Missoula CVB, P.O. Box 7577-G, Missoula, Montana 59802

Built in 1841 by the Jesuits, St. Mary's Mission in Stevensville is the oldest church in the Northwest.

Raising a tepee, Blackfeet Indian Reservation.

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
POLSON 59860	Best Western KwaTaqNuk Resort • 303 US 93 E. • 883-3636 • 800-882-6363 • Fax 883-5392	112		•	•	•		•	•		$$$$	•
	Cherry Hill Motel • 1810 US 93 • 883-2737	15					•	•	•		$$	•
	Days Inn • 914 US 93 • 883-3120 • 800-735-6862 • Fax 883-2325	25	•						•	•	$$$	•
	Port Polson Inn • Box 1411 • US 93 • 883-5385 • 800-654-0682 • Fax 883-3998	44	•				•		•		$$$	•
	Schiefelbein Haus • 6395 East Shore Rt. • 887-2431	11		•	•						$$	•
	Super 8 • Box 308 • Jct. of MT 35 & US 93 • 883-6266 or 883-6251 • 800-800-8000	35	•					•	•	•	$$	•
RONAN 59864	Starlite Motel • 18 Main St. SW. • 676-7000 • 800-823-4403 • Fax 676-7000 ext. 120	15							•	•	$	•
ST. IGNATIUS 59865	Lodgepole Motel • Box 460 • US 93 • 745-2951 • 800-821-3318 • Fax 745-2961	8									$	•
	Sunset Motel • Box 566 • 32670 US 93 • 745-3900 • Fax 745-3900 ext. 114	10							•	•	$	•
ST. MARY 59417	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
ST. REGIS 59866	Camp St. Regis Motel • Drawer L • Old Hwy 10 • 649-2428	14									$	•
	Little River Motel • I-90 Exit 33 • 649-2713	12							•	•	$	•
	St. Regis Super 8 Motel • Box L • 9 Old Hwy 10 E. • 649-2422 • 800-800-8000	53					•		•	•	$$	•
SEELEY LAKE 59868	Duck Inn Motel • Box 458 • MT 83 at milepost 15 • 677-2335 • 800-237-9978	9							•	•	$$	•
	Elkhorn Motel & Cafe • Box 565 • MT 83 at milepost 16 • 677-2278 or 677-2775 • 800-867-5678 • Fax 273-2640	27		•	•			•	•		$$$	•
	Wilderness Gateway Inn • Box 661 • MT 83 S. • 677-2095	19					•	•	•	•	$$	•
STEVENSVILLE 59870	St. Mary's Motel & RV Park • 3889 US 93 N. • 777-2838 • 800-624-7015	14					•	•	•	•	$$	•
SUPERIOR 59872	Bellevue Hotel/Motel • Box 342 • 110 Mullan Rd. E. • 822-4692	22							•	•	$	•
	Budget Host Big Sky Motel • Box 458 • 103 4th Ave. E. • 822-4831 • 800-759-0023 • Fax 822-4371	24	•						•	•	$$	•
SWAN LAKE 59911	Alpine Chalet Restaurant & Motel • Box 5168 • MT 83 • 886-2226	8		•				•			$$	
THOMPSON FALLS 59873	Black Bear Bar & Hotel • 919 Main • 827-3951	17			•						$	•
	Falls Motel • Box 1556 • 112 S. Gallatin • 827-3559 • 800-521-2184	22					•			•	$$	•
	Lodge Motel • Box 74 • 1 mi. E of town • 827-3603	8						•			$	•
	Rimrock Lodge • 1 mi. W of town • 827-3536	25		•	•			•		•	$$	•
	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • Box 22 • 4907 MT 200 • 827-3460	5						•	•	•	$$	•
TROUT CREEK 59874	Lakeside Motel • Box 1489 • 2957 MT 200 • 827-4458	8					•		•		$$	•
	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • Box 1441 • 2972 MT 200 • 827-3268	8							•	•	$$	•
TROY 59935	Holiday Motel • Box 578 • 218 E. Missoula • Ph/Fax 295-4933	6						•			$	•
	The Ranch Motel • 914 E. Missoula • 295-4332	14									$	•
WEST GLACIER 59936	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park											
WHITEFISH 59937	Allen's Motel • 6540 US 93 S. • 862-3995 • Fax 862-3999	18								•	$$	•
	Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge • 6510 US 93 S. • 862-2569 • 800-862-2569 • Fax 862-1154	79				•			•	•	$$$$	•
	The Big Mountain											
	Alpinglow Inn at The Big Mountain • Box 1770 • 3900 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-6966 • 800-754-6760 • Fax 862-0076	54		•			•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Hibernation House • Box 1400 • 3812 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-1982 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1956	42	•				•	•			$$	•
	Kandahar Lodge • Box 1659 • Big Mountain Rd. • 862-6098 • 800-862-6094 • Fax 862-6095	50		•	•		•		•		$$$$	•
	Chalet Motel • 6430 US 93 S. • Ph/Fax 862-5581 • 800-462-3266	33		•		•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Downtowner Motel & Athletic Club • 224 Spokane Ave. • 862-2535 • Fax 862-5731	13	•				•		•	•	$$$	•
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave. • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10	•						•		$$$	•
	The Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave. • 862-3440 • 888-530-1700	5	•						•		$$$$	•
	Grouse Mountain Lodge • 1205 US 93 W. • 862-3000 • 800-321-8822 • Fax 862-0326 (See our ad, page 34)	144		•	•	•		•	•		$$$$	•
	Lazy Bear Lodge • 6390 US 93 S. • 862-4020 • 800-888-4479 • Fax 862-4115	65				•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Mountain Holiday Motel • Box 338 • 6595 US 93 S. • 862-2548 • 800-543-8064 • Fax 862-3103 (See our ad, page 34)	34				•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Norskman Motel • 6400 US 93 S. • Ph/Fax 862-5515 • 800-862-3711	48	•			•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Quality Inn–Pine Lodge • Box 2069 • 920 Spokane Ave. • 862-7600 • 800-305-7463 • Fax 862-7616	76				•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Spokane Ave. • Ph/Fax 862-8255 • 800-800-8000	40	•				•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Whitefish Motel • 620 8th St. • 862-3507	18						•	•	•	$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH
Ski the WHITE slopes at The Big Mountain • Play from the WHITE tees on our Championship Golf Course • Shop a WHITE streak in our stores
WHITEwater raft • Balloon up to WHITE clouds
Ride a WHITE Horse • Snowmobile a WHITE trail
Whitefish
Montana's Five-Star Resort Town
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, Crown of the Continent
THE BIG MOUNTAIN, our World-Class Ski Resort
Pristine WHITEFISH LAKE
Montana's only 36-HOLE GOLF COURSE
Exciting NIGHTLIFE, eat, drink and be merry
Whitefish Chamber of Commerce
406-862-3501 ⋆ Fax: 406-862-9494
P.O. Box 1120, Whitefish, MT 59937
www.whitefishmt.com
Email: chamber@whitefishmt.com
Hike among the WHITE Peaks of Glacier National Park • Take a romantic Sleigh ride in a WHITEout • and of course FISH everywhere

POLSON

KWATAQNUK
RESORT AT FLATHEAD BAY

Come enjoy the finest new resort on the Flathead Lake waterfront

We can accommodate you and your family with 112 first-quality rooms, fine dining, lounge, banquet seating for 300, gift shop, gallery, two pools and whirlpool, and a full-service marina in a beautiful setting on the bay.

Best Western

On US Hwy 93 in Polson 800-882-6363 or 883-3636

Life is Great

ON FLATHEAD LAKE

- *Golf Packages*
- *Indoor/outdoor hot tubs*
- *Free continental breakfast*
- *Exercise room*
- *Clean, comfortable rooms with great views*
- *Free cable and HBO*
- *Kids under 12 stay free*

AAA Approved

U.S. & Canada

1-800-654-0682

406-883-5385, 502 Hwy. 93 E.
Polson, Montana, 59860

www.imalodging.com/lodges/w154.html

Port Polson Inn

WHITEFISH

ALPINGLOW INN
A SUMMER & WINTER RESORT HOTEL

...Amid the splendor on The Big Mountain

- 54 air-conditioned rooms • saunas & hot tubs
- skiing, hiking, tennis, horseback riding, mountain biking
- restaurant • complimentary breakfast in summer
- 30 minutes from eight golf courses and Glacier National Park
- closest location to all chairlifts

P.O. Box 1770
Whitefish, MT 59937
Reservations:
800-754-6760

THE BIG MOUNTAIN AT WHITEFISH
SKI AND SUMMER RESORT

imagine a mountain...

- Ski-in, Ski-out lodging
- meeting facilities
- fine dining
- year-round activities
- ski packages
- mountain biking
- complete destination resort
- central reservations
- Whitefish lodging referrals

P.O. Box 1400 • Whitefish • MT 59937 • 1-800-858-4152

KANDAHAR LODGE

Treat yourself
KANDAHAR LODGE
on the Big Mountain
Whitefish, Montana

406/862-6098 ✦ 800/862-6094 ✦ URL http://www.vtown.com/kandahar

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALBERTON 59820	Montana Hotel • Box 423 • 702 Railroad Ave. • 722-4965	2	7	F	$$	1909 hotel beautifully restored w/antiques; families welcome; cable.
BIGFORK 59911	Burggraf's Countrylane B & B • Rainbow Dr. on Swan Lake • 837-4608, 800-525-3344, Fax 837-2468		5	F	$$$$	7 acres on lake; canoes, fishing and paddle boats. Est. 1984.
	Cherry Way Inn Family Bed & Breakfast • 26400 East Shore Rt. • 837-6803, 800-837-6803		4	F	$$	Historical inn overlooks Flathead Lake; convenient to year-round activities.
	Coyote Roadhouse Inn • Box 1166 • 602 Three Eagle Ln. • 837-4250, Fax 837-1233		5	F	$$$$	Exquisite 3-star rated suites with private river frontage & mtn. views.
	Jubilee Orchards Lake Resort B & B • 836 Sylvan Dr. • 837-4256, Fax 756-7783		3	C	$$$	Secluded on Flathead Lake, kitchens, weekly rates, 11 acres forest/orchard.
	O'Duachain Country Inn • 675 Ferndale Dr. • 837-6851, 800-837-7460, Fax 837-0778	2	4	F	$$$$	Luxury log home on 5 landscaped acres, walking trails, spectacular views.
	Schwartz's Bed & Breakfast • 890 McCaffery Rd. • 837-5463	2		F	$$	Beautiful, private lake; canoe, rowboat, swimming; clean & comfortable.
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Bad Rock Country B & B • 480 Bad Rock Dr. • 892-2829, 800-422-3666, Fax 892-2930		7	F	$$$$	30 acres, magnificent mtns./views, spa, minutes to Glacier, open year-round.
	La Villa Montana • Box 4390 • 3800 MT 40 • 892-0689, 800-652-8455, Fax 892-0690		4	F	$$$$	Spacious new chalet, ideal location, mtn. views, spa, exceptional hospitality.
	Meadow Lake View Bed & Breakfast • Box 2715 • 892-0900, 800-897-3182		4	F	$$$$	Luxurious rooms; hot tub; west side of Meadow Lake Golf Course.
	Park View Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 567 • 904 4th Ave. W. • Ph/Fax 892-PARK(7275)	4	3	F	$$$$	Victorian inn, log cabins, honeymoon cottage w/jacuzzi; families welcome.
	Plum Creek House • 985 Vans Ave. • 892-1816, 800-682-1429, Fax 892-1876		5	F	$$$$	Heated swimming pool, riverside jacuzzi; queen bed, TV-VCR each room.
CONDON 59826	33-Bar Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Box 1068 • Hultman Rd. • Ph/Fax 754-2820		2	C	$$$	Historical ranch between Missions & Bob Marshall Wilderness.
CORAM 59913	A Wild Rose • Box 130396 • 10280 US 2 E. • Ph/Fax 387-4900		6	F	$$$$	Luxurious, mountain setting, spa, massage, packages, Glacier Park 6 miles.
CORVALLIS 59828	Daybreak Bed & Breakfast • 616 Willowcreek Rd. • 961-4530		4	F	$$$	Historical log home, lovely gardens, mountain views, comfortable, clean.
	Heavenly View Hideaway Bed & Breakfast • 472 Woodcrest Ln. • 961-5220	2	1	F	$$$	Luxurious log home, honeymooner's haven, hot tub, breathtaking panoramic view.
	Legends of Willow Haven • 922 Willow Creek Rd. • 961-3342	4			$$$	Separate house on historical homestead; western and wildlife decor.
	Old Quast House Bed & Breakfast • 1288 Eastside Hwy • 961-1569	2		F	$$	Internet: http://members.tripod.com/~quasthouse/index.html
DE BORGIA 59830	Hotel Albert Bed & Breakfast • Box 300186 • #2 Yellowstone Trail • 678-4303, 800-678-4303	4		F	$$$	Historical Old West hotel, quaint & cozy; easy I-90 access. AAA.
EAST GLACIER 59434	Bison Creek Ranch • Box 144 • 20722 US 2 W. • 226-4482, 888-226-4482		7	C	$$	Magnificent view of mountains; dinners served.
ESSEX 59916	Paola Creek Bed & Breakfast • HC 36, Box 4C • 888-5061, Fax 888-5063		4	F	$$$$	Offer sack lunches and dinners upon request.
EUREKA 59917	Huckleberry Hannah's Montana Bed & Breakfast • 3100 Sophie Lake Rd.• 889-3381		6	F	$$$	50 acres on lake with mountain views, swimming, fishing, hiking.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH

Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter...
Golfing, Rafting, Hiking, Skiing...

No matter what the season Grouse Mountain Lodge has what you're looking for. See the wonders of Glacier National Park, and the beauty of Northwest Montana, then relax with us. Gourmet dining, pool & sauna, spacious rooms, a staff ready to meet your every need, and that's just the beginning.

Grouse Mountain Lodge
MONTANA'S FINEST
2 Fairway Drive • Whitefish, MT 59937 • (406) 862-3000 in U.S. & Canada 1-800-321-8822

MOUNTAIN HOLIDAY
MOTEL
P.O. Box 338 Whitefish, MT 59937

The Place to Stay ... in WHITEFISH
Golf & Ski Packages
INDOOR & OUTDOOR POOLS • HOT TUB • SAUNA
Close to restaurants, shopping & theaters.
406-862-2548 or 800-543-8064
www.mountainholiday.com

COLUMBIA FALLS

BAD ROCK COUNTRY Bed & Breakfast

For visiting Glacier National Park, a Bad Rock base camp is as good as it gets. 20 minutes from Glacier National Park, on 30 acres in a gorgeous farming valley. Spectacular views of the nearby Rocky Mountains. Experience our magic of quiet in the country and be pampered the Bad Rock Bunny way.

Soak in our secluded spa in a time reserved exclusively for you. Four stunning new rooms made of hand-hewn square logs, with fireplaces and handmade lodgepole pine furniture; four rooms in the home; all private baths. Fantastic breakfasts and superb hospitality. For non-smoking guests.

Bad Rock Country Bed & Breakfast ■ **Jon & Suzie Alper, Your Hosts**
480 Bad Rock Drive Columbia Falls, Montana 59912 1-800-422-3666
Selected one of 1995's twelve top inns of the US and Mexico by *Country Inns* magazine. AAA- ♦♦♦

La Villa Montana
Bed and Breakfast
The right place to stay
1-800-652-8455
P.O. Box 4390 • Whitefish, MT 59937
http://www.vtown.com/lavilla

- New, spacious chalet
- Ideal location
- Relaxed atmosphere
- Superb hospitality
- Private baths, spa

Once here - you won't want to leave

"Our 15th year of welcoming guests."

Plum Creek House—The Inn on the Flathead River

Five large luxurious rooms, each with private bathroom, queen bed, telephone, TV, VCR, coffee service and comfy robes. Enjoy the magnificent view of the Flathead River and Rocky Mountains! Relax in our *heated swimming pool and riverside jacuzzi!*

Inspected and Approved: AAA, Mobil, Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
985 Vans Avenue, Columbia Falls, MT 59912 (406) 892-1816 1-800-682-1429

CORAM

A Wild Rose Bed & Breakfast
406-387-4900

Located 6 miles from Glacier Park

Luxurious Accommodations
Mountain Setting • Gourmet Breakfasts
Immaculate Rooms • Romantic Whirlpool Suites
Therapeutic Spa and Massage
Special Occasion Packages
Adjacent to Glacier's Summer and Winter Recreation
OPEN ALL YEAR
10280 Hwy. 2 East, Coram, MT 59913-0396
www.cyberport.net/wildrose

ESSEX

Paola Creek
Bed & Breakfast

HC 36 Box 4C
Essex, MT 59916
(406) 888-5061
Fax 888-5063

Member MT B&B Assoc.

at GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

The rustic luxury of Glacier National Park's premier bed and breakfast accommodation is the ultimate base camp for the active traveler. **Paola Creek** is a handcrafted larch log home with four quiet guest rooms, each having a queen bed and full private bath.

The great room is dominated by a river rock fireplace while the reading and dining rooms offer unequaled views of GNP's Mount St. Nicholas. Centrally located at the southern edge of GNP for quick access to hiking, rafting, kayaking and relaxing. Full breakfast will last all day. Sack lunches and dinners by reservation.

EUREKA

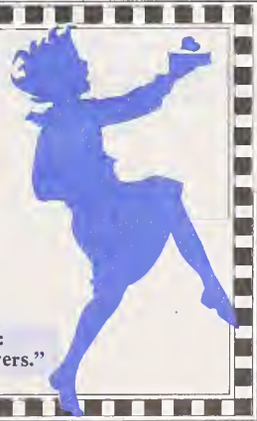
Huckleberry Hannah's

MONTANA BED & BREAKFAST

▪5,000 square feet of old-fashioned country charm ▪Spacious, comfy, sunny rooms with private baths ▪Located on a peaceful lake with mountain views ▪ Swimming, fishing, hiking, delicious food ▪Credit cards, senior citizen rates, peace and quiet! ▪Easy to find! ▪*Call for free brochure or check us out on the Internet ...* http://www.libby.org/HuckleberryHannah

1-888-889-3381 Toll Free

Huckleberry Hannah says:
"One good turn gets all the covers."



BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
FLORENCE 59833	Green Thumb Bed & Breakfast • 5311 Leaning Tree • 273-6522, 888-273-6522	2	1	F	$$$	Vacation apartment in a garden setting close to Bitterroot River.
HAMILTON 59840	Deer Crossing Bed & Breakfast • 396 Hayes Cr. Rd. • 363-2232, 800-763-2232	1	4	F	$$$	Old West charm, hearty ranch breakfasts, spectacular mountain views.
	Heavenly View Hideaway Bed & Breakfast • 140 Cherry #313 • 961-5220	2	1	F	$$$	Luxurious log home, honeymooner's haven, hot tub, breathtaking panoramic view.
	StarFire Farm Lodge • 401 Fleet St. • Ph/Fax 363-6240, 800-757-2041 ext. 5720	2	3	F	$$$	Luxury B & B; shared greatroom with kitchen, den with Primestar TV.
	Trout Springs Bed & Breakfast • 721 Desta St. • 375-0911, 888-67TROUT(678-7688)		5	F	$$$	Breakfast is a unique experience; fresh trout, homemade breads our speciality.
HUNGRY HORSE 59919	Glacier Bed & Breakfast • Box 1900-10 • US 2 E. • 387-4153		4	F	$$$	7 miles from Glacier Park; beautiful log home.
HUSON 59846	The Schoolhouse and the Teacherage • 9 Mile - 18815 Remount Rd. • 626-5879	4		F	$$$	Housed in teacherage, breakfast in schoolhouse, feather beds & down comforters.
KALISPELL 59901	Blaine Creek Bed & Breakfast • 727 Van Sant Rd. • 752-2519, 800-752-2519	2	1	F	$$$	Sauna, hot tub, pool table, fireplaces; open all year.
	Bonnie's Bed & Breakfast • 265 Lake Blaine Rd. • 755-3776, 800-755-3778, Fax 752-5544	2	1	F	$$$$	Minutes to Glacier, Big Mountain skiing, golf courses; open all year.
	Creston Country Inn Bed & Breakfast • 70 Creston Rd. • 755-7517, 800-257-7517		4	F	$$$$	Classic farmhouse, majestic views, Glacier Park, gourmet breakfast, exceptional hospitality
	The Keith House, A Bed & Breakfast Inn • 538 5th Ave. E. • 752-7913, 800-972-7913, Fax 752-7933		6	F	$$$$	Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
	Logan House Bed & Breakfast • 528 Woodland Ave. • 755-5588, 800-615-5588, Fax 755-5589		4	F	$$$$	Gracious living in an early 1900s mansion.
	River Rock Bed & Breakfast • 179 Schrade Rd. • 756-6901, 800-477-0699, 800-766-0863 (Can.)		3	F	$$$$	Quality, elegance, luxurious, spacious, central location, fabulous views, gourmet food.
	Soiree Lodge, Bed & Breakfast/Mini-Conference Ctr. • #10 Sky Lane • 257-5770	2	3	F	$$$$	Year-round, Luxury Bed & Breakfast/Mini-Conference Center.
cont. on page 38	Stillwater Inn • 206 4th Ave. E. • 755-7080, 800-398-7024, FAX 756-0020	2	2	F	$$$	Turn-of-the-century charm with 20th century comfort.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON

Deer Crossing

A Bed & Breakfast with Old West Charm

396 Hayes Creek Rd.
Hamilton, MT 59840

406-363-2232 • 800-763-2232

Approved and inspected by Mobil Travel and Montana Bed & Breakfast Association.

Relax on the deck with a steaming cup of coffee and watch the sun rise over the Sapphire Mountains...

- Luxurious Charlie Russell Suite, rich with western art, memorabilia and double jacuzzi tub.
- Big Sky Suite features private balcony and panoramic views.
- Two gracious guest rooms and Bunk House reminiscent of yesteryear.
- Hearty ranch breakfasts–fresh ground coffee, homemade breads, fresh fruits, egg casseroles...
- Horseback riding, world-class fly fishing, hiking, rafting.
- Downhill skiing, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling.

CATCHING TROUT & BREAKFAST ARE THE SPECIALTIES HERE.
Nestled against the backwaters of the Bitterroot River lies an elegant & spacious B&B. Guests are welcome to fish in our private ponds. We now have five guest rooms. Jacuzzi and Honeymoon Suite are available. Breakfast is a unique experience.
http://www.wtp.net/go/troutsprings
721 DESTA STREET, HAMILTON, MONTANA 59840
406/375-0911 OR TOLL FREE 888-67TROUT

HUSON

The Schoolhouse and the Teacherage Bed & Breakfast

Sink into our featherbeds and down comforters for a peaceful evening in the country.

"Where Stress is Left Behind"
Room rates between $60-$80
For reservations, brochure or information, call:
(406)626-5879
9 Mile, Huson, MT 59846
Open all year!

KALISPELL

BLAINE CREEK
BED & BREAKFAST
727 Van Sant Road
Kalispell, MT 59901
406/752-2519 ✣ 800/752-2519

Come stay a while, and see how welcome you can be in a romantic, country setting. Thirty minutes or less from all activities. Large living rooms, mountain views, fireplaces, sauna, hot tub and pool table. A very hearty breakfast with home-baked goodies. Open all year. Reduced rates in winter.

KALISPELL

Bonnie's Bed & Breakfast

An English Tudor with Montana Hospitality! Leonard & Bonnie Boles – Hosts
Three spacious rooms with Queen Beds • Honeymoon Suite • Minutes to Glacier Park, Flathead Lake, Hiking, Whitewater Rafting, Golfing, Fine Dining & Skiing
Located on Lake Blaine Road off Hwy. 35
265 Lake Blaine Road • Kalispell, MT 59901
406-755-3776 or 1-800-755-3778
http://www.wtp.net/go/montana/sites/bonnie.html
Member: Montana Bed & Breakfast Association

1920s Farm House
Majestic Mountain Views
Quiet Charm • Rural Serenity
Near Glacier National Park
Golfing • Fishing • Hiking • Flathead Lake
4 Rooms with private baths • Full gourmet breakfast
Senior Citizen Rates

CRESTON Country Inn
Bed & Breakfast
70 Creston Road • Kalispell, MT 59901
406-755-7517 • 1-800-257-7517
http://www.wtp.net/go/crestoninn

River Rock Bed & Breakfast

Centrally Located *Hearty Montana Breakfasts*
Luxurious *Steam Room & Spa* *Exquisite Honeymoon Suite*
Breathtaking 360° Mountain View

AAA & Montana B&B Association Approved
US: 800 477-0699 CAN: 800 766-0863
for information: 406 756-6901
http://www.wtp.net/go/riverroock or http://wwte.com/montana/riverb&b.htm

Soirée Lodge
THE MONTANA GATHERING PLACE

Soireé (pronounced swa-ray) is a French word meaning "a gathering of family and friends for the purpose of entertainment and fellowship."

Luxury Bed & Breakfast & Mini Conference Center located between Bigfork & Kalispell on a private 80 acre game/forest reserve with panoramic views of the Swan Mountain range.

#10 Sky Lane • Kalispell, Montana • 406.257.5770
www.cyberport.net/SOIREE-LODGE

Stillwater Inn
Bed & Breakfast

Relax in the comfort of this lovely historic home built at the turn of the century. Four guest bedrooms, two with private bathrooms and two that share a bathroom. Delicious gourmet breakfast. Walking distance to shopping, dining, art galleries, antique shops, Woodland Park and the Charles Conrad Mansion. Close to Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, Bigfork Summer Playhouse, skiing and six golf courses. For reservations, please call your hosts, Pat and Jane Morison.
1-800-398-7024 Fax: 406-756-0020
206 4th Ave. E., Kalispell, MT 59901

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LAKESIDE 59922	**Shoreline Inn** • Box 568 • 696 Lakeside Blvd. • 844-3222, 800-645-0255		3	C	$$$	Hot tub, large dock; personality.
LIBBY 59923	**The Kootenai Country Inn** • 264 Mack Rd. • 293-7878, Fax 293-9518		5	F	$$$	On 40-acre ranch. Country living, quiet, wildlife; private guest house.
MARION 59925	**Rocky Meadow Ranch** • 400 Lower Lost Prairie Rd. • Ph/Fax 854-2505	2	1	F	$$$$	30+ acre private trout lake, fly fishing, swimming, hiking, boating.
MISSOULA 59802	**Foxglove Cottage Bed & Breakfast** • 2331 Gilbert Ave. • 543-2927	2	1	C	$$$	100-year-old house; garden, swimming pool, TV/VCR/videos.
	Goldsmith's Inn • 809 E. Front • 721-6732, Fax 543-0045		7	F	$$$$	On Clark Fork River, close to university and downtown.
	Gracenote Garden • 1558 S. 6th St. W. • 543-3480, Fax 549-5630		2	F	$$$$	Flowers, books, music & comfort are found here.
	The Greenough Bed & Breakfast • 631 Stephens • 728-3626, 800-718-3626	1	3	F	$$$$	Air conditioning.
	The Montana Grand • 501 W. Alder • 327-9418 or 721-4462, Fax 721-4463	5	5	F	$$$	Be our guest at Missoula's nationally designated historical lodging house.
NOXON 59853	**Bighorn Lodge** • #2 Bighorn Ln. • 847-5597, FAX 847-5502		4	F	$$$$	Fishing, canoeing, hiking, trail rides.
	High Country Connection • Box 1608 • 345 Pilgrim Creek Rd. • 847-2279, 888-643-1565		2	F	$$$	Quiet, secluded log lodge, mountain setting, outdoor activities.
POLSON 59860	**Hawthorne House** • 304 3rd Ave. E. • 883-2723, 800-290-1345	4		F	$$	Walking distance to Flathead Lake, parks, town, golfing & tennis.
	Ruth's Bed & Breakfast • 802 7th Ave. W. • 883-2460	3		F	$	Good food, comfortable beds, beautiful scenery, low cost.
	Swan Hill Bed & Breakfast • 460 Kings Pt. Rd. • 883-5292, 800-537-9489		5	F	$$$$	Indoor pool, sauna, wheelchair access, woodsy setting with views.
RONAN 59864	**The Timbers Bed & Breakfast** • 1184 Timberlane Rd. • 676-4373, 800-775-4373		1	F	$$$$	21 acres, Mission Mtns., Flathead Lake, whitewater rafting, horseback riding.
ST. IGNATIUS 59865	**Mandorla Ranch B & B Retreat** • 6873 Allard Rd. • 745-4500, Fax 676-8524		2	C	$$$$	All private suites, spacious, luxurious, rustic elegance in log home.
	Mission Falls Ranch Vacations • 15338 Hillside Rd. • 745-3375	1	2	F	$$$$	Working ranch at the foot of the Mission Mountains.
SEELEY LAKE 59868	**The Emily A. Bed & Breakfast** • Box 350 • MT 83 milepost 20 • 677-FISH, 800-977-4639	3	2	F	$$$$	Log lodge on Clearwater River, family suite, cabin, private lake.
	Kozy Kountry Bed & Breakfast • Box 1160 • 677-3436, 800-217-0830, Fax 677-3355	2	1	F	$$$$	Hot tub.
SOMERS 59932	**Osprey Inn B & B** • 5557 US 93 S. • 857-2042, 800-258-2042, Fax 857-2019	2	4	F	$$$$	Hot tub, canoe, dock, birding, campfire, swimming, golf, Glacier Park.
STEVENSVILLE 59870	**Big Creek Pines Bed & Breakfast** • 2986 US 93 N. • 642-6475, 888-300-6475		4	F	$$$	Spacious, new, peaceful, creek, views, wonderful food/hospitality.
	The Country Caboose • 852 Willoughby Ln. • 777-3145		1	F	$$	A real, authentic 1923 caboose.
	Haus Rustika Bed & Breakfast •396 Dry Gulch Rd. • 777-2291	4		F	$$	Quiet, rural, wildlife viewing, international atmosphere, German spoken.
	Schoolhouse B & B • 2853 Eastside Hwy • Ph/Fax 777-3904		1	F	$$$	Panoramic view from beautifully restored 1918 schoolhouse.
SULA 59871	**Camp Creek Inn Bed & Breakfast** • 7674 US 93 S. • Ph/Fax 821-3508, 800-351-3508	1	4	F	$$	Horseback riding available, great x-country and downhill skiing nearby.
TROY 59935	**Bull Lake Guest Ranch** • 15303 Bull Lake Rd. • 295-4228, 800-995-4228	6		F	$$	House has 3 full baths, large reading room.
VICTOR 59875	**Time After Time B & B** • 197 Pistol Ln. • 642-3258	2	1	F	$$$	Great food, hospitality, charming bed/sitting rooms, woods, pond.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LAKESIDE

ANGEL POINT GUEST SUITES

Luxurious suites designed for couples • King beds • Kitchens • Grand balconies
300 feet of private shoreline on Flathead Lake • Dock • Fishing platform • Gazebo
Amidst secluded woods and close to all "Glacier Country" fun!

1-800-214-2204 Box 768, Lakeside, MT 59922, 406-844-2204 ♦♦♦ AAA & Mobile

SHORELINE INN
Bed & Breakfast

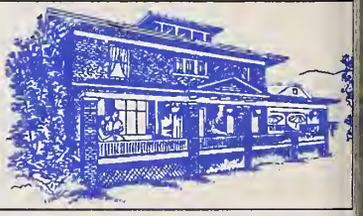
Rooms & Cabin Available
Hot Tub & Large Dock
Patty Craft
696 Lakeside Blvd.
P.O. Box 568
Lakeside, MT 59922
(406) 844-3222/(800) 645-0255

The Shoreline Inn boasts panoramic spectacular views of the Mission Mountains from a beautiful location on the shore of Flathead Lake. A private beach, hot tub, large redwood deck, boat dock and a lovely yard are just some of the amenities offered for your relaxation or recreation. This fine Bed & Breakfast features 2 rooms, attractively decorated with private baths and entrances. A private cabin is available for couples seeking seclusion—all this is just minutes from Blacktail Mountain and cross country skiing, Glacier Park and the Big Mountain. MasterCard, VISA, and American Express are accepted.

MISSOULA

GOLDSMITH'S
Bed & Breakfast
"The Inn on the River"

Missoula's Original Bed & Breakfast within walking distance of University and Downtown. Modern amenities with turn-of-the-century charm. Guests say, "very very wonderful accommodations, loved the river and the staff."
809 E. Front • Missoula, MT 59802
(406) 721-6732 • Fax (406) 543-0045



Be our guest at Missoula's only nationally designated historic lodging house.
10 Bedrooms • HBO • Phones • Fax • King Size Beds
501 W. ALDER
MISSOULA, MT 59802
MONTANA GRAND
(406) 327-9418
Fax (406) 721-4463

POLSON

Hawthorne House

BED AND BREAKFAST

One block from the shore of Flathead Lake

- Quiet English Tudor B&B (5 rooms) • TV-VCR
- Full or continental breakfast • Music room with piano
- Easy access to golf, tennis, swimming, summer theatre, boat rides and whitewater rafting

304 Third Avenue East, Polson, MT 59860-2345
406-883-2723 1-800-290-1345

Reservations Suggested

Swan Hill

Bed & Breakfast

Secluded in peaceful pines, luxuriate in our sparkling indoor pool surrounded by wrap-around decks overlooking Flathead Lake and the Mission Mountains. Relax in our cedar sauna after a day of mountain adventure. Spacious bedrooms and private baths await you. Gourmet breakfasts are served on the decks where the deer may join you.

Handicapped accessible and pets welcome • Hosts: Larry and Sharon Whitten
Montana Bed and Breakfast Association inspected, approved

460 Kings Point Road, Polson, MT 59860 • 800-537-9489, 406-883-5292
Web Site http://www.wtp.net/go/montana/sites/swan.html

RONAN

THE TIMBERS

Bed & Breakfast Hideaway on 21 acres

Borders Mission Wilderness - Spectacular mountain views - Two-room suite with private bath sleeps 4 to 5 - Gourmet breakfast, use of barbeque included
Minutes from Bison Range, whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback riding, golf
Montana B&B Association, inspected & approved

Call or write: 1184 Timberlane Rd. - Ronan, Montana, 59864 Email: timbers@ronan.net
406-676-4373 800-775-4373 http://www.wtp.net/go/montana/sites/timbers.html

ST. IGNATIUS

"Simple Elegance"

Private, stellar mountain setting, wildlife & views
Luxurious, spacious, all-suite accommodations
Ambience & amenities with a touch of ranch life
Your log home retreat, inviting & memorable

MANDORLA RANCH

Bed & Breakfast
St. Ignatius, MT

Ranch: 406-745-4500
Office: **406-676-2255** Fax: 406-676-8524 E-mail: tlc@ronan.net

STEVENSVILLE

Big Creek Pines

Bed and Breakfast

2986 Hwy. 93 No.
Stevensville, MT 59870
406-642-6475
1-888-300-6475

Located 27 miles south of Missoula, new, spacious, private baths, large windows capture views of creek, meadow, mountains; casual elegance, wonderful breakfast/hospitality.

Hike, fish, golf, birdwatch, fairs, festivals, historical attractions.

Member MT B&B Assoc. AAA-three diamond
http://www.wtp.net/go/Montana

SULA

CAMP CREEK INN

BED & BREAKFAST GUEST RANCH
7674 Hwy 93 S., Sula, MT 59871 (406) 821-3508

Explore Southwestern Montana's Bitterroot Forest Trails, Historic Areas & Fishing Streams

3 rooms in historic ranch house, 2 cabins
• Hearty, Western Breakfast • Scenic Trail Rides • Guided Fishing Trips
• Ski packages with Lost Trail Powder Mountain

40 miles south of Hamilton, MT, 60 miles north of Salmon, ID. off Hwy 93

VICTOR

Time after Time
Bed & Breakfast

197 Pistol Lane
Victor, MT 59875
406-642-3258

Enjoy the Beautiful Bitterroot Valley

Gourmet Food • Spacious Accommodations
Woods • Wildlife • Pond • Privacy
Meetings/Conferences • Weddings/Receptions

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WEST GLACIER 59936	**Glacier-West Chalet** • Box 43 • 125 Edgar Ln. • 888-5507	5		F	$$$	5 minutes from Glacier Park West Entrance.
	Mountain Timbers Lodge • Box 94 • 387-5830, 800-841-3835, Fax 387-5835	3	4	F	$$$$	7 miles outside Glacier Park; spectacular views into Glacier Park.
WHITEFISH 59937	**The Crenshaw House** • 5465 US 93 S. • 862-3496, 800-453-2863, Fax 862-4742		3	F	$$$	Ranch house in meadow. Email: bedandbook@in-tch.com
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave. • 862-3825, 800-344-2377		10	C	$$$	Non-smoking, no pets, auto rental, Amtrak service.
	Eagle's Roost Inn Bed & Breakfast • 400 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-5198	2	1	F	$$$	Pets ok. Rockies view, gourmet breakfast, hot tub, rooms w/jacuzzi tubs.
	Edgewood Bed & Breakfast • 12 Dakota Ave. • Ph/Fax 862-9663	3		F	$$$	Open year-round; non-smoking, no pets, children welcome, no credit cards.
	The Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave. • 862-3440, 888-530-1700		5	F	$$$$	Charming inn offers tranquility, privacy, warm hospitality and attentive service.
	Gasthaus Wendlingen • 700 Monegan Rd. • 862-4886, 800-811-8002	1	2	F	$$$$	German Western hospitality, views, quiet, 2 miles from town.
	Good Medicine Lodge • Box 562 • 537 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-5488, 800-860-5488		9	F	$$$$	Internet: www.wtp.net/go/goodrx. See ad page 41 for more info.
	Hidden Moose Lodge • 1735 E. Lake Shore Dr. • 862-6516, 888-733-6667		3	F	$$$$	Classic Montana lodge, private baths, full breakfast, private entrances.
	La Villa Montana • Box 4390 • 892-0689, 800-652-8455, Fax 892-0690		4	F	$$$$	Spacious new chalet, ideal location, views, spa, excellent hospitality.
YAAK 59935	**River Bend Bed & Breakfast** • 40800 Yaak River Rd., Troy 59935 • 295-5493		2	F	$$	Located in Yaak, Montana. Email: pjb2kjb@libby.org

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER

mountain timbers

WILDERNESS LODGE

Mountain Timbers Bed & Breakfast: Tucked in the heart of the Rocky Mountains of Northwest Montana stands Mountain Timbers: a magnificent hand-hewn log hideaway which provides wilderness, wildlife and spectacular vistas into Glacier National Park.

True wilderness adventure while still enjoying amenities like our jacuzzi, library, movie/conference room, and hiking/cross country ski trails on 240 private acres.

All this plus great gourmet breakfasts —a destination location!

P.O. Box 94 • West Glacier, MT 59936
406/387-5830 • 800/841-3835
Fax 406/387-5835

WHITEFISH

THE CRENSHAW HOUSE
Bed & Breakfast

Ranchhouse Living At Its Best

For a warm, friendly, luxurious home away from home feeling, and full gourmet breakfast, why not stay with us for your privacy and relaxation? Just minutes from Glacier National Park, Big Mountain Ski Resort and five golf courses.

Cordially,
Anne Crenshaw Rieke

Toll-Free: 800-453-2863 Fax: 406-862-4742
Email: bedandbook@in-tch.com

- Whitefish's finest old home has been catering to discerning travelers since 1987
- Luxurious guest rooms, each furnished with fine antiques
- Scrumptious 3-course breakfasts, prepared by our chef
- Best location in Whitefish—right downtown

504 Spokane Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937
406-862-3440 • www.wtp.net/go/gardenwall

THE GARDEN WALL INN
BED & BREAKFAST
1-888-530-1700

- Chosen "Best of the West"—*Sunset Magazine*
- "The kind of charming Bed & Breakfast seldom found except by chance"— *Country Living Magazine*
- "The best in Whitefish, a meticulously restored 1920s house"—*Travel and Leisure Magazine*
- Selected for "America's Best Bed & Breakfasts"—*Fodor's*
- "For extra pampering ..elegant rooms, antique furnishings and gourmet breakfasts"—*Snow Country Magazine*

Gasthaus Wendlingen

A Place For All Seasons & Sports!

Barbara and Bill welcome you with German-Western hospitality. Enjoy a full breakfast with homemade specialties. Our off highway location, two miles from Whitefish Center, has a real Montana setting on eight acres. Spectacular views from Big Mountain to the Gateway of Glacier National Park. Our spacious bedrooms with private baths view Haskell Creek and Whitefish River. Sit by the fire or relax on our porch or patio. VISA/MC accepted. No smoking. MT B&B Assoc.

700 Monegan Road, Whitefish, MT 59937 • Tel/Fax 1-406-862-4886
1-800-811-8002 • www.wtp.net/go/Montana/sites/gasthaus.html

Good Medicine Lodge
The Perfect Prescription

Good Reviews
Inspected & Approved by:
- AAA
- Mobil
- Fodor
- MT B & B Association

Good Location
- 1/2 mile to the Train Station
- 11 miles to the Airport
- 6 miles to The Big Mountain
- 25 miles to Glacier Nat'l Park
- Near Shops & Restaurants

Good Stuff
- Private Baths
- Hearty Breakfasts
- Outdoor Hot Tub
- Coin-op Laundry
- Kids 10 and Under Free

537 Wisconsin Ave. • Whitefish, MT 59937 • 800-860-5488

HIDDEN MOOSE LODGE
1735 EAST LAKESHORE DR.
WHITEFISH, MT 59937

CLASSIC MONTANA LODGE

ALL ROOMS: private baths, private entrances, private decks, cable TV, telephone, hand-made log beds. Free Montana-sized breakfast.

THE LODGE: 20-foot river rock fireplace, large picture windows, casual comfortable furniture.

TOLL FREE 1-888-733-6667 1-406-862-6516

Whitefish City Beach

Jammer bus on Going-to-the-Sun Road, Glacier National Park.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG ARM 59910	**Big Arm Resort & Marina** • Box 99, 609 A St. • 849-5622					•	•			S	Family-oriented; on Flathead Lake; cabins, RV spaces, boats, tackle, gas.
BIGFORK 59911	**Bayview Resort & Marina** • 543 Yenne Point Rd. • Ph/Fax 837-4843, 800-775-3536						•	•		S	Lakeview efficiency cabins w/fully furnished kitchenettes; on-site boat rentals.
	Eagle Bend Golf Club • Box 1257, 279 Eagle Bend Dr. • 837-7300, 800-255-5641									S	Rated #1 course in Montana by Golf Digest. 27 holes of championship golf.
	Flathead Lake Lodge • Box 248 • 837-4391, Fax 837-6977	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family-owned dude ranch since 1945 on beautiful Flathead Lake.
	Marina Cay Resort • Box 663, 180 Vista Ln. • 837-5861, 800-433-6516, Fax 837-1118					•	•			Y	Full-service resort, conference center & marina on Flathead Lake.
BONNER 59823	**Hayes Ranch Partnership** • Star Rt., Box 208, 29735 Potomac Rd. • Ph/Fax 244-5224	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Working cattle & horse ranch in Blackfoot Valley at Potomac.
BROWNING 59417	**Aspen Wood Country Inn & Campground** • Box 1763 • 338-7312, 800-775-1355			•		•		•	•	S	Rooms, restaurant & RV park; between E. Glacier & St. Mary's, rural setting.
	Lodge Pole Gallery and Tipi Village • Box 1832 • Ph/Fax 338-2787				•	•		•	•	Y	Home of Blackfeet Spanish mustangs; experience Blackfeet culture.
	Montana Ranch Adventures • RR HC 72 Noffsinger Rd. • 338-3333, Fax 336-3810			•		•		•	•	S	Where "Real Cowboys Don't Ride Single File." See ad page 45.
	Two Medicine Teepee Adventures • Box 1510, 101 Pata St. • 338-7574	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	S	Only unique Teepee Adventure of its kind—horses, culture, Indian dancers.
CHARLO 59824	**Cheff's Guest Ranch** • 4274 Eagle Pass Trail • 644-2557	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	S	Working cattle & horse ranch; family business over 65 years.
CLINTON 59825	**The Elkhorn Guest Ranch** • 408 Rock Creek Rd. • 825-3220, Fax 825-3224					•	•	•	•	S	Montana's most beautiful campground, cabins, cafe, pool, store, playground.
	Rock Creek Lodge • 7 Rock Creek Rd., Box 835, I-90 Exit 126 • 825-4868, Fax 825-4062					•					Great fishing on Rock Creek; restaurant, lounge; free RV park.
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	**Meadow Lake Resort** • 100 St. Andrews Dr. • 892-7601, 800-321-GOLF(4653), Fax 892-0330				•					Y	Golf course, restaurant, indoor/outdoor pools & spas, shuttle service.
CONDON 59826	**Swan River Valley Lodge** • 1171 Jette Rd. • Ph/Fax 754-2780					•	•	•		Y	Nearly new log cabins on the river, and with views.
DARBY 59829	**Alta Meadow Ranch** • 9975 West Fork Rd. • 349-2464, 800-808-2464	•	•			•	•	•	•	Y	Handcrafted mountain homes, fully appointed & furnished.
	Pepperbox Ranch • 9959 West Fork Rd. • 349-2920	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	Y	Cozy log cabins; mountain hideaway; wildlife viewing; warm Western hospitality.
	R's West Fork Lodge • 5857 West Fork Rd. • 821-3069, Fax 821-1997				•	•	•	•		Y	Cabins, motel, c-store, RV park, casino, restaurant, Western & Filipino cooking, airstrip.
	Rye Creek Lodge • Box 877 • Ph/Fax 821-3366, 888-821-3366					•	•	•		Y	Luxury log cabins, 120 acres, secluded & private yet convenient; skiing nearby.
	Trapper Creek Guest Ranch • 158 Trapper Rd. • 821-4970, 888-821-4970	•				•	•	•	•	Y	Deluxe one bedroom fully equipped cabins; outfitter & guide service available.
	Triple Creek Ranch • 5551 West Fork Rd. • 800-821-4600, Fax 821-4666			•		•	•	•	•	Y	Luxury accom. & spectacular outdoor activities await discerning adult travelers.
	West Fork Meadows Ranch • Cole Creek Rd. • 349-2468, 800-800-1437, Fax 349-2031	•		•		•		•	•	Y	Superb dining & European hospitality; airport pick-up; call or write for info.
	White Bird Ranch Llamas • 349-2141, http://www.bitterroot.net/ranches/wbrl/wbrl/htm					•		•			Secluded vacation cabins; full amenities; great fishing, hiking, snowmobiling.
DE BORGIA 59830	**Black Diamond Guest Camp & Ranch** • Box 300166, 121 E. Frontage Rd. • 678-4000									Y	Log camping cabins; authentic, nostalgic, unique; nightly, weekly.

In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG ARM

Big Arm

RESORT and MARINA

ON BEAUTIFUL FLATHEAD LAKE IN WESTERN MONTANA

• Family reunions • RV hookups • Boat moorage and gas
• Furnished cabins • Boat rentals • Fishing gear, ice, snacks

406-849-5622 • P.O. Box 99 • Big Arm, MT 59910

OPEN MAY THROUGH SEPTEMBER

Email: BigArm@LocalAccess.com

BIGFORK

BAYVIEW RESORT & MARINA Flathead Lake, Bigfork

Lakeside Cabins with Kitchens • 2 to 7 Persons
• Private lakeside family resort • Groups up to 32 • RV park close by
The Young Family invites you to come play with us!
The only thing we overlook is...the lake!
http://www.cyberport.net/Bayview 1-800-775-3536

Boat Rentals
• Ski & Pleasure Boats • Pontoon Boats • Sea Doos
• Fishing Boats • Paddle Boats • Aqua Cycles

543 Yenne Point Rd., Bigfork, MT 59911
406-837-4843 Reservations Recommended

Averill's Flathead Lake Lodge

FAMILY DUDE RANCH VACATIONS since 1945

Horseback riding, cookouts, rodeo, river trips, waterskiing, sailing, tennis, family-style dining, fly fishing, stream & river fishing, wilderness hikes. Accommodations in log lodges & family cottages. Located 35 miles south of Glacier National Park on Flathead Lake. Call or write for free brochure.

P.O. BOX 248, BIGFORK MT 59911 • PH 406-837-4391 • FAX 406-837-6977

CHARLO

"Your Home Away From Home in the Mission Mountains"

Mick and Karen Cheff
(406)644-2557
Reservations recommended
4274 Eagle Pass Road, Charlo, MT 59824

CHEFF'S GUEST RANCH

Horseback Rides • Lodging • Meals • Fishing Trips
Scenic Pack Trips • Fall Big Game Hunts
"Working cattle and horse ranch"

COLUMBIA FALLS

Meadow Lake

Minutes from Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and The Big Mountain.

- Luxurious lodging (Inn rooms, condos & vacation homes)
- Banquet & meeting facilities
- Restaurant & lounge
- Championship golf course
- GOLF, SKI & SNOWMOBILE packages
- Indoor & outdoor pools & spas
- Tennis & fitness center
- Supervised children's activities
- Discount air fares may be available
- Discount Amtrak fares may be available
- Complimentary airport, Amtrak & ski shuttles

1-800-321-GOLF (4653)

AAA Approved
RCI Gold Crown Resort

100 St. Andrews Dr.
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
www.meadowlake.com

DARBY

9975 West Fork Rd.
Darby MT 59829
www.altameadow.com

ALTA MEADOW RANCH

Waiting for you in the high country of western Montana is the vacation of your dreams. At **ALTA MEADOW RANCH** *you will experience the heart of a vast northern Rocky Mountain wilderness in complete comfort—year round. Three authentic, handcrafted mountain homes are available at* **ALTA MEADOW***—a beautiful alpine valley that is remote, yet accessible. Share the valley with its abundant wildlife while you fish, hike, ski, skate or ride your favorite horse (or mountain bike). And if you're just searching for splendid isolation, serene mountain beauty and a touch of natural elegance, we have the place for you. Complimentary video. 800-808-2464.*

THE WEST AS IT USED TO BE WITH PAINT HORSES & LONGHORN CATTLE

PEPPERBOX RANCH

9959 West Fork Rd. • Darby, MT 59829
(406) 349-2920

Nestled in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains. Lush, green forests, cold, clear waters & spectacular wildlife! Cozy log cabins, rich in early American charm, each with fireplace, private bath, spacious porch, handmade quilts & cookie jar-filled with homemade cookies. Fresh home-cooked meals, the kind you never have the time to make. In fall, trees are ablaze in color! Winter is a wonderland with fresh, clean snow.

HORSE RIDES FISHING GOLD PANNING SKIING
BUGGY-WAGON & SLEIGH RIDES ROPING ARCHERY
CHRISTMAS THANKSGIVING

RYE CREEK LODGE

Darby, Montana
Phone or Fax Toll-Free:
1-888-821-3366
http://www.cyberport.net/ryecreek/ryecreek.htm

Luxury Log Cabins
River Rock Fireplace • Private Hot Tub
TV • DSS • VCR • Fax • Laundry • Well-Equipped Kitchens
2 Private Ponds & a Mile of Meandering Creek • Secluded on 240 Acres

Lodging/Recreation Packages with Guides Available
Hike, Bike, Ride... Wilderness area minutes away. Fishing & Rafting—Bitterroot, Salmon & Big Hole rivers. Hunting, Horseback Riding, Snowmobiling, 4-wheeling, Alpine/Cross-Country Skiing.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EAST GLACIER	Backpacker's Inn • 29 Dawson Ave. • 226-9392					•	•	•	•	S	Dorm-style accommodation, $10 per person, use your own sleeping bag.
59434	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Box 151 • 226-4489, 800-445-7379	•		•	•	•		•	•	S	Since 1933, full-service ranch providing cabins, meals & all amenities.
	Brownies Grocery & H.I. Hostel • Box 229 • Ph/Fax 226-4426					•	•	•	•	S	Historical 1920s-era log building w/kitchen; $23/night/private double.
	The Rising Wolf Ranch • Box 66 • 226-4478 (summer), 602-998-4339 (winter)	•				•		•	•	S	Restored 1924 ranch. Specialty: corp. meetings & family reunions.
ESSEX 59916	Glacier River Retreat • HC 36 Box 11A, 14290 US 2 • Ph/Fax 888-5002					•		•		Y	Cabins bordering Flathead River-Glacier Park; accommodates 2-4; kitchen, hot tub.
	Izaak Walton Inn • Box 653, Izaak Walton Inn Rd. • 888-5700, Fax 888-5200				•			•		Y	Historic year-round resort on southern tip of Glacier National Park.
EUREKA 59917	Peaceful Lodge • Box 1096 • 889-3981, Fax 889-3235				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Perfect gathering place for reunions, weddings, corporate meetings & family vacations.
	RJR Ranch • Box 117, 4005 US 93 S. • 889-3395, 888-563-9012, Fax 889-3829	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Swimming, canoeing, skiing, snowmobiling; beautiful setting, log buildings.
	Willow Fire Lodge • 1866 West Rd. • 889-3344, 888-406-3344					•		•		Y	Clean, comfortable lodging with or without meals; beautiful surroundings.
FORTINE 59918	Laughing Water Ranch • Box 157A, 20 Deep Creek Rd. • 882-4680, 800-847-5095	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	The best all around dude ranch value in northwest Montana.
HAMILTON 59840	Lost Horse Creek Lodge • Box 381 • 363-1460, Fax 363-6107	•				•	•	•	•	Y	9 miles south of Hamilton, 5 miles west of US 93.
HAUGAN 59842	Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Box 420107 • 678-4325					•		•	•		Licensed guide & outfitter services for big game hunts.
HOT SPRINGS 59845	Symes Hotel & Mineral Baths • Box 651, 209 Wall St. • Ph/Fax 741-2361					•	•			Y	Historical hotel with hot outdoor mineral pool, massage, espresso, gifts.
KALISPELL 59903	Diamond R Guest Ranch • Box 1419 • 756-1573, 800-597-9465	•		•		•	•	•	•	Y	Guided fishing, hunting, trail rides: rustic cabins, home cooking, bar.
	Spotted Bear Ranch • 115 Lake Blaine Dr. 59901 • Ph/Fax 755-7337, 800-223-4333			•		•		•	•	S	Guided fishing, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding.
LAKESIDE 59922	Flathead Lake Homes & Condos • 175 Lake Shore Dr. • 752-4783, 800-735-3630					•	•	•	•	Y	Scenery, close to skiing, Glacier Park. Internet: www.montanaweb.com/lakehomes
LOLO 59847	Lolo Hot Springs Resort • 38500 US 12 W. • 273-2201, Fax 273-3677					•	•	•	•	Y	Hot springs pools, mountain lodging, restaurant/casino/bar, RV park, campground.
MARION 59925	Cabin on Lake McGregor • 13076 US 2 • 858-2278					•	•	•		S	Cabin on beautiful McGregor Lake, completely furnished.
	Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd. • 858-2284, Fax 858-2444		•	•	•			•	•	Y	Rare opportunity to soak up real ranch adventure year-round.
MISSOULA 59801	Birchwood Hostel • 600 S. Orange • 728-9799									Y	22 beds in 4 bunk rms. + 1 private rm.; kitchen, laundry; groups welcome: $9/night & up.
OVANDO 59854	Lake Upsata Guest Ranch • Box 6 • 793-5890, 800-594-7687, Fax 793-5894	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Lodge and cabins on a beautiful mountain lake.
PARADISE 59856	Quinn's Hot Springs • Box 1280, Plains 59859 • 826-3150, Fax 826-4190				•		•	•		Y	Natural mineral hot springs, no chemicals; motel, camping & RV sites available.
POLEBRIDGE 59928	North Fork Hostel & Square Peg Ranch • Box 1, 80 Beaver Dr. • 888-5241, 800-775-2938					•	•	•		Y	Rustic accommodations near Glacier Park; hiking, biking, fishing & canoeing.
POLSON 59860	Mission Mountain Resort • Box 456, 257 Fulkerson Ln. • 883-1883							•		Y	A mountain retreat—lodge, cabins, rooms; trails with spectacular views.
POTOMAC 59823	W/J Ranch • 36085 Washo Rd • Ph/Fax 244-5523, 888-763-1479	•		•		•	•	•	•	Y	Log cabin, horses, rafting, dogsled tours, sleigh rides, skiing.
PROCTOR 59929	Camp Tuffit • Box 196, Lake Mary Ronan • 849-5220					•	•	•		S	Cabins on Lake Mary Ronan; campfires, boat rentals, swimming, water skiing, etc.
	Lake Mary Ronan Resort • Star Route • 849-5483					•	•	•			12 cabins & 35 RV spaces on lake; restaurant, lounge, gaming machines, marina.
ST. IGNATIUS 59865	Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • 745-4466 or 754-2285		•	•		•	•	•	•		Trail rides & pack trips into the Bob Marshall Wilderness; trophy big game hunts.
	Hostel of the Rockies at St. Ignatius Camp • Box 91, Jct. US 93 & Airport Rd. • 745-3959							•		S	$10/night, $50/week, near National Bison Range, great showers!
cont. on page 46	Yellow Raven Retreat Facility • Box 416 • 543-7946 or 745-3546, Fax 543-7946										Peaceful, beautiful surroundings; 5-bedroom lodge w/large meeting room.

In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EAST GLACIER

RANCH.RIDE.PACK

Bear Creek GUEST RANCH

406-873-4024 or 800-445-7379

Glacier Park Area's Historic
BEAR CREEK RANCH
Ranch vacations in the summer. "Great Western" Cattle Drives in the spring. Ride both sides of the Continental Divide in National Forest and Wilderness areas. Rustic private cabins. Lodge rooms. Ride and rope in the arena. Pack into the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Experience Montana...
Please "No Vegetarians — We Eat BEEF!"
P.O. Box 151, E. Glacier, MT 59434. (406) 226-4489

EUREKA

Willow Fire Lodge *comfortable and affordable Montana hospitality*
- accommodations and meals for individuals, families and groups
- hiking, fishing, hunting
- central location surrounded by spectacular mountains and sparkling waters
- 60-acre historic, peaceful homestead

Call or write for a brochure: 1866 West Rd., Eureka, MT 59917 • 1-888-406-3344

OVANDO

LAKE UPSATA GUEST RANCH
Between the Blackfoot River & the Bob Marshall Wilderness

Lake Upsata Guest Ranch
Where There's Something for Everyone!
Located on a spectacular mountain lake, we offer unforgettable memories for families and couples. Private lakeside cabins, home-cooked meals, fly fishing on blue ribbon rivers, horseback riding, nature and children's programs. Plus there's swimming, canoeing, campfires, barbecues, boating, kayaking, hiking, tubing down the river, mountain biking, day tours to ghost towns, National Bison Range, Indian reservations and lots more.
Your Hosts: Richard, Chavon, & Nicholas Howe
For more information call 800-594-7687, 406-793-5890, or visit our home page at http://www.upsata.com

FORTINE

Laughing Water Ranch

Member-Dude Rancher's Association

Northwest Montana's Greatest Vacation!

Featuring comfortable accommodations in lodge or log cabins, horseback riding, fishing, hiking, whitewater rafting, friendly, experienced wranglers, personalized riding instruction, delicious western meals. ***Fort Laramie & Indian tepees*** for the kids. Call 1-800-847-5095 today!

Laughing Water Ranch P.O. Box 157, Fortine, MT 59918 Email: 75004.3151@compuserve.com or Http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/lwr **Near Kalispell and Glacier National Park!!**

MARION

Live the Legend!

HARGRAVE CATTLE & GUEST RANCH

THOMPSON RIVER VALLEY
MARION, MONTANA

Personalized Service for 15 Special Guests

Historic Cattle and Guest Ranch

Spring & Summer Herd Riding – Fall Roundups

You're invited to join this working ranch with its mountain valley beauty and serenity. Choose sparkling streams or lake swimming & fishing, canoeing, riding lessons, starlight campouts, wildlife viewing, fire tower 4-wheel drives, wilderness hikes. 1 1/2 hours from Glacier National Park, whitewater rafting & National Bison Range. Simple food prepared and served elegantly. Open year around for adventure or secluded relaxation.

Owners & Hosts: Leo & Ellen Hargrave
300 Thompson River Road, Marion, MT 59925
(406) 858-2284

DRA Member

POTOMAC

W/J RANCH

Specializing In
HISTORIC WESTERN EXPERIENCES
Toll Free 888-763-1479

Educational Ranch Vacations • Saddle & Paddle Adventures
Ghost Town Tours • Winter Wonderland Vacations
Log Cabins • Camping • Wedding Transportation

ONLY 30 MINUTES EAST OF MISSOULA
Phone/Fax (406) 244-5523 • 36085 Washo Road, Potomac, MT 59823

ST. IGNATIUS

Mission Falls Ranch Vacations

Located at the foot of the Mission Mountain Wilderness on the Flathead Indian Reservation, this working cattle ranch offers spectacular views, a mountain trout stream, hiking, wildlife and a chance to watch trained Border Collies working livestock. Come and stay one day or several and enjoy!

15338 Hillside Rd., St. Ignatius, MT 59865 406/745-3375

ST. MARY

MONTANA RANCH ADVENTURES

Location: Duck Lake, Babb, Montana

MORE FUN horseback rides, day rides, overnight camp outs
REAL Cattle adventures and fishing
AT A GLANCE, Glacier Park within 10 minutes

"Real cowboys don't ride single file"

FOR DETAILS: Phone or Write
Montana Ranch Adventures
Don or Pat Compton
R.R. HC 72 Noffsinger Road
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-3333
Email: mracompt@northerntel.net

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SEELEY LAKE 59868	**Double Arrow Resort** • Box 747 • 677-2777, 800-468-0777, Fax 677-2922					•	•	•	•	Y	Complete destination resort: lodging, fine dining, golf, horses, winter activities.
	The Lodges at Seeley Lake • Box 568, Boy Scout Rd. • 677-2376, 800-900-9016					•	•	•		Y	Spacious cabins w/kitchens & baths nestled among 500-yr. old larch trees.
	Rich Ranch • Box 495, Woodworth & Cottonwood Lakes Rd. • 677-2317, Fax 677-3530	•		•	•	•		•	•	Y	Next to Bob Marshall Wilderness; small and personal.
	Tamaracks Resort • Box 812, MT 83 milepost 17 • 677-2433, 800-447-7216					•	•	•		Y	Modern housekeeping cabins, lake front, boating, hiking, snowmobiling, cross-country skiing.
	U of M—Center at Salmon Lake • HC 31, Box 800 S. • 677-3620, Fax 677-3846			•		•	•	•		Y	Exclusive full-service conference center for up to 25 people.
	Wapiti Resort • Box 565, MT 83 milepost 16 • 677-2775, 800-867-5678, Fax 273-2640				•	•	•	•		Y	Unique, historical, private for weddings, family gatherings, business meetings.
	White Tail Ranch • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd, Ovando 59854 • 793-5627, 888-WT-RANCH(987-2624)	•		•	•	•		•	•	Y	Historical guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.
STRYKER 59933	**Loon's Echo Resort And Fish Farm** • Box 98, 1 Fish Lake Rd. • 882-4791, 800-956-6632	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cabins, houses and Victorian-style lodge located on 40 acre fish lake; fine dining, hot tub.
SULA 59871	**Broad Axe Lodge** • 1237 East Fork Rd. • 821-3878					•		•		Y	Deluxe cabins, restaurant, lounge on Bitterroot River, national forest surrounding.
	Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort • 8321 US 93 S. • 821-3574, 800-825-3574, Fax 821-4012							•	•	Y	Natural hot spring mineral pool with cozy cabins in forested setting.
SUPERIOR 59872	**Sheep Mountain Lodge** • Box 787 • 822-3382, 800-668-8366			•		•				Y	All-inclusive retreat on the banks of the Clark Fork River.
SWAN LAKE 59911	**Deer Lick Resort** • Box 5158, 70893 MT 83 • 886-2321					•	•			S	On Swan Lake; RV hookups, cabins, boat dock, boat rentals.
SWAN VALLEY 59826	**Holland Lake Lodge** • 1947 Holland Lake Rd. • 754-2282, 800-648-8859, Fax 754-2208				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Restaurant, cross-country skiing, horseback riding, access to Bob Marshall Wilderness.
TREGO 59934	**Tucker's Inn** • Box 220, Fortine Creek Rd. • 882-4200, 800-500-3541, Fax 882-4201				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Luxury log cabins with full kitchens sleeping 10 and lodge. Internet: www.tuckersinn.com
TROUT CREEK 59874	**Blue Spruce Lodge** • 451 Marten Creek Rd. • 827-4762 • Internet: www.montanalodge.com				•		•	•	•	Y	Magnificent lodge; spectacular view, quiet, intimate, starting $65, see ad.
TROY 59935	**Kootenai River Vacation Homes** • 1815 River Rd. • 295-4630, 800-558-VIEW(8439)						•		•	Y	Great fishing, hiking & outdoor fun in scenic northwest Montana.
VICTOR 59875	**Bear Creek Lodge** • 1184 Bear Creek Trail • 642-3750, 800-270-5550, Fax 642-6847				•		•	•	•	Y	A small, exquisite lodge adjacent to the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness.
	Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • 1765 Pleasant View Dr. • 642-3262, 888-642-1010	•			•		•	•	•	Y	Located in the beautiful, historical Bitterroot Valley of western Montana.
WEST GLACIER 59936	**Daystar Guest Ranch** • Box 556 • 387-5685						•		•	Y	Feature country cooking or barbecue under the mountain view pavilion.
	Glacier Wilderness Resort • Box 295, US 2 E. milepost 163 • Ph/Fax 888-5664								•		Luxury log homes, hot tubs, fireplace, pool, hiking trails, Glacier Park.
WHITEFISH 59937	**The Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort** • Box 1400 • 862-1900, 800-858-5439, Fax 862-2955				•		•		•	Y	3000+ acres, pristine resort celebrating 50 years. See ad page 48.
	Crestwood Resort • Box 998, 1301 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-7574, 800-862-7574, Fax 862-0491									Y	2-bedroom, fireplace, outdoor pool, hot tubs, skiing, boating, laundry.
	Gaynor's RiverBend Ranch • 1992 KM Ranch Rd. • 862-3802, Fax 862-4158	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	On the Stillwater River; located near all Flathead Valley has to offer.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SEELEY LAKE

DOUBLE ARROW RESORT

Montana's complete destination resort

Lodging • Fine Dining • Scenic Golf Course
Conference Facilities • Indoor Pool • Jacuzzi • Horses
Snowmobiles • Cross-country Skiing • Sleigh Rides

800-468-0777

Seeley Lake is on the Scenic Route between Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks

RICH RANCH

DOUBLE ARROW OUTFITTERS

PINTO HORSE GUEST RANCH

- Bob Marshall Wilderness Pack Trips
- Big Game Hunting Trips
- Youth Horsemanship Camp
- Quality Fishing in Lakes & Streams
- Western Ranch Vacations
- Scenic Trail Rides
- Winter Sleigh Rides
- Snowmobiling/X-Country Skiing

Jack and Belinda Rich, Box 495, Seeley Lake, MT 59868
(406)677-2317 Fax (406)677-3530 www.richranch.com
Family owned and operated for over 35 years — *"Take a While in Cowboy Style"*

WAPITI RESORT

Hwy 83 N • Milepost 16 • P.O. Box 565, Seeley Lake, MT 59868
Phone: 800-867-5678 or 406-677-2775 Fax: 406-273-2640

The Restored "Olde Town" brings to life the Old West
- *Bring a Group, or enjoy your own Private Party.*
- *Meetings, Family Reunions, Weddings. (Unique Catering)*
- *Let us do the planning.*
- *Snowmobile from your door.*
- *Year 'Round Fun.*

Private cabins with kitchenettes — Motel rooms next to cafe

STRYKER

Snowmobile out your front door into the outback of Glacier National Park ...

- Snowmobile Rentals • Quiet Lodging • Sledding
- Cross Country Skiing • Ice Skating • Snowshoeing
- Family Reunions & Groups Welcome

Loon's Echo
Resort and Fish Farm

1 FISH LAKE ROAD, STRYKER, MT 59933
(800) 956-6632
INTERNET: http://loonsecho.com
EMAIL: irish@libby.org

SULA

Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort

Destination resort for all seasons
- *Notionol forest, picturesque setting*
- *Full-service rustic cobins, motel, suites w/loft bedrooms, teepees*
- *Lodging for 150—Reunions, retreots, seminors*
- *75x25 ft. notural hot minerol pool, hot tub*
- *Dining, lounge ond cosino in olpine lodge*
- *Ski, hike, fish, ride, relox*

8321 Hwy. 93 S., Sula, MT 59871
Ph. 406-821-3574 or 800-825-3574

SUPERIOR

Sheep Mountain Lodge
- Right on the Clark Fork River -

Open Year Round ~ 65 miles west of Missoula
Home-cooked Meals, Sauna, Fireplace, Satellite TV
Excellent fishing, hunting, whitewater rafting, horseback rides, hiking, cross-country skiing, wildlife viewing, biking, golf, & much more!!

P.O. Box 787
Superior, MT 59872

Inquiries 406-822-3382
Reservations 800-668-8366

TROUT CREEK

Blue Spruce Lodge
"Come as our guest, leave as our friend"

Nestled at the base of Montana's Bitterroot Mountains, Blue Spruce Lodge offers year-round lodging with a variety of seasonal activities: fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, canoeing, rafting and pontoon boating. Accommodations are available for families, couples, groups, family reunions and corporate retreats. Gourmet meals served family-style.

451 Marten Creek Road Trout Creek, MT 59874 406/827-4762 or 800/831-4797 www.montanalodge.com

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER VACATION HOMES
1815 River Rd., Troy, MT 59935 (800) 558-VIEW (8439) or (406) 295-4630

"MONTANA'S BEST KEPT SECRET", in the heart of big game country. Deluxe accommodations in scenic northwest Montana. Furnished A-frame & 2-bedroom log homes on the Kootenai River. Sleeps 5 & up. Fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, family reunions & retreats. Indoor pool, spa, kitchens. $95/day & up. Call for reservations and information. **"RELAXATION WITHOUT A CROWD IS OUR SPECIALTY"**

VICTOR

WILDLIFE ADVENTURES INC
GUEST RANCH

- GUEST RANCH VACATIONS
- BED & BREAKFAST
- GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDES
- WESTERN RIDING INSTRUCTION
- WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS
- FLOAT TRIPS - BOATING
- PHOTOGRAPHY
- FLY & SPIN FISHING
- WILDLIFE VIEWING
- X-COUNTRY SKIING
- SNOWMOBILE TRIPS
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS

CALL TOLL FREE
888-642-1010
LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE BITTERROOT VALLEY
FAX: 406-642-3462

JACK, SHIRLEY & RICK WEMPLE • 1765 PLEASANT VIEW DR. • VICTOR, MT 59875

WEST GLACIER

LAKE FIVE RESORT "a fun place to go"
P.O. Box 338, West Glacier, Montana 59936 (406)387-5601

- **Ideal family vacation spot just 3 miles west of Glacier National Park**
- **Secluded cabins and campground with complete RV hookups**
- **Swimming, boating, sandy beach, barbeque pits, lighted pavilion**
- **Group functions welcome (reservations required)**

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIGFORK 59911	**Accommodations Flathead Lake** • Bill Myers, E. Shore Rt. • 837-5617 • Fully furnished vacation homes in quiet settings on Flathead Lake w/docks & views.
	Bayside Resort • Del Ivey, 155 Bay Dr. #14 • 837-4551 • Old-style rustic 4-bedroom log home and six 1-bedroom log cabins on Bigfork Bay.
	Bigfork Rental Agency • Carmen Cuthbertson, Box 2171 • 837-6424, 888-837-6424, Fax 837-1554 • Offering a variety of private homes, cabins and condos in & around Bigfork.
	Coyote Riverhouse Cabins • Gary Hastings, Box 1166 • Ph/Fax 837-1233 • Exquisite country getaway w/private Swan River views & decks perched over Swan River. See ad.
	Eagle Bend Rental & Property Management • Judy Koppang or Glenna Palin, Box 374 • 837-0323, 800-239-9933, Fax 837-0322 • Turnkey rentals on Eagle Bend Golf Course.
	Echoing Jewel Vacation Home • Doris Francis, 1440 Spill Lake Rd. • 257-4237, Fax 755-8768 • Log home, 2 bed/2 bath, completely furnished, private, lake front.
	Gustin Orchards • Carol Gustin, 19291 E. Lake Shore • Ph/Fax 982-3329 • On 400 ft. private lake frontage, secluded, romantically restored 1900s log cottage.
	Jubilee Orchards Lake Resort • Clarice Bush, 836 Sylvan Dr. • 837-4256, Fax 756-7783 • Private beach, Flathead Lake, 12 acres forest, sweet cherry orchards, secluded.
	Swan Lake Guest Cabins • Glen Stout, 1167 Sylvan Dr., MT 83, N of milepost 78 • 837-1137 • Comfortable modern log cabins in a private wilderness setting.
	Woods Bay Point Retreat • Bill Myers, E. Shore Rt. • 837-5617 • 4-bedroom vacation home; Flathead Lake boat dock, tennis court, pool table, views, quiet setting.
	Woods Bay Vacation Rentals • Gary Guzzeau, Mail: 320 9th St. NE, Washington DC 20002 • 202-546-8154 • Fully furnished 3 bed/2½ bath year-round home.
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	**Columbia Mountain Cabins** • Sissy Girtman, 980 Jensen Rd. • 892-3005, Fax 892-4565 • 5 log cabins with kitchenette, separate bathhouse facility; quiet, secluded.
	Lakeview Cabins • Robin Allen, 894 Lake Dr. • Ph/Fax 387-5391, 888-330-5391, Email: lakeviewcabins@juno.com • Cozy, private, year-round, snowmobile trail.
CONDON 59826	**Gordon Ranch** • Tony Koessler, Mail: 3000 Glenwood Ln., Billings 59102 • 252-4101/4202 • Lodge, 4 cabins (condo-style), 29 people w/day beds for add'l 10.
CORAM 59913	**C-Barr Heart Ranch** • Stella Hislop, Box 130304 • 387-5617 • Majestic views 7 miles west of Glacier; secluded log home, private parties (1-20 people).
	Glacier River Ranch • Terri Stoneman, Box 176 • 387-4151, Fax 387-4147 • Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch, 2000 sq. ft., 3 bathrooms, gas fireplace, cable TV & VCR.
	Heartwood • Joe or Linda Rogers, Box 130187, 400 Seville Ln. • 387-5541, Fax 387-5645 • Cheerful log cabin, nestled on 215 acres of meadows & woodland.
cont. on page 50	**Kali's Place** • Joe or Linda Rogers, Box 130187, 400 Seville Ln. • 387-5541, Fax 387-5645 • Spacious "country suite" w/kitchenette, sleeps 4; views, secluded.

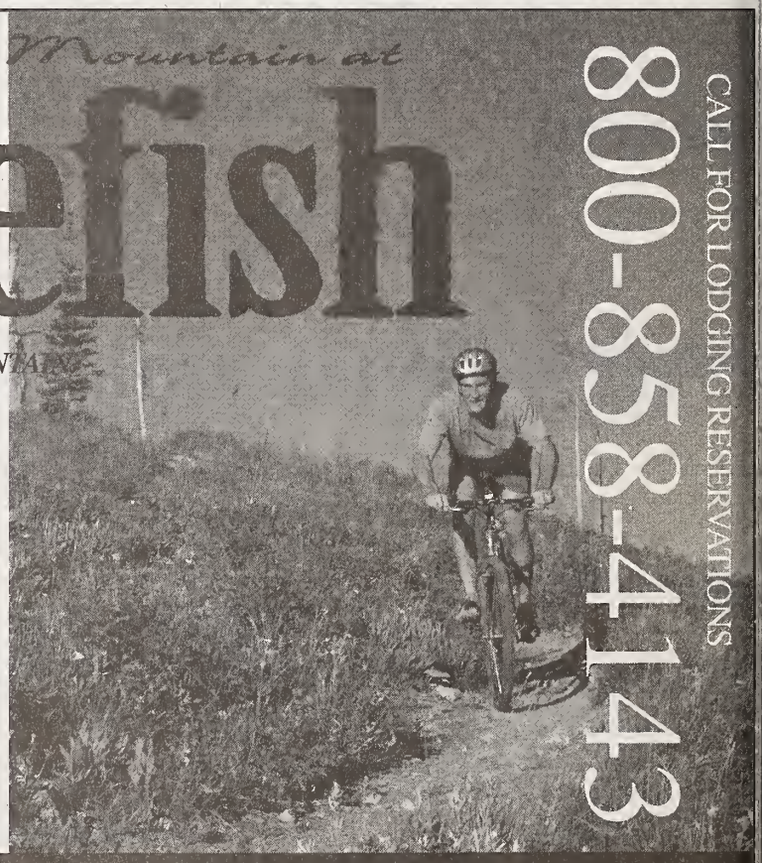
Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH

The Big Mountain at
Whitefish

SPEND YOUR SUMMER ON THE BIG MOUNTAIN...
HIKE
MOUNTAIN BIKE
HORSE BACK RIDING
CONCERTS
FINE DINING
SPECTACULAR VIEWS
FLY CASTING LESSONS

CLOSE TO:
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
THREE WILDERNESS AREAS
LAKES, RIVERS AND STREAMS
FISHING
GOLFING



CALL FOR LODGING RESERVATIONS
800-858-4143

ALPINGLOW INN - ANAPURNA - ALPINE HOMES
SEE PAGE 33 SEE PAGE 53
HIBERNATION HOUSE - EDELWEISS - KANDAHAR
SEE PAGE 53 SEE PAGE 33

BIGFORK

BAYVIEW RESORT & MARINA Flathead Lake, Bigfork

Lakeside Cabins with Kitchens • 2 to 7 Persons
• Private lakeside family resort • Groups up to 32 • RV park close by
The Young Family invites you to come play with us!
The only thing we overlook is...the lake!
http://www.cyberport.net/Bayview 1-800-775-3536

Boat Rentals
• Ski & Pleasure Boats • Pontoon Boats • Sea Doos
• Fishing Boats • Paddle Boats • Aqua Cycles

543 Yenne Point Rd., Bigfork, MT 59911
406-837-4843 Reservations Recommended

Coyote Riverhouse Cabins

Exquisite country getaway with Swan River views and private decks perched over the river. Exceptionally quiet, peaceful and serene. All cabins have kitchenettes, private baths and jacuzzi. Canoeing and biking available with golfing, Jewel Basin, Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and Bigfork, MT just minutes away.

These cabins, inn and restaurant are true country elegance with all the amenities. Three-star rated by Travel & Leisure—"Best in Montana." Reservations for nightly and weekly rates available. Call 406-837-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

COLUMBIA FALLS

Meadow Lake

Minutes from Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and The Big Mountain.

- Luxurious lodging (Inn rooms, condos & vacation homes)
- Banquet & meeting facilities
- Restaurant & lounge
- Championship golf course
- GOLF, SKI & SNOWMOBILE packages
- Indoor & outdoor pools & spas
- Tennis & fitness center
- Supervised children's activities
- Discount air fares may be available
- Discount Amtrak fares may be available
- Complimentary airport, Amtrak & ski shuttles

1-800-321-GOLF (4653)

AAA Approved

RCI Gold Crown Resort

100 St. Andrews Dr.
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
www.meadowlake.com

CORAM

Glacier River Ranch Vacation Home

Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch bordered by the Flathead River, seven miles west of Glacier National Park on Hwy 2E. 2,000 square feet, fully-furnished kitchen, fireplace, cable TV, phone, full laundry, three baths and bedrooms which sleep 6–10. Trout pond, close to whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback trips, hiking, snowmobiling & skiing. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Call or write: Glacier River Ranch, Box 176, Coram, MT 59913 406-387-4151 Fax 406-387-4147

A cheerful 1930s log cabin—7 miles from Glacier National Park—nestled among tall pines on 200 acres of secluded meadows & woodlands, surrounded by majestic mountains including a view of famous "Park Mountains." Heartwood's "little cabin" accommodations include 3 bedrooms, living room, kitchen, laundry room, satellite TV & telephone. Nature trails, trout pond • snowmobiling, cross-country skiing, 35 minutes to Big Mountain • or just rest & relax.

Joe & Linda Rogers • 400 Seville Lane, Box 130187 • Coram, MT 59913
Email: jrogers@cyberport.net • Fax: 406-387-5645

A charming, spacious (870 sq. ft.) country suite w/fully-equipped kitchenette & private bath—7 miles from Glacier National Park (West Entrance). Comfortably furnished and tastefully decorated in "Vintage Northwest." Tucked away on 215 acres of rolling meadows & woodlands—beautiful mountain views, quiet & secluded. Accommodations for 4 (queen-size bed & bunk beds), satellite TV & telephone.

Joe & Linda Rogers
400 Seville Lane, Box 130187 • Coram, MT 59913
406-387-5541 • Fax: 406-387-5645 • Email: jrogers@cyberport.net

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CORAM cont.	**Montana Treasures and Retreat** • Christine Brown, Box 130284, 330 Wagner Rd. • 387-5498 • Log vacation home on 20 private acres; ponds, creek, wildlife.
	Shiloh Valley • Tod or Brenda Fox, Box 130211 • 387-5635 • Secluded vacation cabin nestled in 17 acres of timberland just 5 miles from Glacier Park.
DARBY 59829	**Alta Ranch** • Nancy White, 9203 West Fork Rd. • 349-2142, 888-349-2142, Fax 349-2145 • 3 private log cabins on W. Fork Bitterroot River near Painted Rocks Lake.
	Flying R Guest Cabins • Deborah Rogala, 4359 West Fork Rd. • 363-8923, Fax 821-4631 • Cozy cabins featuring full kitchens, loft bedrooms & sunset decks.
ESSEX 59916	**Stanton Creek Lodge** • Susie Johnston, HC 36, Box 1C • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site; RV hookups available.
	Withrow House-Wilderness Retreat • Sandra Olson, Box 655 • 888-5237 or 752-1527 • Historic Withrow House, 4 bed/2 bath, sleeps 8, fully equipped kitchen.
EUREKA 59917	**Heron House** • Carol Blake, 175 Garrison Dr. • 889-3373, 800-296-0421, Fax 889-3948 • Stunning 4 bed/4 ½ bath vacation home on private lake, dock, canoe.
GLACIER PARK	**Granite Park Chalet** • Randy Gayner, Box 535, West Glacier 59936 • 800-521-7238, Fax 387-5656, Internet: www.glacierguides.com • Historical backcountry hiker's chalet.
HAMILTON 59840	**StarFire Farm Lodge** • Bonnie or Cliff Honohan, 401 Fleet St. • Ph/Fax 363-6240, 800-757-2041 ext. 5720 • Creekside setting, trout pond w/gazebo.
HUNGRY HORSE 59919	**The Birches Inn** • Sharol Birks, Box 190334, 208 2nd St. W. • Ph/Fax 387-5778 • Condominium, 2 bedrooms, sleeps 6, completely furnished, quiet, non-smoking.
KALISPELL 59901	**All Pro Rentals** • Tonia May, Box 2273, 59903 • 755-1332, Fax 755-1061 • We rent many beautiful homes on different lakes around the Flathead Valley.
	Bitterroot Lake Vacation Rental • Bill or Jeanne Hendrickson, 80 Sussex Dr. • 756-6023 • Furnished, year-round, 2 bed, river rock fireplace, close to Glacier.
	River Ranch Retreat • Paul E. Klug, 2380 Trumbull Creek Rd., 257-1622 • Cozy cabin on Whitefish River; mountain vista, wildlife, cattle; sleeps 4, 2 baths, laundry.
	Riverwood Cottage • Jerry or Betsy Dodds, 380 Tetrault Rd. • 752-1405 • Fully furnished riverfront vacation cottage; accommodates 6 non-smokers, centrally located.
	Vacation Farm, Inc. • Noel Gorton, 566 Creston Rd. • 756-8217, 800-882-8217 • 5-bedroom farm house, fully equipped; heated outdoor pool (summer), play area.
KILA 59920	**Full Circle Herb Farm** • Tamara Hutten, Box 245, 1230 Truman Creek Rd. • 257-8133, Fax 257-3911 • Relax in a quiet wooded setting 12 mi. W of Kalispell. See ad.
	Kila Guest House • Alex Hilton, Box 14 • 755-8214, Fax 752-8333, Email: bcalm@netrix.net • Comfortably furnished 2 bed/2 bath home overlooking peaceful waterfowl area.
LAKESIDE 59922	**Angel Point Guest Suites** • Linda Muhlestein, Box 768 • 844-2204, 800-214-2204 • Flathead Lake private shoreline. See ad on page 38.
	Cabin on the Lake • Jim Barthelmess, Box 836 • 844-3460, Fax 844-2552 • Comfortable, modern, 2 bed/2 bath cabin on Flathead Lake, private waterfront, views.
	Flathead Lake Homes & Condos • Pat or Deann Thomas, 175 Lake Shore Dr. • 752-4783 (info.), 800-735-3630 (reservations), Internet: www.montanaweb.com/lakehomes • Homes, condos, cabin.
	West Shore Property Management • Richard Ridel, Box 42 • 844-2137 or 752-5236 • Specializing in lakeshore & lakeview vacation rentals w/exceptional offerings.
LIBBY 59923	**Kootenai River Guest House** • Dave Blackburn, 13546 MT 37 • 293-7578, Fax 293-7120 • New riverfront log guest house on the Kootenai River; completely furnished.
MARION 59925	**Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch** • Ellen Hargrave, 300 Thompson River • 858-2284, Fax 858-2444 • Luxurious log home/conference center amid cattle ranch, mountain valley splendor.
MARTIN CITY 59926	**Abbott Valley Homestead** • Jay Foley, 837 Spotted Bear Rd. • 387-5330, Fax 387-5457 • Relax in 1 of 4 cabins; 10 mins. to Glacier Park to cross-country ski.
	Sugar Hill Cabins • Margaret Burns, Box 260325, 549 1st Ave. S. • 387-5593 • Completely furnished, sleeps up to 5, call after 5 PM for reservations.
MISSOULA 59807	**Rock Creek Fishing Co.** • Ed Jenne, Box 9138 • Ph/Fax 825-3019 • Deluxe cabin accommodations on Rock Creek near Missoula.
POLEBRIDGE 59928	**Polebridge Mercantile & Cabins** • Deborah Kaufman, Box 280042 • 888-5105 • Rustic cabins available all year; groceries, gas, gifts, beer, wine, tackle, propane.
POLSON 59860	**The Daly's Bohemian Home Lodge** • Marie-Celeste Daly, Box 3205, Santa Barbara, CA 93130 • 805-563-5660, Fax 805-687-1802 • Classic lodge home on Flathead Lake.
	Hammond's • Maxine Hammond, 10141 East Shore Rt. • 887-2776, Email: lmach@digisys.net • Great summer cabin on Flathead Lake, close to Glacier.
	Polson Vacation Home • Michael Maddy, 201 Main St. • 883-5222, 800-735-6472, Fax 883-5238 • Beautiful lakefront home on golf course, sleeps 15; many extras.
SEELEY LAKE 59868	**Arrowhead Condominiums on Double Arrow Ranch** • Janice Nemmers, Box 563 • 677-2010 • Furnished condominiums, sleep 6; hot tub, golf, many activities.
	Clearwater River Realty, Inc. • Claire Olivier-Baier, Box 990, MT 83 & Locust Ln. • 677-3000, 800-577-3013, Fax 677-3400 • Private mountain & lakefront homes/cabins.
	Renzim's Rest at Lake Inez • Ruth Mizner-Welch, Mail: 20 Greenwood Trail, Clancy 59634, 186 Renzim Ct. • 933-5612 • Private lakeside property accommodates 12.
SOMERS 59932	**Flathead Lake Beach Homes** • Mark Penland, 290 Sunnyslope • 857-2079 • Secluded, road's-end VACATION SANCTUARY on Sunnypoint; prime beach under pines.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CORAM

Shiloh Valley, "Your Montana Hide-Away" 406/387-5635

Five miles from Glacier National Park

Secluded vacation cabin nestled in the heart of 17 acres timberland; a peaceful getaway from the hustle & bustle of life; easily accommodates 6; luxurious bathroom, large shower & 2-person jacuzzi bathtub; spacious fully-equipped kitchen and comfortable living room.

DARBY

On the West Fork of the Bitterroot River

ALTA RANCH

Walk & wade trout fishing with no crowds
Abundant wildlife & bird watching/photography
Skeet shooting range • Hiking • Biking
Hot Springs • Skiing • Snowmobiling
Hunting nearby

- 140-acre ranch in scenic alpine valley
- Three comfortable, oversized (sleep up to 7), hand-hewn log cabins nestled in the pines with wood stove, porch, fully equipped modern kitchen, bath, laundry, electric heat

- Families & Sportsmen Welcome
- Pets ok • 2 Night minimum
- Summer $130-$210/night
  Winter $85-$130/night

9203 West Fork Road
Darby, Montana 59829

(406)349-2142 • (888) 349-2142 • Fax (406) 349-2145 • http://www.alta-ranch.com

KALISPELL

All Pro Rental Vacation Homes

Featuring completely furnished homes on the many lakes, rivers and woods of the Flathead Valley
Available weekly • Summer or Winter rentals • Accommodations for small or large groups

P.O. Box 2273 • Kalispell, MT 59903

406-755-1332 • Fax: 406-755-1061 • Website: http://www.montanaweb.com/prorental • Email: prorent@digisys.net

KILA

FULL CIRCLE HERB FARM

P.O. Box 245 - 1230 Truman Creek Rd. - Kila, MT 59920 - 406-257-8133

Nestled in a lush mauntain valley in Narthwest Mantana is a magical place called Full Circle Herb Farm. The guesthause is the tenderly renavated Kila church. While it still retains its original histary and charm, we've transfarmed the Church inta a rustic yet modern cattage in a quiet waaded setting right here at Full Circle Herb Farm. Ladgings include queen bed (and pull-aut cauch far 1 ar 2 additianal persans), dining & living area, full kitchen, full bath, micrawave, and gas barbeque. Yau'll find the ultimate in seclusian, yet we're anly 12 miles from Kalispell.

LAKESIDE

CABIN ON THE LAKE

J-BAR-J. Inc.

Modern, comfortable, fully equipped, 2-bedroom, 2-bath cabin on Flathead Lake with boat dock. Enjoy spectacular lake and mountain views from secluded decks and private waterfront. Located on Angel Point near Lakeside. Glacier Park, Bigfork, Big Mountain easy drives. Available year-round by week or month at attractive rates.
Write for brochure: J-Bar-J, P.O. Box 836, Lakeside, MT 59922 or call: (406) 844-3460.

Montana Vacation Rentals

Flathead Lake Homes & Condos

Minutes from Glacier National Park, Big Mountain Ski Resort and Championship Golf Courses

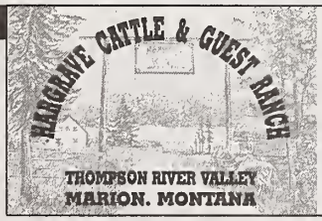
- Deluxe, Fully Furnished
- Heated Swimming Pool & Hot Tub
- Lake Frontage & Docks
- Spectacular Panoramic Views
- Full Kitchens & Barbecues
- Open Year Round

Peaceful & Juniper Bays
"Right on Flathead Lake"

A Grand Setting for Family Vacations, Reunions, Retreats & Honeymoons

Information: 406-752-4783
175 Lake Shore Dr. Kalispell, MT 59901
Reservations: 1-800-735-3630

MARION



New, executive log home with 3,000 sq. ft. of luxury. Boardroom, bar, four bedrooms, fireplaces, complete kitchen and laundry. The great room, with two-storied vista, opens onto meadows and mountains. Serene or action-packed working cattle ranch setting–your choice. Year 'round base for business or family amidst vast recreational delights.

Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch 406-858-2284 Fax 406-858-2444

MISSOULA

Rock Creek Fishing Company

Faur cabins lacated an Rack Creek, a "blue ribban" Mantana traut stream. Fully furnished with complete kitchen and laundry facilities. Guided fishing and hiking arranged. Abundant wildlife watching, hiking and day taurs ta Glacier and Snawbawl skiing.

Post Office Box 9138 Missoula, Montana 59807
Telephone (and FAX): (406) 825-3019

SOMERS

Flathead Lake Beach Homes (406) 857-2079

- Minutes to Glacier Park, championship golf, and Glacier Country fun
- Fishing, boating, swimming, sailing, biking, bird watching, hiking or just relaxing on the beach hammock next to the campfire
- Prime beach under giant pines, spectacular panoramic mountain views, secluded location at roads end on Sunnypoint, Flathead Lake

"Peaceful, serene beach homes with the moon rising over the mountains, shining across the lake."

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SULA 59871	**Elk Ridge Cabin** • Randy Melton, 2113 Pleasant View Dr., Victor 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3187 • New log cabin located on Lost Trail Pass; 2-person jacuzzi.
TROY 59935	**The Chase Cut-Off Country Club** • Craig or Marie Martin, 198 Chase Cutoff Rd. • 295-4339 • Peaceful cabin retreat overlooking a private lake on 40 wooded acres, handicapped access.
	Kootenai River Vacation Homes • Gary Beal, 1815 River Rd. • 295-4630, 800-558-VIEW(8439) • Furnished A-frame & log homes on the best of Kootenai River.
WEST GLACIER 59936	**Glacier Raft Company** • Sally Thompson, Box 218TP, #6 Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • 888-5454, 800-235-6781, Fax 888-5541 • Furnished log cabins, complete kitchens, trout pond.
	Great Northern Whitewater Resort • Reno or Deedee Baldwin, Box 278 • 387-5340, 800-735-7897, Fax 387-9007 • Log chalets 1 mi. W of Glacier; furnished, hot tub/spa.
	Moccasin Lodge • Christopher Dalimata or Theresa, Box 273, US 2 E. • 888-5545 • Luxury log home near Glacier Park, fully furnished, private w/hot tub, grill.
	Silverwolf Log Chalets • Jim Kennedy, Box 115 • 387-4448 • Fine accommodations, designer chalets for 2, fireplace & private bath, breakfast basket every AM.
WHITEFISH 59937	**Anapurna Condominiums** • Jennifer Fisher, Box 55, 3840 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-3687, 800-243-7547, Fax 862-0586 • At The Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort; swim/hot tub.
	Bay Point Estates • Greg Bryan, Box 35, 300 Bay Point Dr. • Ph/Fax 862-2331, 800-327-2108 • Lakefront condominium lodging w/full kitchen. Open all year.
	The Big Mountain Alpine Homes • Brian Carper, The Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort, Box 1400 • 862-1982, 800-858-5439, Fax 862-2955 • Condo/duplex/home.
	Edelweiss Condominiums • Lisa Cudlin, Box 846, 3898 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-5252, 800-228-8260, Fax 862-3009 • 50 condo units, fully furnished; whirlpool, sauna on-site.
	Five Star Rentals of Montana • Jill Zignego, 509 E. 6th St. • 862-5994, Fax 863-3415, Internet: http://www.whitefishmt.com/homes/5star/index.htm • Something for everyone!
	Inspiration Condos • Mary F. Anthony, 3822 Alpine Glow Ave. • 862-0569, 800-933-0544, Fax 862-0569 • Deluxe condos in Big Mtn. Village, sleep 8, 3½ baths.
	Lazy Bay Retreat • Susan Calkins, Box 4423 • 862-5500, 888-836-5500, Fax 862-3596 • Whitefish Lake executive home; 4 bedrooms, dock, superb views, sleeps 8-10.
	The Log House on the Hill • Wendy Lee, Box 13, 221 W. 8th St. • 862-1071 • Unique nightly/weekly rental in the heart of it all—Whitefish! Sleeps 14, hot tub.
	Mountain Harbor • Mary Person, Box 4389, 1750 E. Lakeshore Dr. • 862-5511, 800-883-2506, Fax 862-5574 • 2-3 bedroom resort lakeshore properties; tennis, pool.
	North Forty Resort • Misty Reed, Box 4250 • 862-7740, 800-775-1740, Fax 862-7741 • Deluxe log cabin lodging, kitchens, fireplaces, barbecues, covered porches.
	Ptarmigan Village • Rob Tedrow, Box 458, 3000 Big Mountain Rd. • 862-3594, 800-552-3952, Fax 862-6664 • Family resort on 52 forested acres.
	Whitefish Lake Home • Scott Schmid, 503-245-5504, 800-776-5556 ext. 399, Fax 503-452-9208 • Newer 4 bedroom/2 bath home on Whitefish Lake; private beach.
	Whitefish Lake Lodge Resort Condominiums • KristenStern, Box 2040, 1399 Wisconsin Ave. • 862-2929, 800-735-8869, Fax 862-3550 • Lakefront condo rentals, pool/spa.
	Whitefish Property Mgmt. • Patty Peretto, 505 E. 2nd St. • 863-4651, Fax 863-4655 • A variety of condos & houses to rent on a nightly/weekly basis.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER VACATION HOMES

1815 River Rd., Troy, MT 59935 (800) 558-VIEW (8439) or (406) 295-4630

"MONTANA'S BEST KEPT SECRET", in the heart of big game country. Deluxe accommodations in scenic northwest Montana. Furnished A-frame & 2-bedroom log homes on the Kootenai River. Sleeps 5 & up. Fishing, hunting, hiking, cross-country skiing, family reunions & retreats. Indoor pool, spa, kitchens. $95/day & up. Call for reservations and information. "RELAXATION WITHOUT A CROWD IS OUR SPECIALTY"

WEST GLACIER

• LIVING ON THE EDGE •

Who says you have to "rough it" to enjoy the rugged beauty of Glacier?
Not us. That's why we built five gorgeous cabins—right next door to the best Glacier has to offer. Each cabin accommodates 2-6 people and features a complete kitchen, fireplace and barbecue, plus our outdoor pavilion.
Glacier Raft Co. • PO Box 218TP • West Glacier, MT 59936 • (800) 235-6781
www.glacierraftco.com • Email: grc@glacierraftco.com

SILVERWOLF LOG CHALET RESORT

Glacier Park's Newest & Finest Accommodations

"Designer Log Chalets for Two"

All the comfort and convenience of a fine bed & breakfast, plus the privacy of your own Log Cabin Chalet, in a forest setting.

AAA Approved ♦♦♦

- Gas Log Fireplaces
- Full Baths
- Designer Log Interiors
- Handmade Quilts
- Covered Porch
- Daily Maid Service
- Microwave
- Room Refrigerator
- Bar-B-Q
- Picnic Table

All chalets are non-smoking — no pets.
Fresh muffins, juice & gourmet coffee delivered to your door step every morning.

P.O. Box 115 • West Glacier, MT 59936 • (406)387-4448

WHITEFISH

ANAPURNA
ON BIG MOUNTAIN
406 • 862 • 3687

Affordable luxury in a priceless location

spectacular scenery
comfortable convenience
fun activities

THE BIG MOUNTAIN
SKI & SUMMER RESORT

Call for
Mountain Adventure Package
800 • 243 • 7547

All the comforts of home in ...

BayPoint
on the lake

WORLD CLASS SURROUNDINGS

The Big Mountain ▲ Glacier National Park ▲ Whitefish Lake ▲ World Class Golf

After a round of golf on one of the nine area golf courses, cool off in the lake outside your door. When the snow flies, you're only minutes from Montana's largest winter recreation area — The Big Mountain. Complete kitchens, private decks, barbecues, cable television and fireplaces. Whatever the reason or season, enjoy hot tubs, pools and sauna. Golf and winter packages available. Call 1-800-327-2108 today!

Box 35-M, Whitefish, MT 59937 (406) 862-2331 www.baypte.com

The Edelweiss

Condo comfort in the heart of the Big Mountain Village

Fully furnished studio, one & two bedroom condos

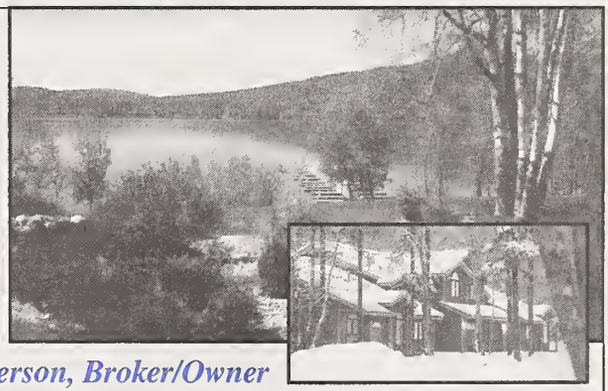
- balconies with spectacular views
- cable TV & fireplace in all units
- steps away from all the summer & winter activities
- whirlpool & sauna on-site
- ski in/ski out
- open year round

Edelweiss Condominiums ❄ P.O. Box 846 ❄ Whitefish, MT 59937 ❄ (800) 228-8260 or (406) 862-5252

Mountain Harbor *offers...*

- 425 feet of Whitefish Lake • Marina • Tennis Court
- Outdoor Pool & Jacuzzi • Fully Equipped Units
- Decks with Barbeques • Fireplaces & Garages
- Convenience to Big Mountain Resort & Downtown Whitefish

Harbor Realty has available private homes & resort properties which offer easy access to every recreational opportunity on your list. For reservations, contact:



Harbor Realty & Management Company~*Mary Person, Broker/Owner*
P.O. Box 4389, Whitefish MT 59937 • (800) 883-2506 or (406) 862-5511 • Fax (406) 862-5574

The Best of Rustic Montana

❖ ❖ ❖

22 Private Log Cabins

❖ ❖ ❖

Minutes from Glacier National Park and The Big Mountain Ski and Summer Resort

NORTH FORTY
RESORT

Call or Write for Information
and Color Brochure 1-800-775-1740
Internet address: http://travelmt.com/nfr
P.O. Box 4250, Whitefish, MT 59937

- Full Kitchens
- Barbecues
- Fireplaces
- Hot Tubs
- Sauna
- Walking Trails
- Campfire Area

See our full-color ad in front of this planner.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲1 ON MAP ON PAGE 23.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Alta FS** • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 30 mi. on Rt. 473	6/25-9/6	15	50'	•	•		•			14	•	
2 • **Bad Medicine FS** • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 18 mi. S on MT 56 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 398 • 1 mi. N on Forest Rd. 7170	5/20-9/30	16	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
3 • **Bear Creek Pass FS** • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 (Lost Horse Rd.)	7/15-9/15	7		•					•	14		
4 • **Beavertail Hill FWP** • 26 mi. SE of Missoula on I-90 to Milepost 130 • Beavertail Hill Exit • ¼ mi. S on Cty. Rd.	5/1-9/30	26	28'	•	•	A	•		•	14	•	•
5 • **Big Larch FS** • 1 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • .5 mi. on Forest Rd. 2199	5/24-9/1	50	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • **Big Pine FWP** • 18 mi. E of Superior on I-90 to Fish Creek Exit • 5 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	•	•			•			7		
7 • **Black Bear FS** • 3 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 13 mi. E on MT 38	6/1-9/15	6	18'	D	•					14		
8 • **Blodgett Canyon Campground** • 5 mi. NW of Hamilton	5/15-9/15	6	30'	•			•		•	5		
9 • **Bull River FS** • 6 mi. NW of Noxon on MT 200	5/15-9/30	26	32'	D	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
10 • **Cabin City FS** • 3 mi. SE of De Borgia on I-90, Exit 22 • 2.5 mi. NE on Camel's Hump Rd. • .2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 352	5/23-9/6	24	22'	•	•		•			14	•	
11 • **Cascade FS** • 9 mi. S of Paradise	5/15-10/31	10	22'	D	•	A	•		•	14	•	
12 • **Charles Waters FS** • 2 mi. NW of Stevensville on Cty. Rd. 269 • 4 mi. N on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 22 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1316	5/25-9/10	18	45'	D	•		•		•	14	•	•
13 • **Chief Looking Glass FWP** • 14 mi. S of Missoula on US 93 to Milepost 77 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	19	•	•	•	A	•			7	•	
14 • **Copper King FS** • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 4 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56	6/1-9/30	5	16'	•			•			14		
15 • **Crazy Creek & Crazy Creek Horse Camp FS** • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 370	5/25-9/15	6	26'							14		
16 • **Devil Creek FS** • 45 mi. SE of West Glacier on US 2	6/1-9/15	14	50'	•	•		•		•	14		
17 • **Doris Point FS** • 8 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/15-9/30	18		•			•	•		14		
18 • **Dorr Skeels FS** • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 14 mi. S on MT 56	5/20-9/15	6	32'	•		C	•	•		14		•
19 • **Emery Bay FS** • 6 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/1-9/15	8	22'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
20 • **Fishtrap Lake FS** • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 13 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56 • 15 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 516 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 7593	6/1-9/30	11	32'	•	•	C	•		•	14		
FLATHEAD LAKE STATE PARK • Call 752-5501 for information.												
21 • **Big Arm FWP** • 15 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/1-9/30	52	40'	•		C	•		N	7	•	
22 • **Finley Point FWP** • 9 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • 4 mi. W	5/1-9/30	16	40'	•		C	•			7	•	•
23 • **Wayfarers FWP** • W of Bigfork	5/1-9/30	30	40'	D		C	•		N	7	•	
24 • **West Shore FWP** • 6 mi. S of Lakeside on US 93	5/1-9/30	26	35'	•	•	C	•		N	7	•	
25 • **Yellow Bay FWP** • 15 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • Milepost 17	5/1-9/30	4		•		C	•			7		
26 • **Gary Smith Memorial** • 5th Ave. NW in Cut Bank	5/1-10/1	5	30'	•	•						•	
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK • Season dates subject to change; generally open mid-May to mid-Sept. Call 888-7800 to verify.												
27 • **Apgar NPS** • 1 mi. NW of West Entrance on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. (Winter-primitive)	All Year	196	40'	D	•	C	•	•	B	7	•	•
28 • **Avalanche NPS** • 5 mi. NE of Lake McDonald Lodge on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	87	26'	D	•		•		N	7	•	•
29 • **Bowman Lake NPS** • 7 mi. NE of Polebridge	Seasonal	48	22'	•	•	C	•	•	B	7	•	
30 • **Cutbank NPS** • 17 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 4 mi. W on Cutbank Creek Rd.	Seasonal	19		•	•				B	7	•	
31 • **Fish Creek NPS** • 5 mi. NW of West Glacier on Camas Rd.	Seasonal	180	26'	D	•		•	•	B	7	•	•
32 • **Kintla Lake NPS** • 15 mi. N of Polebridge on North Fork Rd.	Seasonal	13	18'	•	•	C	•	•	B	7	•	
33 • **Logging Creek NPS** • 7.8 mi. SE of Polebridge on Inside North Fork Rd.	Seasonal	7	18'	•	•		•		B	7	•	
34 • **Many Glacier NPS** • 10 mi. W of Babb	Seasonal	110	35'	D	•	C	•		B	7	•	
35 • **Quartz Creek NPS** • 5.5 mi. SE of Polebridge on Inside North Fork Rd.	Seasonal	7	18'	•	•		•		B	7	•	
36 • **Rising Sun NPS** • 6 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	83	30'	D	•	C	•		B	7	•	
37 • **St. Mary Lake NPS** • 1 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	156	30'	D	•		•		B	7	•	
38 • **Sprague Creek NPS** • 8 mi. NE of West Glacier on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	25		D	•		•	•	B	7	•	
39 • **Two Medicine NPS** • 3 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 12 mi. W	Seasonal	99	32'	D	•	C	•	•	B	7	•	
40 • **Gold Rush FS** • 9 mi. S of Thompson Falls on Forest Rd. 352	6/1-10/30	7	32'	•	•		•			14		
41 • **Handkerchief Lake FS** • 35 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895 • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 897	6/1-9/15	9	22'	•			•			14		
42 • **Holland Lake FS** • 9 mi. SE of Condon on MT 83 • 3 mi. E on Forest Rd. 44 (Holland Lake Rd.)	5/15-10/1	40	50'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
43 • **Howard Lake FS** • 12 mi. S of Libby on US 2 • 14 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 231	5/26-10/1	10	20'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
44 • **Indian Trees FS** • 6 mi. S of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 729	5/25-9/10	17	50'	•	•					14	•	
45 • **Jennings Camp FS** • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 10 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472	6/15-12/1	4	30'	•						14		
46 • **Kilbrennan Lake FS** • 3 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 2394	5/20-9/30	7	32'	•		•	•			14		
47 • **Lake Alva FS** • 12 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/24-9/1	43	22'	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
48 • **Lake Como FS** • 5 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 550 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd.	5/31-9/5	12	50'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
• **Upper Como Campground FS** • 5 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 550 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd.	6/1-9/15	10	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
49 • **Lake Mary Ronan State Park FWP** • US 93 at Dayton • 7 mi. NW	5/15-9/30	27	35'	•	•	C	•			14	•	
50 • **Lee Creek FS** • 26 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	22	30'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
51 • **Lewis & Clark FS** • 15 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	18	30'	•	•		•			14	•	
52 • **Lid Creek FS** • 15 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/1-9/15	22	16'	•		C	•	•		14		
53 • **Big Therriault FS** • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	7/1-11/15	10	32'	•	•	C	•		•	14		•
• **Little Therriault FS** • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	7/1-11/15	6	32'	•	•		•		•	14		•
54 • **Logan State Park FWP** • 45 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/1-9/30	39	40'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	
55 • **Lost Johnny Point FS** • 9 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	6/1-9/15	21	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
56 • **McGillivray FS** • 15 mi. E of Libby on MT 37 • 10 mi. N on Forest Rd. 228 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/23-9/15	50	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES 1 ON MAP ON PAGE 23.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
57 • **McGregor Lake FS** • 32 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/23-9/30	15	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	
58 • **Martin Creek FS** • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 4 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 80	6/15-12/1	7	50'	•	•					14		
59 • **Murray Bay FS** • 22 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/1-9/15	18	22'	•	•	C	•	•		14		
60 • **North Dickey Lake FS** • 13 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93	5/15-9/18	25	50'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
61 • **North Shore FS** • 2 mi. NW of Trout Creek on MT 200	5/15-9/30	12	32'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
62 • **Painted Rocks FWP** • 20 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 23 mi. SW on Rt. 473	All Year	32	•	•		C	•			14		
63 • **Peck Gulch FS** • 23 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	5/15-10/1	75	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
64 • **Pete Creek FS** • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	13	32'	•	•			•	•	14	•	
65 • **Placid Lake FWP** • 3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	40	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
66 • **Quartz Flat FS** • 11 mi. E of Superior near I-90 at rest area	5/23-9/6	52	32'	D	•		•		•	14	•	•
67 • **Rexford Bench FS** • 7 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/1-10/15	153	75'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
68 • **River Point FS** • .3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 2.2 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	5/24-9/1	27	22'	D	•		•	•		14	•	
69 • **Rock Creek Horse Camp FS** • 5 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 550 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd.	5/15-9/15	10	40'	D			•		•	14		•
70 • **Rocky Gorge FS** • 30 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	6/1-9/30	120	32'	D	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
71 • **Rombo FS** • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. SW on Rt. 473	6/25-9/6	15	40'	•	•		•			14	•	•
72 • **Russell Gates Memorial FWP** • 35 mi. E of Bonner on MT 200 to Milepost 35	All Year	12	•	D	•	A	•			7	•	
73 • **Salmon Lake FWP** • 5 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/1-11/30	20	•	D	•	C	•	•	N	14	•	•
74 • **Sam Billings Memorial FS** • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 13 mi. SW on Rt. 473 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 5631	6/1-9/15	11	30'	•			•			14		
75 • **Schumaker FS** • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 16 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 5505	7/15-9/15	5		•	•	A	•		•	14		
76 • **Seeley Lake FS** • .3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3.3 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	5/24-9/1	29	32'	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
77 • **Slate Creek FS** • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 24 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 473 • 2 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 96	6/25-9/6	13	30'	•		•	•	•		14		•
78 • **Sloway FS** • 7 mi. SE of St. Regis on I-90 • 3 mi. W on Dry Creek Rd. on Clark Fork River	5/30-9/4	16	22'	•	•		•			14	•	
79 • **Spar Lake FS** • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 16 mi. S on Forest Rd. 384	5/20-9/30	8	32'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	
80 • **Spotted Bear FS** • 55 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/20-9/10	13	22'	•	•		•		•	14		
81 • **Spring Gulch FS** • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93	6/1-9/15	10	50'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
82 • **Summit FS** • 13 mi. SW of East Glacier on US 2	Summer	17	36'	D	•				•	14	•	•
83 • **Swan Lake FS** • .5 mi. NW of Swan Lake on MT 83 • Group area by reservation only 837-3577	5/15-9/30	42	55'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
84 • **Tally Lake FS** • 6 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93 • 15 mi. W on Forest Rd. 113	5/29-9/7	39	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
85 • **Thompson Falls State Park FWP** • 1 mi. NW of Thompson Falls on MT 200	5/1-9/30	17	55'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	
86 • **Trout Creek FS** • 7 mi. SE of Superior on Rt. 269 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 250	5/23-9/6	12	30'	•	•		•		•	14		
87 • **Tuchuck FS** • 53 mi. N of Martin City on Forest Rd. 210 • 10 mi. W on Forest Rd. 114	6/15-9/30	7	22'	•			•			14		
88 • **Warm Springs FS** • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100	5/25-9/10	14	26'	•	•		•			14	•	
89 • **Whitefish Lake State Park FWP** • 1 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93	5/1-9/30	25	40'	•	•	C	•			7	•	•
90 • **Whitetail FS** • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	12	32'	•	•		•		•	14	•	
91 • **Willow Creek FS** • 19 mi. E of Trout Creek on Forest Rd. 154	5/15-9/30	4	20'	•			•		•	14		
92 • **Yaak Falls FS** • 10 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 6 mi. NE on Rt. 508	5/20-9/30	7	32'	•			•		•	14		
93 • **Yaak River FS** • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2	5/20-9/30	43	32'	D	•		•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Floating the Middle Fork of the Flathead River.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ARLEE	Jocko Hollow Campground • 726-3336 • 19 mi. N of I-90 on US 93, 1 mi. N of Arlee	May-Oct	8	8		•		•	•	•	•	Playground, games, crafts, fishing in river and ponds.
BABB	Old North Trail Campground • 732-4182 • 4 mi. W of Babb up Many Glacier Rd.	6/15-9/15	25	15	•	•			•	•		Cabins & teepees available.
	Two Sisters Cabins & Camping • 732-5535, Fax 737-5535 • 4 mi. N of St. Mary on US 89	5/1-10/1	15	10	•	•			•		•	Restaurant open 7:30am-10pm daily; camp store.
BIG ARM	Happy Landen II Resort • 849-5663, 800-697-7636 • 13 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/15-10/1	6	23	•	•	•		•	•		Swim, fish, docks, ramp and boat rentals.
BIGFORK	Outback Montana, Inc. A Travelers Resort • 837-6973 • 3.5 mi S of Bigfork on MT 35	5/1-10/1	10	40	•	•	•	•	•			Many pull-thru spaces; hiking; forested, quiet.
	Timbers RV Park • 837-6200, 800-821-4546, Fax 837-6203 • Jct. MT 35 & Hwy 209	3/1-10/31	5	30	•	•	•	•	•	•		Swimming pool, hot tub, sauna; full hookups.
	Woods Bay Marina & RV • 837-6038 • 3 mi. S of Bigfork on Yenne Point Rd.	May-Sept	2	21	•	•	•	•	•		•	Boat slips, marine service, gas.
BROWNING	Chewing Blackbones Campground • 732-4512, 888-360-0547 • US 89, E shore of St. Mary's Lake	5/15-9/15	31	96	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, fishing, marina for swimming, boat dock.
	Duck Lake Campground • 338-5007 • 6 mi. N of St. Mary • 4 mi. E on Rt. 464	All Year	11	45	•		•		•		•	Lake, boat dock, trout fishing.
	Sleeping Wolf Campground & RV Park • 338-7933 • .5 mi. W of Browning on US 89	Summer	10	11	•	•		•	•	•		30 minutes from Glacier National Park.
CHARLO	Willow Creek Campground • 644-2356 or 644-2770 • Hwy 212, 4.5 mi. N of National Bison Range	5/15-9/20	10	10	•							Lawns, creek, weeping willows & rest rooms.
CLINTON	Ekstrom Stage Station • 825-3183 or 825-6877 • I-90 Exit 126, 15 mi. S on Rock Creek Rd.	5/1-9/30	25	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, playground, horses, tepees, fishing.
COLUMBIA	Big Creek Campground • 800-416-6992 • N of Columbia Falls	5/30-9/1	yes	22	•			•				Boat launch & rental, group use areas available.
FALLS	Columbia Falls RV Park & Campground • 892-1122, Fax 752-7979 • Downtown Columbia Falls	All Year	10	50	•	•	•		•	•	•	Tepees, playground.
	Glacier Peaks RV Park • 892-2133 • Jct. of MT 40 & US 2	All Year	16	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pull-through sites; cable available.
	LaSalle RV Park & Campground • 892-4668 • 1 mi. S of Jct. US 2 & MT 40	All Year	8	48	•	•	•		•	•		Playground, video games, rec. room; trees, mtn. views.
	Western Inns Glacier Mountain Shadows • 892-7686, 800-766-1137 • Jct. of US 2 E & Rt. 206	All Year	22	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, volleyball court, pull-thrus, spas, BBQs.
CONNER	Moosehead Campground, Store & Rock Shop • 821-3327 • 3 mi. N of Sula on US 93, milepost 16	5/1-9/30	75	16	•	•	•	•	•		•	Museum, rock shop, fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing.
CORAM	Coram RV Park • 387-5552 • 7 mi. W of West Glacier on US 2 • 1 blk. behind Stoner's Inn	5/15-9/15	12	9	•	•	•	•	•			Close to water slides, the maze & Beaver Park; cable TV.
	North American RV Park & Campground • 387-5800 • US 2 • 5 mi. from Glacier NP	May-Oct	10	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spacious, modern; large pull-thru sites.
	Sundance RV Park & Campground • 387-5016 • 6 mi. SW of W. Glacier on US 2, milepost 147	May-Oct	26	32	•	•		•	•		•	Clean, convenient family campground in the woods.
CUT BANK	Riverview Campground • 873-4151 or 873-5544, Fax 873-5546 • End of 4th Ave. SW	5/1-10/3	9	36	•	•		•	•	•	•	Spa, private showers, outdoor kitchen, fishing.
	Shady Grove Campground • Ph/Fax 336-2475 • 6 mi. W of Cut Bank on US 2	5/15-10/1	10	20	•	•	•		•			Playground, fishing 4 mi., horseshoes, phone, shade.
EAST GLACIER	Firebrand Pass Campground • 226-5573 • 3 mi. W on US 2, milepost 206	6/1-9/30	5	24	•	•	•		•	•		Restaurant, fishing.
	Sears Motel & Campground • Ph/Fax 226-4432 • .5 mi. N of US 2 on MT 49	5/15-9/30	5	12	•	•	•		•		•	Ice, gasoline, car rental, motel, gift shop.
	Smiley's RV Park • 226-4105 • 2 blks. E of US 2 • 411 Meade St.	5/15-10/15		10	•	•	•	•		•		Large shade trees, all facilities nearby.
	Three Forks Campground • 226-4479 • 16 mi. W of East Glacier on US 2	5/20-9/15	16	26	•	•		•	•	•		Group pavilion, playground.
	Y Lazy R RV Park • 226-5573 • 2 blocks E & S of US 2	6/1-9/15	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•		Half blk. to playground, 2 blks. to restaurant.
ELMO	Arrowhead Resort • 849-5545 • 1 mi. S of Jct. MT 28 & US 93	5/1-9/30	5	40	•	•	•		•			Boat ramps and slips.
ESSEX	Stanton Creek Lodge • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • US 2, milepost 170	All Year	15	8	•	•	•		•		•	Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site.
EUREKA	Blue Mountains RV Park • 889-3868, Fax 296-2890 • 5.5 mi. N of Eureka on US 93	5/1-10-30	10	26	•	•		•	•	•		Well-groomed grass; clean restrooms/showers.
FORTINE	Jerry's RV Park • 882-4474 • 1,000 feet off US 93	All Year	10	18	•	•	•	•			•	Golf course, restaurant, lounge, large room.
HAMILTON	Angler's Roost • 363-1268 • 3 mi. S on US 93	All Year	10	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, river.
	Bitterroot Family Campground • 363-2430, 800-453-2430 • 8 mi. S on US 93, milepost 39 on E side	All Year	12	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, river access, playground, clean restrooms.
	Lick Creek Campground • 821-3840 • 10 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93	May-Oct	20	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet; fishing pond, stream & river, moose.
	Riverside RV Park & Storage • 363-3744, Fax 375-9159 • 1 mi. N on US 93	All Year	10	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing access to the Bitterroot River; cable TV included.
HUNGRY	Canyon RV & Campground • 387-9393, 800-337-9393 • 8 miles W of Glacier National Park	May-Oct	10	51	•	•	•	•	•		•	Flathead River, RV's, 20/30/50 amp, tenting, cabins.
HORSE	Mountain Meadow RV Park & Campground • 387-9125 • 9 mi. W of Glacier Park on US 2	5/15-10/1	7	56	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, hiking trails, wooded, beautiful views.
KALISPELL	Glacier Pines RV Park • 752-2760, 800-533-4029 • 1 mi. E of Kalispell on MT 35	5/1-10/1	25	149	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool; forested setting, near town; paved roads.
	Greenwood Village Campground • 257-7719 • 7 blks. E of Jct. US 93 & 2; turn left 2 blks, then right	Apr-Oct	20	95	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to town; cable TV, buffalo display.
	Lake Blaine Resort • 755-2891 • 11 mi. E on MT 35 • 3 mi. on Lake Blaine Rd.	5/15-9/5	12	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming, playgrnd, skating, boating, fishing; cabins.
	Lion's Bitterroot Youth Camp • 854-2744 • 5 mi. N of Marion • 1650 Pleasant Valley Rd.	5/1-9/30		14		•			•	•		Swimming area, playground.
	Rocky Mountain "Hi" RV Park & Campground • 755-9573 • 5 mi. E of Kalispell on US 2, E on Reserve Dr. to Helena Flats Rd.	All Year	17	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, cabins, cable TV; swim, canoe; quiet, shade.
	Spruce Park RV Park • 752-6321 • 3 mi. E of Jct. US 2 & 93 on MT 35 at Flathead River Bridge	All Year	60	100	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fishing, boat tours, playground; family rates.
	White Birch RV & Campground • 752-4008 • Jct. US 2 & MT 35 E • ¾ mi to Shady Ln.	5/1-10/1	10	35	•	•	•		•	•		
LAKESIDE	Edgewater Resort & Campground • 844-3644, 800-424-3798 • 13 mi. S of Kalispell on US 93	5/1-10-30		46	•	•	•		•	•		Cable available; restaurant & lounge nearby.
LIBBY	Big Bend RV Park • 293-4536 or 293-7277 • 13 mi. from Libby on MT 37	4/1-11/1	25	25	•	•	•	•	•	•		10 acres on river; restaurant, bar, casino.
	Happy's Inn • 293-7810 • 47 mi. SE on US 2	All Year	25	16	•	•	•		•	•	•	Beach, boating, cabins, bar, restaurant.
	Koocanusa Resort • 293-7548 • 23.8 mi. NE on MT 37	4/15-10/15	35	55	•	•	•	•	•	•		Lounge, store, cabins, marina, boat rentals, trail rides.
	Meadowlark RV Park • 293-8323 • ¼ mi. W of Libby Chamber of Commerce	All Year	10	27	•	•	•	•	•			Grassy sites, trees, shade, close to shopping.
	Sportsman's RV Park • 293-2267 • MT 37 • 12 mi. toward Libby Dam	All Year	6	26	•	•	•		•			Next to nat'l forest; good hunting, fishing.
	Woodland RV Park • 293-8395 • ¼ mi. W of Libby city limits	4/15-10/15	22	55	•	•	•	•	•	•		Creek, trees, grassy sites; golf, horseshoes.
LOLO	Square & Round Dance Center • 273-0141 • 2.5 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	May-Sept	10	50	•	•	•	•	•			Square dance center, fishing stream access.
MARION	McGregor Lake Resort • 858-2253 • 30 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	All Year	20	5	•	•	•		•		•	Restaurant, motel, bar, cabins, boats; gambling.
	Rest-A-Day Campground • 854-2292 • 20 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2, milepost 100	All Year	6	22	•	•		•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoe pits.
MARTIN CITY	Middle Fork Motel & RV • 387-5900 • 1 mi. E of Hungry Horse on US 2	5/1-10/31		6	•	•	•	•				Cable TV, kitchenettes, queen beds.
MISSOULA	Jellystone RV Park • 543-9400, 800-318-YOGI • I-90 Exit 96 • .5 mi. on US 93 N	May-Oct	10	110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Complete facilities for family RVs; new in 1996.
	Jim & Mary's Adult RV Park • 549-4416 • 1 mi. N of I-90 on US 93 N	4/1-10/31		45	•	•	•		•	•		No tents.
	Missoula KOA • 549-0881, 800-562-5366 • I-90 Reserve St. Exit 101 • 1.5 mi. S	All Year	36	164	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20 kabins, store, petting zoo, pool, hot tubs; seasonal food service.
	Out Post Campground • 549-2016 • I-90 Exit 96 • 2 mi. N on US 93	All Year	8	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
NOXON	Cabinet Gorge RV & Recreation • 847-2291 • 5 mi. W of Noxon • Jct. MT 200 & 56	4/1-11/15	20	27	•	•	•		•	•		Fish & boat dock, hunting, hiking, berry picking.
	Hereford Restaurant • 847-2635 • 12 mi. E of border on MT 200	4/1-11/30	10	10	•	•	•	•	•			Restaurant, horseshoes.
OLNEY	Dog Creek Campground • 881-2472, 800-388-4490 (MT) • 21 mi. N of Whitefish on US 93	All Year	10	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins; snowmobiling, x-c skiing, hiking, fishing.
PLAINS	Crossroads Motel & RV Park • 826-3623 • E side of Plains on MT 200	4/1-11/30	30	20	•	•	•	•	•			Pool 4 blks., restaurant 1 blk., also Harwood Motel.
POLSON	Polson/Flathead Lake KOA • 883-2151 • 1 mi. N of Polson on US 93	Mid Apr-Mid Oct	20	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, 12 cabins, adult spa, spacious pull-thrus.
	Rocking C Ranch • 887-2537, Fax 887-2386 • 6.9 mi. N of Polson on MT 35	All Year	15	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, casino, lounge, outdoor stage, mini golf.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ROCTOR	**Camp Tuffit** • 849-5220 • 5 mi. W of Dayton off US 93	5/15-9/30		35	•	•			•	•	•	Restaurant, store, boat rentals.
	Lake Mary Ronan Lodge & Resort • 849-5483 • 9 mi. W of Dayton	5/15-9/15	10	39	•	•	•		•			Marina, fishing, cabins, restaurant & bar.
	Mountain Meadows CG • 849-5459 • On Lake Mary Ronan 6 mi. W of US 93	4/1-10/31	10	40	•	•	•	•	•			Lodge, cafe; boats, docks, cabins, rec hall.
AVALLI	**Ravalli Store** • 745-4554, Fax 745-4658 • .5 mi. from Jct. MT 200 & US 93 S	All Year	5	10	•	•			•	•	•	Near restaurant and National Bison Range.
EXFORD	**EZ-K RV Park** • 296-2000 • First RV park coming into Rexford • Gateway St.	4/1-9/30		10	•	•	•					Spacious lots, trees, fire pits, free wood.
	Mariners Haven • 296-3252, Fax 296-3311 • 1 mi. S of Rexford	All Year	Ltd.	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, playgrnd, cabin & boat rentals, limited tent sites.
OLLINS	**Big Sky RV Resort & Marina** • 844-3501 • 1 mi. S of Rollins on US 93	Ltd. All Yr.	7	43	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat launch & slips; drive-in eatery.
ONAN	**Diamond "S" RV Park** • 676-3641 • .5 mi. N of Ronan on US 93	Apr-Nov	10	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tours of working ranch, Bison Range, tepee rental.
T. IGNATIUS	**St. Ignatius Camping** • 745-3959 • Corner of US 93 & Airport Rd. • N of St. Ignatius	Apr-Oct	23	14	•	•	•		•	•		Near Bison Range, separate tent area, clean showers.
T. MARY	**Johnson's of St. Mary** • 732-5565 or 732-4207 • N on the hill	4/1-10/31	48	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	World famous restaurant.
	St. Mary-Glacier Park KOA Kampground • 732-4122 • 1 mi. NW of St. Mary	5/15-10/2	101	118	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, kabins, barbecue, hot tubs!
T. REGIS	**Campground St. Regis** • 649-2470 • 1.5 mi. W of St. Regis on Frontage Rd.	4/1-11/30	28	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, game room, fishing and golf nearby, horseshoes.
	St. Regis KOA • 649-2122 • exit I-90 • 1 mi. E, right at 4-way stop, up hill; 105 Old Hwy 10 E	April-Nov	10	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kabins, views, near golf course; new in '96.
ULA	**Sula Store & Campground** • 821-3364 • 13 mi. N of Idaho State Line US 93	All Year	12	19	•	•	•		•	•	•	Groceries, beer, wine, Indian jewelry, gas.
WAN LAKE	**Deer Lick Resort** • 886-2321 • 15 mi. E of Bigfork on MT 83	5/1-10/15	15	32	•	•	•	•	•			Lake front, boat docks; fishing, swimming, water ski.
	Swan Village Market & Campground • 886-2303 • 17 mi. SE of BigFork on MT 83	All Year	15	4	•	•	•		•	•	•	1 mile from Swan Lake; long-term rates available.
HOMPSON	**Birdland Bay RV Resort** • 827-4757, 800-735-2531 • 2.5 mi. W of town on Blue Slide Rd.	5/1-10/1	10	20	•	•	•		•	•		Boat docks, fishing; next to golf course.
FALLS	**The Riverfront RV Park & Cabins** • 827-3460 • 1 mi. W of Thompson Falls on MT 200	Apr-Nov	3	8	•	•	•	•	•		•	Large group fire pit, fishing access, antiques, gift shop.
ROUT CREEK	**Trout Crk. Motel & RV Park** • 827-3268 • Between Spokane & Missoula on MT 200	Mar-Dec	15	12	•	•	•		•			Green grass and lots of shade.
ROY	**Kootenai River Campground** • 295-4090 • 2 mi. W of Troy	5/15-10/15	50	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playgrnd, rentals, campers & 4 bedrm. home, cabins.
	La-Vi RV Park • 295-4252 • US 2 E • 1104 Missoula Ave.	All Year	10	15	•	•	•	•	•	•		River fishing; store/restaurant nearby.
URAH	**Turah Store & RV Campground** • 258-6628 • 8 mi. E of Missoula • I-90 Exit 113	All Year	8	30	•	•		•	•		•	Playground, rafting, fishing; long pull-thrus.
EST GLACIER	**Glacier Campground** • 387-5689 • 1 mi. W of West Glacier on US 2	5/15-9/30	80	80	•	•		•	•	•	•	Playground, volleyball, propane, rustic cabins, pumper truck.
	Lake Five Resort • 387-5601 • 3 mi. W of GNP on US 2 • Belton Stage Rd.	5/15-9/15	36	14	•	•	•		•	•	•	Lake swimming, boat rentals, barbeque pits.
	San-Suz-Ed RV Park & Campground • 387-5280 • 2.5 mi. W of West Entrance to GNP	All Year	30	30	•	•	•		•	•	•	Pies, cinnamon rolls & bread our specialties.
	West Glacier KOA • 387-5341, 800-562-3313 • 2.5 mi. W of West Glacier on US 2, 1 mi. S on paved rd.	5/1-10/1	42	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, lodge, game rooms; breakfast, dinner.
HITEFISH	**Whitefish KOA & Chuckwagon** • 862-4242, 800-KOA-8734 • 3 mi. S on US 93	All Year	15	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10 kabins; chuckwagon suppers June 1–Sept 1.

Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON

Lick Creek Campground

2251 Highway 93 South
Hamilton, Montana 59840
(406) 821-3840
Charles and Cheryl Hoke, managers
Carrol D. Goodman, owner

RONAN

Tom, Evie, Stan, Jan Walchuk

DIAMOND 'S' RV PARK – Western Brand Hospitality

• Hot showers • 22 pull-thrus, full hook-ups, plus 15 other camp spaces
• Laundry • Clean rest rooms • Picnic tables • Tours of working ranch

Central Location to Flathead Lake, Bison Range and Glacier Park
Box 792, Ronan, MT 59864 • 1/2 mile N. on Hwy 93 • (406)676-3641

Glacier Country is home to many challenging golf courses.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIGFORK 59911	Bagley Guide Service • Dusty Bagley • 171 Terrace Hill • 837-3618 or 250-3161			•	•					•		Charter fishing; trophy mountain lion, whitetail deer hunts.
	Bigfork Outdoor Expeditions • Guy Shanks • Box 213 • 837-4300	•		•	•	•						
	Crane Mtn. Guide Service • F.W. Buchanan • 385 Crane Mtn. Rd. • 837-6933			•	•					•		Charter boat on Flathead Lake.
	Northern Lights Outdoor Center • John Gangemi • 782 Swan River Rd. • 837-3458										•	Whitewater kayak instruction & adventures; guided river tours.
	Pointer Scenic Cruises • Bill Myers • E. Shore Rt. • 837-5617		•	•								Private Flathead Lake boat trips to Wildhorse Island.
	Seafarer Classic Cruisin' Charters • Marina Cay Resort • 253-3585						•					History cruises on Flathead Lake in M/V Seafarer (1926).
BROWNING 59417	Northern High Plains Outfitters • Ed Anderson • Box 152 • 338-7413	•	•	•	•					•		Fly shop, guided fly fishing on the Blackfeet Reservation.
CHARLO 59824	Cheff's Guest Ranch • Mick or Karen Cheff • 4274 Eagle Pass Trail • 644-2557			•		•	•		•	•		In business 55 years; member of M.O.G.A. & P.W.O.A.
CLINTON 59825	JM Bar Outfitters • Jeff Freeman • 23945 Bonita Rd. • 825-3230	•		•	•		•		•	•		Horseback trips, photography, winter lion hunts.
	L Diamond'E Ranch Outfitters • Dan or Retta Ekstrom • Box 885 • 825-6295, 888-PAK-TRIP	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Summer sapphire mining pack trips.
COLUMBIA FALLS 59912	Glacier Fishing Charters • James Landwehr • 375 Jensen Rd. • 892-2377, 800-735-9244			•	•					•		Charter boat fishing for lake trout in Flathead Lake.
	Great Northern Llama Co. • Steve Rolfing • 600 Blackmer Ln. • 755-9044						•			•		Guided llama pack trips for small groups and families.
CONDON 59826	Northwest Connections • Thomas W. Parker • HC 31, Box 1340 • 754-2471			•	•					•		Environmental awareness, ecosystem interrelationship study trips.
	Wild Country Outfitters, Inc. • Jerry Strong • 5827 US 12 W, Helena 59601 • 442-1293	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Bob Marshall Wilderness, Missouri River Breaks hunting & fishing.
CORAM 59913	Flying Eagle Ranch • Box 130141 • 387-5727, 800-388-5727			•	•		•	•	•	•		Overnight pack trips; Rawhide Restaurant.
DARBY 59829	Allaman's Montana Adventure Trips • K.C. Allaman • West Fork Rd. • 821-3763			•	•		•			•		Photography workshops, earth awareness, pack goat treks.
	Joe Biner's Rainbow Guide Service • 5424 West Fork Rd. • 821-4643							•		•		Catch and release fly fishing, float trips, riverside accommodations.
	Montana Riverbend Outfitters • Bob Zikan Sr. • 2525 Rocky Mtn. Rd. • 821-4541	•		•	•		•	•		•		Private ranch on Bitterroot River; campsites, backpacking & fly fishing.
	Painted Rock Outfitters • Mike Rodgers • 9189 West Fork Rd. • 349-2909, 800-815-8625			•	•			•	•	•		Located in Bitterroot Mountains, Hunt District 250.
	Thunder Mountain Outfitters • Barbara Batterton • 9959 West Fork Rd. • 349-2902			•	•	•			•			Elk, deer, bear—archery & rifle; mountain lions with hounds.
	WW Outfitters • Bill or Billy White • Box 507 • 821-3007 or 821-4106	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		Montana cattle drives.
DAYTON 59914	Dayton Yacht Harbor • Jim Lekander • Box 30 • 299 C St. • 849-5423, 800-775-2990											Sailing lessons and sailboat rental.
DEER LODGE 59722	Montana Fly Fishing Adventures • Patrick Bannon • Box 64 • 846-0002							•		•		Clark Fork and Blackfoot River specialists.
DIXON 59831	Triple M Outfitters • Mark or Jerianne Faroni • Box 64 • 246-3249							•		•		Wade or float the beautiful Clark Fork for trophy rainbows.
EAST GLACIER 59434	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • W. Beck • Box 151 • 226-4489, 800-445-7379			•		•	•		•	•		6-day Bob Marshall pack trips; B&B in fall and spring.
	Glacier Gateway Outfitters • 435 Badger Creek, Valier 59486 • 338-7767								•	•		Lake stocked with trout, 40¢ an inch. Contact Patty Hall.
	Great Divide Guiding & Outfitters • Richard Jackson • Box 315 • 226-4487, 800-421-9687			•			•		•	•		Custom pack trips near Glacier National Park.
	Two Medicine River Outfitters • Wilford Fish • Box 16 • 226-4408, 800-569-0857						•		•	•		On the Blackfeet Reservation into Glacier Park area; Visa & MC.
EAST MISSOULA 59802	Rocky Mountain Whitewater • Pat Doty • 1905 Ola Dr. • 728-2984							•		•	•	Whitewater and family trips available.
EUREKA 59917	Buckhorn Ranch Outfitters • Harry Workman • Box 84 • 889-3762	•		•	•		•		•	•		Tailored to your wishes; family oriented, family operated; kids day camp.
	Fowler Charter & Boat Rental • Pat Roth • Box 1284 • 296-3274						•	•		•		Charter fishing and boat rental on Lake Koocanusa.
	Hawkins Outfitters • Steve Hawkins • Box 187 • 296-2642			•	•		•	•		•		Wilderness float in Bob Marshall.
	Kootenai High Country Hunting • David Hayward • Box 1428 • 882-4868	•	•	•	•		•					Wildlife viewing, beautiful mountain views, huge secluded area.
FLORENCE 59833	Five Bears Outfitters • Gary Peters • 5613 N. One Horse Ln. • 273-2677			•	•		•		•	•		
GREENOUGH 59836	Monture Face Outfitters • Tom Ide • Box 27, Clearwater • Ph/Fax 244-5763, 888-420-5768			•	•		•	•	•	•		Early archery & rifle elk hunts, summer pack trips.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CHARLO

"Your Home Away From Home in the Mission Mountains"

CHEFF'S GUEST RANCH

Mick and Karen Cheff
(406)644-2557
Reservations recommended
4274 Eagle Pass Road, Charlo, MT 59824

Horseback Rides • Lodging • Meals • Fishing Trips
Scenic Pack Trips • Fall Big Game Hunts
"Working cattle and horse ranch"

CLINTON

LOE RANCH OUTFITTERS

HUNTING: ELK, DEER, BEAR
Guided and semi-guided camps for archery and rifle seasons.

SUMMER: River fishing, float or wade, pack in lake fishing.

SAPPHIRE MINING PACK TRIPS

Dan & Lauretta Ekstrom
Box 885L • Clinton, MT 59825
Telephone: (406) 825-6295
1-888-PAK-TRIP

COLUMBIA FALLS

Guided Llama Pack Trips

Let gentle llamas carry the load while you enjoy ridgetop hiking with spectacular views, comfortable camping beside peaceful alpine lakes, homecooked meals, solitude and friendly, professional guides.

- *Fully outfitted, 2- to 5-day trips in July & August*
- *Small groups & families—children welcome*
- *Transportation to & from trailhead*
- *Hiking on the Flathead National Forest's Swan Divide*
- ***Ask for our pack trip brochure—or llama & alpaca sales info!***

Since 1981

Steve & Sue Rolfing

600 Blackmer Ln. Columbia Falls, MT 59912 (406) 755-9044 www.cyberport.net/gnllamaco

DARBY

THUNDER MOUNTAIN OUTFITTERS

ADVENTURE HUNTING IN THE RUGGED BITTERROOT MOUNTAINS

Archery (guided by bowmen) **Rifle** (top guides in area)

Elk • Deer • Bear

Mountain Lion
The Ghost of the Bitterroot
(with hounds and houndsmen)

9959 West Fork Road, Darby, Montana 59829

406-349-2902

EAST GLACIER

HUNT. PACK.

1-800-445-7379

WITH THE BECKS, AT FAMOUS BEAR CREEK RANCH.

Bob Marshall Wilderness Pack Trips.

June through September

3–6 day trips for singles, couples, and families

Fall big game hunts

P.O. Box 151, E. Glacier, MT 59434 • 406-873-4024

A working cattle and horse ranch, located at the entrance of Glacier National Park.

Ride the beautiful Two Medicine drainage with Blackfeet Indian cowboy guides. Have an adventure while learning about the Blackfeet Indian culture. We provide overnight camping and fishing tours, and full-day or half-day cowboy trail rides. Fish for rainbow trout at the Gateway headquarters, with no fishing license required. R.V. parking and tent sites available. Located one mile east of East Glacier, MT, on US Hwy 2.

GLACIER GATEWAY OUTFITTERS

Call or write for reservations: 435 Badger Creek, Valier, MT 59486; 406-338-7767 or 406-338-5560

GREAT DIVIDE

Horse pack trips and cattle drives in Glacier Park area

Enjoy the majestic beauty of Glacier National Park without the crowds! Five-day custom pack trips and high country cow camps scheduled for every Monday–Friday, June 20–Sept. 1 in the Lewis and Clark National Forest. **Excellent adventure!** See Oct. '91 and Feb. '92 issues of *Western Horseman* magazine. Richard Jackson: owner/outfitter since 1980.

1-800-421-9687 P.O. Box 315 MT, East Glacier Park, MT 59434

GREENOUGH

Wilderness Pack Trips for Hunting, Fishing & Fun!

MONTURE FACE OUTFITTERS Greenough, Montana

1-888-420-5768

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HAMILTON 59840	Bill Mitchell Outfitters • Bill & Karen Mitchell • 364 McCarthy Loop • 363-4129			•	•	•	•		•	•		Specialize in families and small groups.
	Bitterroot Adventures • Ray Wells • 566 Queens Way • Ph/Fax 961-3392											ATV rides in the Bitterroot & Beaverhead forests.
	Bitterroot Outfitters • Tom Henderson • 1842 US 93 S • 363-0403			•	•		•	•	•	•		High success rate on bull elk.
	Catch Montana • John Adza • Box 428 • 363-6253, 800-882-7844	•	•			•		•		•		Catch and release fly fishing.
	Fishaus Fly Fishing • Bill Bean • 702 N. 1st St. • 363-615B, 888-363-615B							•		•		Professionally guided fly fishing float trips.
	Fly Fishing Adventures • Darryl Osburn • 112 Freeze Ln. • Ph/Fax 363-2398							•		•		Float and fly fish the Bitterroot River.
	High Country Connection • Dave Lindquist • 321 Cooper Loop • 821-3389			•	•		•	•	•	•		All backcountry, no roads; great fishing and hunting.
	Lightning Creek Outfitters • Chris & Susan O'Brien • 1424 Skalkaho Hwy • 363-0320			•	•		•	•	•			Trail rides, pack trips and big game hunts.
	Rocky Mtn. Adventures, Inc. • Dan Shoemaker • 2050 Little Sleeping Child Rd. • 363-0200			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Quality hunting, fishing, horseback vacations from guest ranch.
	Skalkaho Lodge-John Rose Outfitter & Guide Service • 1380 Skalkaho Rd. • 363-3522			•	•	•		•		•		Bed and breakfast.
	Trout Fishing Only • Bill Abbot • Box 1332 • 363-2408, 800-363-2408							•		•		Quality trips on Big Hole, Beaverhead & Bitterroot rivers.
HAUGAN 59842	Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Bernard & Lucille Nieslanik • Box 420107 • 678-4325			•	•	•	•		•			
KALISPELL 59901	A-Able Fishing Charters • 63 Twin Acres Dr. • 257-5214									•		Charter boats, half/full days, covered boats & private facilities.
	B & D Outfitters • Robert D. Frisk • Box 455 • 752-7842			•	•		•	•	•	•		Trophy hunting for elk, mule deer, black bear.
	Great Bear Outfitters • Greg Nelson • Box 2365 • 755-3210, Fax 755-7225			•	•		•	•		•		Float/fishing trips and wilderness big game hunts.
	Lion Creek Outfitters • Cecil & Isabel Noble • 610 Patrick Crk. Rd. • 755-3723, Fax 756-9481	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Fall hunting, summer pack trips, Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	No Cut Throats Outfitting • Craig Clevidence • Box 8562, 59904 • 755-2368							•		•		Fly fishing on Swan & Flathead.
	Rach Outfitters • Jeff Rach • 280 MT 82 • 837-2224			•	•					•		Charter boat, Flathead Lake, trophy trout.
	Salmon Forks Outfitters • 4925 MT 35 • 800-228-7806			•			•			•		Bob Marshall Wilderness horseback trips, hunting, fishing, photog.
	Snowy Springs Outfitters • Capri Little • Box 686, 55903 • Ph/Fax 755-2137			•			•	•		•	•	Specialize in wilderness hunts and summer pack trips.
	Spotted Bear Ranch • Kirk & Cathy Gentry • 115 Lake Blaine Dr. • 755-7337, 800-223-4333			•		•	•	•	•	•		Guided fishing, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding.
	Stillwater Outfitting & Guide Service • Brian Tutvedt • 1145 Church Dr. • 755-1959			•	•				•			Waterfowl hunts-private property, shooting preserve-upland game.
	Williams Outfitters • Harry Williams • 1905 Foothills Rd. • 257-2027			•			•					Big game wilderness hunts in the Bob Marshall.
LAKESIDE 59922	A-1 Fishing Inc. • Box 784 • 844-3602, 800-424-3798, Fax 844-3840									•		Fish beautiful Flathead Lake, 3 covered boats, no fish/no pay.
LIBBY 59923	Bull River Valley Outfitting • Michael Canavan • 239 Shalom Dr. • 293-8666	•		•	•			•		•		Trophy hunts for elk, whitetail or mule deer, bear and lion.
	K & N Outfitting • Wade Nixon • Box 418 • 293-9488	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		For great fishing and hunting, call K & N.
	Koocanusa Resort & Outfitters • 23911 MT 37 • 293-7548	•		•	•		•		•	•		Fully or semi-guided hunts in beautiful northwest Rockies.
	Kootenai Angler • Dave Blackburn • 13546 MT 37 • 293-7578, Fax 293-7120	•	•			•		•		•		Fly fishing specialist on Kootenai River, riverfront guest house.
	Lazy JR Outfitters • Box 1038 • 293-9494	•		•	•		•		•	•		Big game hunts near Cabinet Wilderness.
	Silver Bow Outfitters • Len Howells • 500 E. Fisher Rd. • 293-9497 (msg.)			•	•		•		•	•		All hunts 1-on-1 or 2-on-1, summer horse & backpack trips.
LOLO 59847	Carl Mann's Montana Experience Outfitters • 13B85 Sapphire Dr. • 273-6966	•	•	•	•			•		•		Charter boats on Flathead Lake and nearby rivers.
	Montana River Guides, Inc. • Mike Johnston • 210 Red Fox Rd. • 273-4718, 800-381-RAFT							•			•	Whitewater rafting, scenic float trips, custom outdoor adventures.
MARION 59925	Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • Leo or Ellen Hargrave • 300 Thompson River Rd. • 858-2284			•	•	•			•	•		Real ranch in whitetail heaven; gentleman hunts from fine cabins.
MISSOULA 59801	10,000 Waves-Raft & Kayak Adventures • Deb Moravec • Box 7924, 59807 • 549-6670, 800-537-8315							•			•	Whitewater/scenic raft & inflatable kayak trips, kayak school.
	Diamond N Outfitters • Brian D. Nelson • Box 1982, 59806 • 543-3887, 800-308-FISH	•	•	•	•			•		•		Fly fish 8 rivers; hunt deer, antelope, birds.
	Five Valley Flyfishers • Chris Nelson • 1438 Harrison • 728-9434							•		•		Experienced fly fishing guide for all experience levels.
	Grizzly Hackle Outfitting • Jim Toth • 215 W. Front • 721-8996, 800-297-8996	•	•				•	•		•		Western Montana's finest fly shop & guide service.
	John Perry's Fly Fishing • Box 20080 • 258-2997	•	•					•		•		Overnight camping in cabins or deluxe tents.
	The King Fisher Fly Shop • Matt Potter or Jim Cox • 926 E. Broadway • 721-6141							•		•		Also offer overnight float trips & lodging.
	Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Wayne Fairchild • Box 9051 • 728-7609, 800-366-6246							•		•	•	Whitewater rafting—Alberton, Blackfoot, Missouri, Yellowstone, Lochsa, main Salmon.
	Montana Flyfishing Co. • Kirk Johnston • 1204 Powell St. • 549-4822, Fax 549-9991							•		•		Guided fly fishing float trips.
	Pangaea Expeditions • Karla James • Box 5753, 59806 • 721-7719, 888-721-7719							•			•	Alberton Gorge whitewater, Blackfoot float trips, overnight trips.
	River Resource Outfitters • Mark E. Jones • 3813 Timberline • 543-3358							•		•		20 yrs. Rock Creek, Smith, Blackfoot; specialize in overnights.
	Rock Creek Fishing Co. • Ed Jenne • Box 9138, 59807 • Ph/Fax 825-3019	•				•				•		Deluxe cabin accommodations on Rock Creek near Missoula.
	Trouthawk Outfitters • Randolph Scott • 440 E. Sussex • 721-6121							•		•		1-3 day fishing/float trips on Blackfoot, Bitterroot, Clark Fork rivers.
	West Fork Outfitters • Ronald M. Corr • Box 4585 • 251-5542			•	•							
	Western Waters and Woods • Gerald R. Nichols, Jr. • 5455 Keil Loop, 59802 • 543-3203			•	•			•		•	•	Daily or extended whitewater, hunting and fishing trips.
	White Tail Ranch Outfitters, Inc/WTR Outfitters • 520 Cooper Lake Rd., Ovando 59854 • 793-5666			•			•		•	•		5 to 95—Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone; summer or fall.
	Wilderness Outfitters • Smoke & Thelma Elser • 3800 Rattlesnake Dr. • 549-2820			•	•		•			•		Quality wilderness vacations.
NOXON 59853	Montana High Country Outfitters • Tim & Bonnie Reishus • Box 1608 • 847-2279, 888-643-1565	•		•	•	•						Trophy whitetails, bed & breakfast, llama hiking, canoeing, biking.
	Russ Willis & Associates • 4 Bighorn Ln. • 847-5597 or 847-5523			•	•			•	•	•		
	Wayne Hill Outfitting • Annette or Wayne Hill • Box 1487 • 847-5563, Fax 847-8777			•	•							References and brochures available upon request.
PLAINS 59859	Josephson Outfitting • Ed & Lisa Josephson • Box 1059 • 826-3722			•	•							Photography, wildlife filming.
	Rocky Point Outfitters • Dean Hahn • 130 Panorama Rd. • 826-3766	•	•	•	•					•		Excellent opportunities to photograph big game and birds.
	Western Timberline Outfitters • Jammin D. Krebs • Box 839 • 826-3874			•	•	•		•		•		Excellent guided hunting & fishing in northwest Montana.
POLSON 59860	Flathead Raft Co. • D. (Fred) Matt • Box 1596 • 883-5838, 800-654-4359							•			•	Wet, wild, warm, whitewater float trips, twice daily, June-Sept.
RAVALLI 59863	Cabin Creek Outfitters • Ken Phillips • Box 1031 • 726-3381	•		•	•		•	•				Specialize in 10-day pack-in trophy hunts.
	Good's Bird Hunts • Box 631042 • 745-3491	•		•								Private ranch hunts for deer and antelope.
REXFORD 59930	MBK Outfitters • Mike B. Krueger • 4155 W. Kootenai Rd. • 889-3297	•		•	•					•		Excellent whitetail and mule deer hunting, bird shooting preserve.
RONAN 59864	Big Salmon Outfitters • Kehoe & Theresa Wayman • 1316 Mink Ln. • Ph/Fax 676-3999			•	•		•		•	•		Specialize in Bob Marshall Wilderness pack trips.
	Glacier Outfitters • Gary & Frances Abbey • 3242 Back Rd. • 675-2142			•			•			•		Small, personal pack trips and hunts of superior quality.
ST. IGNATIUS 59865	Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • Virgil & Barbara Burns • Wilderness Ranch • 745-4466			•	•	•	•		•	•		Deluxe wilderness expeditions, unequaled fishing & hunting.
ST. REGIS 59866	Clark Fork River Outfitters • Donn Dale • 85 Donlan Flats Rd. • 826-4220, 800-745-3933					•		•		•		Riverside lodging, gourmet meals, experienced guides & secluded waters.
cont. on page 62	St. Regis Riding Stables • Mary Ann Nelson • MT 135 • 649-2110 or 822-3384								•	•		Trail rides, RV parking, 2 rivers within walking distance, fishing.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON

Bill Mitchell Outfitters

Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness & Sapphire Mountain Range.
Summer family or group wilderness pack trips and/or tent camp vacations. Big game hunting trips.

Bill & Karen Mitchell
364 McCarthy Loop
Hamilton, MT
59840-9146
(406) 363-4129

Lightning Creek Outfitters

Chris K. O'Brien, Licensed Outfitter

1424 Skalkaho Highway, Hamilton, Montana 59840
406-363-0320

Big Game Hunts • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cowboy Dinner Rides

Visa / Mastercard and Discover Accepted • Email: Lcreek@bitterroot.net

LAKESIDE

KRUGER HELICOPTERS

SCENIC HELICOPTER FLIGHTS OVER GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Jim & Jean Kruger, owners
P.O. Box 235, Lakeside, MT 59922
http://www.vtown.com/kruger

406-387-4565—Summer
406-857-3893—Winter
email: kruger@flathead.com

1-800-220-6565—Year 'round information

FLY GLACIER

WITH THE ORIGINALS

MISSOULA

10,000 Waves

Whitewater Rafting & Kayaking

P.O. Box 7924
Missoula, MT 59807

Visit our web page:
http://www.10000-Waves.com

Call for our free color brochure and more details
1-800-537-8315

- ❑ Quality Whitewater & Scenic Raft Trips
- ❑ Kayak School
- ❑ Sit-On-Top Kayak Trips
- ❑ Combination Adventures

Raft/Kayak/Canoe/Hike
Llama Trek/Fish/Bike
Ghost Town Tours

WTR OUTFITTERS

WHITE TAIL RANCH OUTFITTERS, INC.

Outfitting in the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex since 1940
Summer Educational–Wilderness Horse Pack Trips
Guided and Unguided Tent Camp Hunts for Elk, Deer and Bear

Karen & Jack Hooker ∪ *520 Cooper Lake Rd. Ovando, MT 59854* ∪ *406-793-5666 800-WTR-5666*

POLSON

FLATHEAD RAFT COMPANY MONTANA

Call 1-800-654-4359

Ride the Wild Water!

Polson 883-5838

Flathead Raft Company

provides exciting whitewater float trips on the lower Flathead River.
Trips leave daily at 10 AM & 2 PM
June through September *from our office located on* **HWY 93 on Flathead Lake in Polson.**

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SEELEY LAKE 59868	**Rich Ranch** • Jack & Belinda Rich • Box 495 • 677-2317, Fax 677-3530			•		•	•		•	•		Bob Marshall Wilderness adventures; family-owned guest ranch.
STEVENSVILLE 59870	**Anglers Afloat, Inc.** • David J. Odell • 2742 Alpenglow Rd. • 777-3421							•		•		Fly fishing float trips, Bitterroot, Blackfoot, trophy trout.
	Backdoor Outfitters • John Cook • 227 Bell Crossing E. • 777-3861					•		•		•		River floats, spring creek, private pond, luxurious accommodations.
	Bitterroot Anglers • Andy Carlson • Box 433 • 777-2341 • Fax 777-5150							•		•		20 years experience in hunting large trout.
	Cameron Outfitters • Del Cameron • 1209 Iron Cap Dr. • 777-5224			•	•					•		Elk, deer, lion, bear; year-round since 1966.
	Circle KBL Outfitters • Bob Lamberson • Box 25 • 415 St. Marys Rd. • 777-5969			•	•		•		•	•		Backcountry horseback hunts and summer trips.
	Lone Tree Outfitting • Larry Pendleton • 1531 Iron Cap Rd. • 777-3906	•	•	•	•							All hunts on private land, disabled sportsmen welcome.
SULA 59871	**Bunky Ranch Outfitters** • Ray Honey • 8321 US 93 S • 821-3574, 800-825-3574	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	Lodging at Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort.
SUPERIOR 59872	**Rugg's Outfitting L. L. C.** • Ray Rugg • 50 Dry Creek Rd. • 822-4240	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service; family owned and operated.
SWAN VALLEY 59826	**Mission Mountain Outfitters** • Richard R. Bishop • 938 Rumble Creek Rd. • 754-2444			•	•			•				Big game hunting and floats in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Swan Valley Wilderness Ride • Nancy Newbold • Box 1280 • 754-2900					•			•			Scenic horse tours to the valley's finest lodges.
	Thunder Bow Outfitters • Mike Robinson • Box 1194 • Ph/Fax 754-2701			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Lion hunts with hounds in December & January.
THOMPSON FALLS 59873	**Flat Iron Outfitting** • Jerry C. Shively • 3 Golf Course Rd. • 827-3666			•	•					•		Elk, deer, bear, lion hunts, rifle/archery and fishing.
TROUT CREEK 59874	**5/S Outfitters** • Glen E. Smith • 366 Swamp Creek Rd. • 827-4908			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
	Bullseye Outfitting • Jeff Smith • 49 Vermilion Rd. • 827-4932	•		•	•	•	•					Specialize in elk, bear, deer, lion; summer vacations.
	Jerry Malson Outfitting • 22 Swamp Creek Rd. • 847-5582, Fax 827-3789			•	•	•			•	•		Excursion boat for fishing, sightseeing, photo & float trips.
TROY 59935	**Cabinet Mountain Adventures, Inc.** • Bill or Ken • Box H • 295-1301, 800-201-RAFT							•				Relaxing, scenic trips on the Kootenai River.
	Kootenai River Outfitters • Gary McCabe • Box 1115 • 800-537-8288, Fax 295-5922							•		•		Fish the Kootenai and Yaak rivers.
	Linehan Outfitting Co. • Tim & Joanne Linehan • 472 Upper Ford Rd. • 295-4872, Fax 295-6038	•						•		•		Kootenai River guide service.
	Tamarack Lodge • Bill & Judy McAfee • 32855 South Fork Rd. • 295-4880	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		Luxury in the wilderness; 17 years outfitting in Yaak Valley.
VICTOR 59875	**Lazy T4 Outfitters** • Spence Trogdon • Box 116 • 642-3586			•	•		•	•		•		Trophy, horse pack-in backcountry areas, bow and rifle.
	R. L. Sourbrine & Sons Outfitters • Richard Sourbrine • 2019 Meridian Rd. • 642-3251			•	•							Family-owned and operated.
	Rick Wemple Outfitting • 1765 Pleasant View Dr. • 642-3262/3869, 888-642-1010	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Some of the best hunting, fishing & vacation packages available.
	Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • Jack Wemple • 1765 Pleasant View Dr. • 642-3262, 888-642-1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Montana's premier spot for hunting, fishing & vacationing.
WEST GLACIER 59936	**Glacier Raft Co.** • Sally Thompson • Box 218TP • 888-5454, 800-235-6781					•	•	•		•	•	Half-day to 6-day trips; trip photos available; instructional fly fishing.
	Glacier Wilderness Guides, Inc./MT Raft Co. • C. Gayner • Box 535TP • 387-5555, 800-521-RAFT							•		•	•	Ecotourism since 1983; whitewater, fly fishing, backpacking, day hikes.
	Great Northern Whitewater Resort • Reno & Deedee Baldwin • Box 278 • 387-5340							•	•	•	•	Luxury chalets on-site. Internet: www.gnwhitewater.com
	Wild River Adventures • Bob Jordan • Box 272 • 11900 US 2 E • 387-9453						•	•	•	•	•	3-hour to 6-day trips at Glacier National Park.
WHITEFISH 59937	**Babcock Creek Outfitters** • LeRoy Books • 280 Twin Lakes Rd. • 862-7813			•	•		•	•	•	•		Bob Marshall Wilderness tours; hunting & fishing.
	Bootjack Outfitters • John C. Bartlett • 5630 US 93 N • 862-4461			•	•							Serious bowhunting, nationally known for whitetails.
	Glacier Sea Kayaking! • Bobbie Gilmore • 390 Tally Lake Rd. • 862-9010						•	•				Sea kayaking, gourmet meals, wildlife viewing, overnight trips.
COEUR D'ALENE, ID 83814	**Joe Roope's Castaway Fly Shop** • W. 350 Bosanico Ave. • 208-765-3133							•		•		Float fishing on western Montana rivers.
	River Odysseys West • Monica Ross • Box 579 • 208-765-0841, 800-451-6034							•				1 day whitewater rafting on Clark Fork, great for families.
KOOSKIA, ID 83539	**Lost Lakes Outfitters, Inc.** • Diana Latch • HC 66, Box 226 • 208-926-4988			•	•		•		•	•		Trophy cougar hunts, archery elk hunts.
LEMHI, ID 83465	**Wilderness River Outfitters** • Joe Tonsmeire • Box 72 • 208-756-3959							•		•		Multi-day Middle & S. Fork Flathead trips in wilderness.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SEELEY LAKE

• Bob Marshall Wilderness Pack Trips
• Big Game Hunting Trips
• Youth Horsemanship Camp
• Quality Fishing in Lakes & Streams

DOUBLE ARROW OUTFITTERS

RICH RANCH

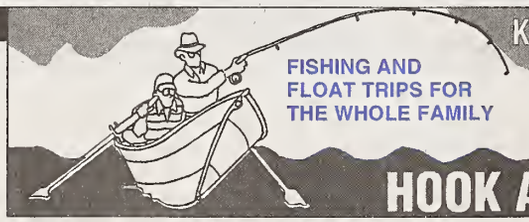
R/R

PINTO HORSE GUEST RANCH

• Western Ranch Vacations
• Scenic Trail Rides
• Winter Sleigh Rides
• Snowmobiling/X-Country Skiing

Jack and Belinda Rich, Box 495, Seeley Lake, MT 59868
(406)677-2317 Fax (406) 677-3530 www.richranch.com
Family owned and operated for over 35 years — *"Take a While in Cowboy Style"*

TROY



FISHING AND FLOAT TRIPS FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

KOOTENAI RIVER OUTFITTERS INC.
TROY, MONTANA 59935
1-800-537-8288

KOOTENAI RIVER OUTFITTERS INC. TROY MONTANA

HOOK A MONTANA MEMORY

Whitewater!

Glacier Raft Company Montana

AAA Approved
Montana Outfitters & Guides Assoc./Nat'l Tour Assoc.

Rafting Montana Since '76

For nearly 25 years, we've provided unforgettable vacations in Montana's untamed wilderness, with spectacular food and friendly experienced guides. And our new, fully-furnished log cabins are the best "base camp" you'll find at Glacier.

- Whitewater trips: Half-Day to Six Days
- Whitewater/Scenic/Fishing
- Combination Adventures: Horseback/Hike/Raft/Fishing

P.O. Box 218TP
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454

*Call for a **FREE** color brochure!*

1-800-235-6781

Email: grc@glacierraftco.com
www.glacierraftco.com

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER

The premier river outfitter at Glacier National Park since 1977

Rafting Trips 3 hours–3 days • Fantastic campfire meals • Guided Fly fishing, Kayak & Canoe trips • Horseback Trips • Beautiful Resort with Log Chalets

Call us for Reservations & Information **1-800-735-7897**
P.O. Box 278, West Glacier, MT 59936 E-Mail: whiteh2o@digisys.net

Horses remain an important part of Indian culture; Blackfeet Indian Reservation.

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

800-879-1159 OR PHONE/FAX: 406-846-1943
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

FEEDING THE BEAUTIFUL MOUNTAIN VALLEYS OF SOUTHWESTERN MONTANA ARE THE RIVERS AND LAKES THAT SPOIL ANGLERS FOR FISHING ANYWHERE ELSE. GOLD WEST COUNTRY ALSO BOASTS A COLORFUL HISTORY THAT IS PRESERVED IN GHOST TOWNS, MINING CAMPS AND MUSEUMS, PLUS TWO NATIONALLY FAMOUS HISTORICAL SITES—THE BIG HOLE BATTLEFIELD AND GRANT-KOHRS RANCH.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Anaconda/Butte/Deer Lodge area
Discovery Basin, 563-2184

Dillon area
Maverick Mountain, 834-3454

Helena/Great Falls area
Great Divide, 449-3746

GOLFING

Anaconda
Anaconda Country Club
797-3220

Old Works Golf Course
563-5989

Fairmont Hot Springs, 797-3241

Butte
Butte Country Club, 494-3383

Highland View Golf Course
494-7900

Deer Lodge
Deer Lodge Golf Club
846-1625

Dillon
Beaverhead Golf Course
683-9933

Red Rock Golf Course
276-3555

Ennis
Madison Meadows Golf Course
682-7468

Helena
Bill Roberts Municipal Golf Course
442-2191

Fox Ridge, 227-8304

Green Meadow Country Club
442-1420

Townsend
Old Baldy Golf Course

NATIONAL FORESTS

Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest
Dillon, 683-3900
Butte, 494-2147

Helena National Forest
Helena, 449-5201

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 72–73 for park locations.)

Anaconda Smelter Stack (F-3)
542-5500
At 585 feet, one of the tallest standing brick structures in the world! No public access; this sight can be viewed from a distance.

Bannack Ghost Town (G-3)
834-3413
The site of Montana's first major gold discovery became the state's first territorial capital in 1864.

Beaverhead Rock (G-3)
834-3413 (Day use only)
Sacajawea noted this huge landmark resembling the head of a swimming beaver, while traveling with Lewis and Clark in 1805.

Clark's Lookout (G-4)
834-3413 (Day use only)
A stop on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

Elkhorn State Park (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154 (Day use only)
Ghost town preserves the remains from an 1880s silver boom.

Granite Ghost Town (E-3)
542-5500
Remnants of once thriving 1880s silver boom-town. Buildings on Historic Register.

Hauser Lake (Black Sandy) (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154
Popular boating, fishing and water skiing.

Lewis and Clark Caverns (F-4)
287-3541
Montana's first and best-known state park features one of the most highly decorated limestone caverns in the Northwest.

Lost Creek (F-3)
542-5500
Beautiful Lost Creek Falls along with mountain goats and bighorn sheep.

Parker Homestead (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)

Spring Meadow Lake (E-4)
449-8864, ext 154 (Day use only)
30-acre, spring-fed, man-made lake on the western edge of Helena. Popular for swimming, sunbathing, scuba diving and fishing.

State Capitol Grounds (E-4)
449-8864, ext. 154 (Day use only)
Rotunda, historical exhibits, statuary, gardens, Historical Society Museum and more.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Red Rock Lake (H-4, 5)
276-3536
West of Yellowstone Park, this 44,000-acre refuge provides a nesting site for the rare and beautiful trumpeter swan.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

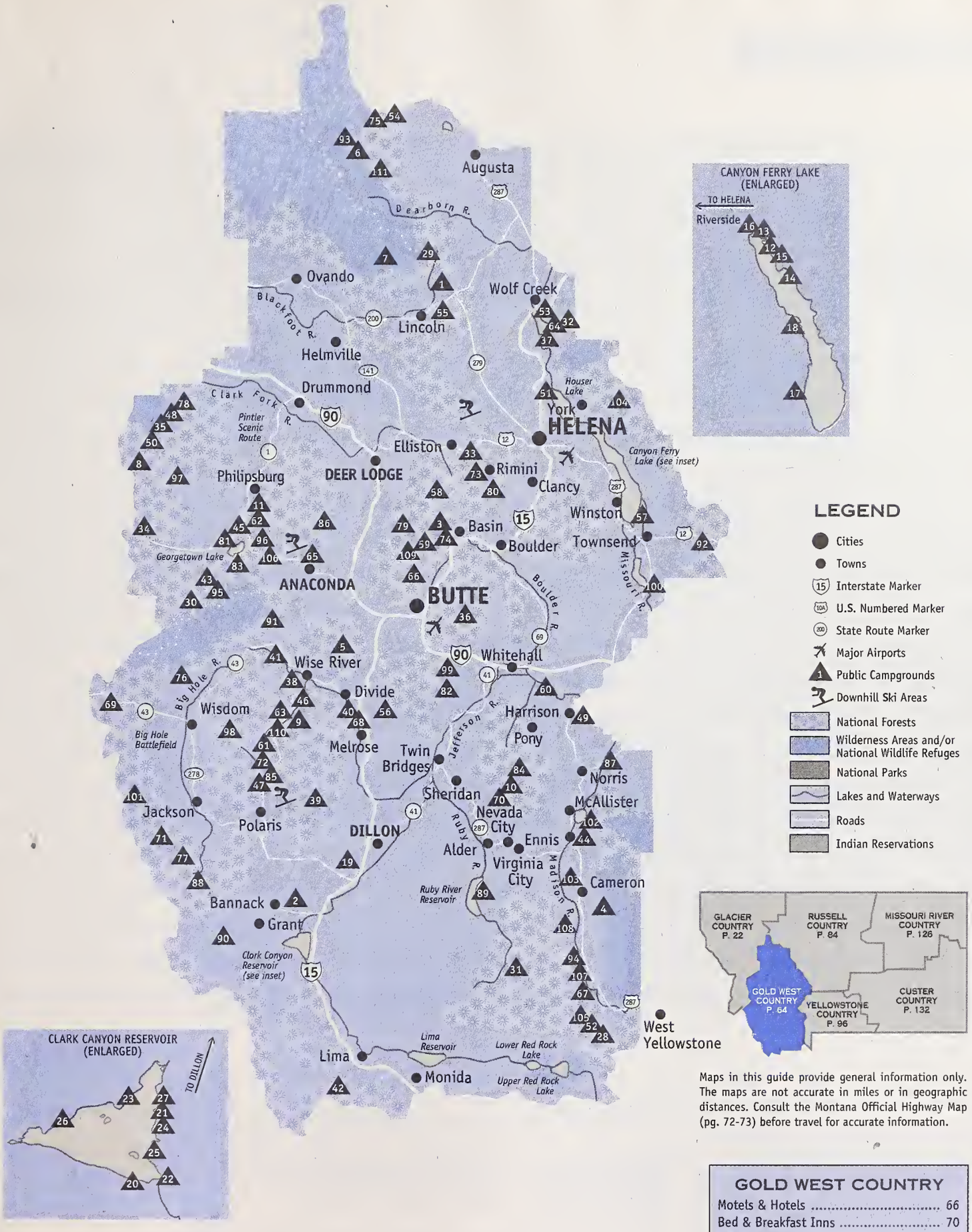
(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Butte District, 494-5059
Dillon Resource Area, 683-2337
Garnet Resource Area, 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Helena Area Resource Office,
444-4720

Butte Area Resource Office
(limited hours) 494-1953

Region 3
Bozeman, 994-4042



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 72-73) before travel for accurate information.

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 66
Bed & Breakfast Inns 70
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 70
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 76
Public Campgrounds 77
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 77-78
Private Campgrounds 79
Outfitters & Guides 80

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ANACONDA 59711	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd. • 797-3241 • 800-332-3272 • Fax 797-3337	135		•	•	•		•	•		$$$	•
	The Lodge at Skyhaven • 1711 MT 48 • 563-8342 • 800-823-1009 • Fax 563-8342 or 888-324-7860	10						•	•	•	$	•
	Marcus Daly Motel • Box 1014 • 119 W. Park • 563-3411 • 800-535-6528 • Fax 563-2268	19							•		$$	•
	Pintlar Inn • 13902 MT 1 • Georgetown Lake • 563-5072	7		•	•			•		•	$$	•
	Seven Gables Resort • MT 1 • Georgetown Lake • 563-5052	10		•	•			•		•	$$	•
	Trade Wind Motel • Box 1205 • 1600 E. Commercial • 563-3428 • 800-248-3428 • Fax 563-2195	32				•	•		•		$$	•
	Vagabond Lodge Motel • 1421 E. Park • 563-5251 • 800-231-2660 • Fax 563-3356	19							•		$$	•
AUGUSTA 59410	Bunkhouse Inn • Box 294 • 122 Main St. • 562-3387 • 800-553-4016	9	•							•	$	•
BASIN 59631	Merry Widow • Box 129 • 225-3220	30						•		•	$	•
BOULDER 59632	Castoria Motel • Box 527 • 211 S. Monroe • 225-3549	14							•	•	$	
	O-Z Motel • Box 257 • 114 N. Main St. • 225-3364	9							•	•	$	
BUTTE 59701	Best Western Butte Plaza Inn • 2900 Harrison Ave. • 494-3500 • 800-543-5814 • Fax 494-7611	134	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 2777 Harrison Ave. • 494-8850 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 494-2801	150	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 2700 Harrison Ave. • Ph/Fax 494-7000 • 800-325-2525	74	•				•	•	•		$$$	•
	Eddy's Motel • 1205 S. Montana • 723-4364	26									$	•
	Finlen Hotel & Motor Inn • 100 E. Broadway • Ph/Fax 723-5461 • 800-729-5461	55			•				•		$	•
	Holiday Inn Express Parkside • 1 Holiday Park Dr. • 494-6999 • Fax 494-1300	83	•	•	•			•	•		$$$	•
	Mile Hi Motel • 3499 Harrison Ave. • Ph/Fax 494-2250	43				•			•	•	$$	•
	Ramada Inn Copper King • 4655 Harrison Ave. • 494-6666 • 800-332-8600 • Fax 494-3274	150		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Rocker Inn • Rocker Interchange on I-90 • 723-5464 • 800-828-5399 (MT)	50	•		•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Skookum Motel • 3541 Harrison Ave. • 494-2153	39								•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel of Butte • 2929 Harrison Ave. • Ph/Fax 494-6000 • 800-800-8000	104	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2100 Cornell Ave. • 494-7800 • 800-443-1806 • Fax 494-2875	131		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
CAMERON 59720	Madison River Cabins & RV • Box 181 • 1403 US 287 N. • Ph/Fax 682-4890	11		•							$	•
	Slide Inn • Box 288 • 682-4804	10									$$	•
	West Fork Cabin Camp • 1475 US 287 N. • 682-4802 • Fax 682-7889	10								•	$$	•
CARDWELL 59721	Riverview Inn • MT 2 • 4 mi. W of L&C Caverns • 287-3281	16	•	•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
DEER LODGE 59722	Deer Lodge Super 8 • 1150 N. Main St. • 846-2370 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 846-2373	54						•	•	•	$$	•
	Downtowner Motel • 500 4th St. • 846-1021	11						•	•	•	$	
	Scharf Motor Inn • 819 Main St. • 846-2810 • Fax 846-3412	44		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Western Big Sky Inn • 210 N. Main St. • 846-2590	21							•		$$	•
DELL 59724	Red Rock Inn • Box 240023 • 276-3501 • Fax 276-3508	7		•	•				•		$$	•
DILLON 59725	Best Western Paradise Inn of Dillon • 650 N. Montana St. • 683-4214 • Fax 683-4216	65		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 666 • 450 N. Interchange • 683-6831 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 683-2021	48	•			•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Creston Motel • 335 S. Atlantic • 683-2341	22							•	•	$	•
	Crosswinds Motel • 1004 S. Atlantic • 683-2378	17		•					•		$	•
	Sacajawea Motel • 775 N. Montana St. • 683-2381	15						•	•	•	$	•
	Sundowner Motel • 500 N. Montana St. • 683-2375 • 800-524-9746 • Fax 683-2977	32						•	•	•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 550 N. Montana St. • 683-4288 • 800-800-8000	48	•					•	•	•	$$	•
DRUMMOND 59832	Drummond Motel • Box 233 • 170 W. Front St. • 288-3272 • Fax 288-3470	9						•	•	•	$	•
	Sky Motel • Box 156 • Front & Broadway • Ph/Fax 288-3206 • 800-559-3206	15				•		•	•	•	$	•
	Wagon Wheel Cafe & Motel • Box 127 • Front & C St. • 288-3201	11		•					•	•	$	•
ELLISTON 59728	Last Chance Motel • Box 86 • 20 mi. W of Helena on US 12 • 492-7250	4						•	•	•	$	•
ENNIS 59729	El Western Resort and Motel • Box 487 • US 287 S. • 682-4217 • 800-831-2773 • Fax 682-5207	28							•	•	$$	•
	Fan Mountain Inn • Box 1350 • 204 N. Main • 682-5200	28						•	•	•	$$	•
	Rainbow Valley Motel • Box 26 • 1 mile S on US 287 • 682-4264 • 800-452-8254 • Fax 682-5012	24				•		•			$$$	•
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Box 688 • 346 E. Main St. • 682-4240 or 504-845-3652 • 800-535-4139 • Fax 682-7727	12							•	•	$	•
	Silvertip Lodge • Box 248 • 301 Main St. • 682-4384	9								•	$$	•
cont. on page 68	Sportsman's Lodge • Box 305 • 310 US 287 N. • 682-4242 or 682-4243 • 800-220-1690 • Fax 682-7565	29		•	•				•	•	$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EXPLORE SOUTHWEST MONTANA'S SPLENDOR

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Ghost Towns • Historic Sites • High Country Air • Gorgeous Mountain Scenery

FREE COLOR GUIDE

Write or call - Gold West Country, Inc., 1155 Main, Dept TM, DeerLodge, MT 59722
406-846-1943 or toll free 1-800-879-1159

Visit Gold West Country, Montana

ANACONDA

SKYHAVEN MONTANA

The Lodge at Skyhaven

Guest Rooms, RV Parking, Camping, Reunions, Retreats, Weddings, Meetings, Events

ANACONDA, MONTANA

406-563-8342 *Interstate 90, Exit 201 (Warm Springs Exit) to Highway 48, go 4 miles, next to Airport*

BUTTE

RAMADA INN

COPPER KING

4655 Harrison Avenue
Butte, Montana 59701
1-800-332-8600 or 406-494-6666

Montana's Most Complete Hotel and Conference Center

- ✻ 150 well-appointed & comfortable guest rooms
- ✻ Complimentary local calls, airport shuttle & data ports
- ✻ Electronic lock systems
- ✻ In-room coffee maker & alarm clock
- ✻ Heated indoor pool, sauna, spa & fitness center
- ✻ 3 indoor tennis courts and 1/2 court basketball
- ✻ 2 excellent restaurants
- ✻ Entertainment lounge & casino

Comfort Inn

Butte

2777 Harrison Ave.
I-90/I-15 Exit 127/A

406/494-8850

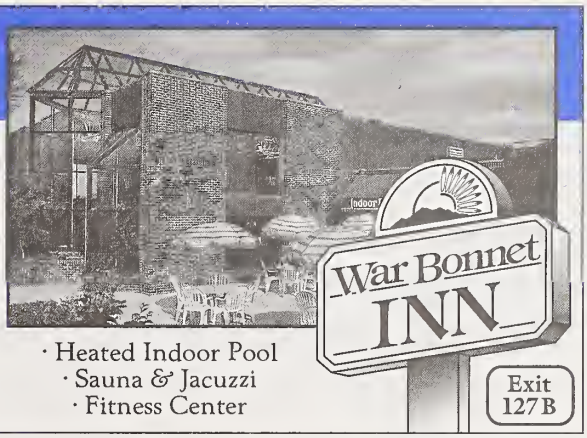
- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities & More
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- 4B's 24 hr. Restaurant Adjacent
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

Western Hospitality You Won't Soon Forget

- Catering Services
- Banquet Facilities
- Full Service Restaurant
- Lounge and Room Service
- Children Under 8 Stay Free
- Complimentary Shuttle
- Winter Plug-ins
- HBO & Pay Per View
- Convention Rooms & Services
- Corporate Packages
- Travelers Club & Rewards



War Bonnet Inn

800-443-1806 · 406-494-7800 2100 Cornell Ave., Butte, MT 59701

- Heated Indoor Pool
- Sauna & Jacuzzi
- Fitness Center

DILLON

Comfort Inn

Dillon

450 N. Interchange, I-15 Exit 63

406/683-6831

- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Suites with Micro Kitchens
- In-Door, Heated Pool
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry
- Recreation Area & More

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana Locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HELENA 59601	**Aladdin Motor Inn** • 2101 11th Ave. • 443-2300 • 800-541-2743 • Fax 442-7057	72		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Colonial Inn • 2301 Colonial Dr. • 443-2100 • 800-422-1002 • Fax 442-0301	149		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Budget Inn Express • 524 N. Last Chance Gulch • 442-0600 • 800-862-1334 • Fax 443-1700	46					•		•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 2001 Prospect Ave. • 442-3280 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 442-3280	93	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Helena Comfort Inn • 750 Fee St. • Ph/Fax 443-1000 • 800-228-5150	56	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • 701 Washington • 449-4000 • 800-HOLIDAY/465-4329 • Fax 449-4522	75	•					•	•		$$$	•
	Jorgenson's Holiday Motel • 1714 11th Ave. • 442-1770 • 800-272-1770 (MT) • Fax 449-0155	117		•	•	•		•	•		$$$	•
	Kings Carriage Inn • 910 N. Last Chance Gulch • 442-6080 • 888-334-5464 (MT) • FAX 449-4131	125	•	•		•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Knights Rest Motel • 1831 Euclid • 442-6384 • 888-640-6384 • Fax 449-4560	12	•						•	•	$$	•
	Kozy Motel • 836 N. Jackson • 442-4570	12						•			$	•
	Lamplighter Motel • 1006 Madison • 442-9200	16						•	•	•	$$	•
	Motel 6 • 800 N. Oregon • 442-9990	80				•		•	•	•	$	•
	Park Hotel • 432 N. Main • 442-0960	18									$	
	Park Plaza Hotel • 22 N. Last Chance Gulch • 443-2200 • 800-332-2290 (MT) • Fax 442-4030	71		•	•			•	•	•	$$$	•
	Red Roof Motel • 1998 Euclid • 442-0033	7		•							$	
	Shilo Inn • 2020 Prospect Ave. • 442-0320 • 800-222-2244 • Fax 449-4426	47	•			•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 2200 11th Ave. • 443-2450 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 443-2450	102	•					•	•	•	$$$	•
LIMA 59739	**Club Bar & Motel** • Box 71 • 276-9996	5			•			•			$	
	Sportsman Inn • Box 93 • 111 Bailey St. • 276-3535	18							•	•	$	•
LINCOLN 59639	**Blackfoot River Inn (at the 7UP Ranch)** • Box 185 • 362-4948 or 362-4955	16		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Leepers Motel • Box 611 • MT 200 & 1st Ave. • 362-4333 • Fax 362-4261	15	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Lincoln Lodge Hotel • Box 757 • 362-4396 • Fax 362-4378	22		•	•			•	•		$	•
	Sportsman Motel • MT 200 • 362-4481	9		•	•			•	•	•	$	•
	Three Bears Motel • Box 1191 • MT 200 • 362-4355 • 800-838-9771 • Fax 362-3049	15							•	•	$	•
MELROSE 59743	**Sportsman Motel & RV Park** • Box 86 • Frontage Rd. • 835-2141	8							•	•	$$	•
MONTANA CITY 59634	**Elkhorn Mountain Inn** • 1 Jackson Creek Rd. • 442-6625 (collect) • Fax 449-8797	22	•					•	•	•	$$	•
NEVADA CITY 59755	**Nevada City Hotel & Cabins** • Box 314 • 1.5 mi. W of Virginia City on MT 287 • Ph/Fax 843-5377 • 800-648-7588	31		•				•	•	•	$$	•
PHILIPSBURG 59858	**The Inn at Philipsburg** • Box 392 • 915 W. Broadway • 859-3959	12								•	$	•
POLARIS 59746	**Grasshopper Inn** • Box 460511 • 834-3456	10		•	•		•		•	•	$$	•
SHERIDAN 59749	**Mill Creek Inn** • Box 155 • 102 Mill St. • 842-5442	3		•	•			•		•	$$	•
	Moriah Motel • Box 667 • 220 S. Main • 842-5491	12						•	•		$$	•
TOWNSEND 59644	**Lake Townsend Motel** • 413 N. Pine • 266-3461 • 800-856-3461	13					•		•	•	$	•
	Mustang Motel • 412 N. Front St. • 266-3491 • 800-349-3499	22						•	•	•	$	•
TWIN BRIDGES 59754	**King's Motel** • Box 475 • 307 S. Main • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510	12							•	•	$$	•
	Stardust Country Inn • Box 529 • 409 N. Main • Ph/Fax 684-5648	6							•	•	$	•
VIRGINIA CITY 59755	**Daylight Creek Motel** • Box 338 • Ph/Fax 843-5377 • 800-648-7588	8							•	•	$$	•
	Fairweather Inn • Box 314 • 315 W. Wallace • Ph/Fax 843-5377 • 800-648-7588	32		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
WHITEHALL 59759	**Chief Motel Restaurant & Lounge** • Box 992 • 303 E. Legion • 287-3921 • Fax 287-5770	16		•	•				•	•	$$	•
	Rice Motel • Box 898 • 7 N. A St. • 287-3895 or 287-5497	10								•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel • Box 1003 • 515 N. Whitehall St. • 287-5588 • 800-800-8000	33					•	•	•	•	$$	•
WISDOM 59761	**Nez Perce Motel** • Box 123 • MT 43 • 689-3254	8							•	•	$$	•
	Sandman Motel • Old MT 278 • 689-3218	9						•	•	•	$	•
WISE RIVER 59762	**Wise River Club** • MT 43 • 832-3258	13		•	•						$	•
WOLF CREEK 59648	**Frenchy's Motel** • 235-4251	12									$	•
	Holter Lake Lodge • 1350 Beartooth Rd. • 235-4331	12		•	•			•		•	$$	•
	Montana River Outfitters Motel/Cabins • Box 101 • Frontage Road • 235-4350 • 800-800-4350 • Fax 452-3833	8									$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Virginia City preserves the color and the history of southwestern Montana's gold-mining era.

HELENA

Visit Helena for its historic appeal, its vibrant arts community and its access to everything that makes Montana the first choice of people who love the outdoors:

10 minutes from town: hiking, birding & wildlife viewing **20 minutes:** downhill & cross-country skiing **30 minutes:** floating, fishing, camping & boating **3 hours:** Yellowstone or Glacier

We've got it all!

Helena OF THE ROCKIES MONTANA

Call **1-800-7-HELENA** (OUTSIDE MT), 406-442-4120 (IN MT), and ask for your free VISITORS PACK.

1714 11th Ave., Helena, MT
406-442-1770 • For reservations call toll-free: 1-800-272-1770

"YOUR MEETING PLACE"

Jorgenson's Holiday Motel
117 quiet, comfortable rooms.
The number one choice of Montanans visiting the Capital City.
Indoor pool.
Complete banquet facilities.

Welcome To **Jorgenson's**
A Montana Tradition
Complete Convention Facilities

Jorgenson's Restaurant
Delightful atmosphere and a quality dining experience at affordable prices.
Complete wine list & full service lounge.

HAVE IT ALL, NEAR IT ALL
DOWNTOWN HISTORIC HELENA
1-406-443-2200
MT TOLL-FREE 1-800-332-2290

Park Plaza

A fine 7-story hotel overlooking the gulch where gold was discovered; located within strolling distance to theaters, shops, galleries, St. Helena Cathedral, the Original Governor's Mansion, the firetower, Mansion District and Reeder's Alley.

22 N. LAST CHANCE GULCH
HELENA, MT 59601

HOTEL, CONVENTION CENTER, RESTAURANT, LOUNGE, PATIO, CASINO, JD'S NIGHTCLUB

Shilo INN®

AAA ◆◆ Rating

Close to shopping & recreational activities

• Free continental breakfast • Indoor pool, spa, steam & sauna
• Satellite TV with premium channels • In-room VCR
• Free local calls & airport shuttle • Kids 12 & under stay free

"AFFORDABLE EXCELLENCE" **2020 Prospect Avenue • Helena, Montana • (406) 442-0320 • (800) 222-2244**

VIRGINIA CITY

VIRGINIA CITY AND NEVADA CITY

Where History is High Fashion

Experience Montana 1865-style. Walk the same boardwalks that desperate Vigilantes once patrolled. Window shop the same storefronts where your forebears once purchased frontier necessities and Victorian finery. Eat and drink in the same saloons and restaurants where rowdy miners mingled with women of negotiable affection.

On Hwy 287, just 85 miles from West Yellowstone.
Call (406) 843-5377 or 1-800-648-7588.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BOULDER 59632	Boulder Hot Springs • Box 930 • 3 mi. S of Boulder • 225-4339, Fax 225-4345	2	5	F	$$$	Relax in natural hot springs in a peaceful valley setting.
BUTTE 59701	The Broadway Bed & Breakfast • 315 W. Broadway St. • 782-6817, 800-823-5239		1	F	$$$	Charming Queen Anne Victorian in historical uptown Butte.
	Copper King Mansion • 219 W. Granite • 782-7580	2	2	F	$$$	National historic site. Victorian elegance in an 1884 mansion.
	Scott Bed & Breakfast Inn • 15 W. Copper • 723-7030, 800-844-2952		7	F	$$$	Beautiful rooms, extraordinary view, comfortable lounge w/TV, decks.
	Victoria Joy's Bed & Breakfast • 627 N. Main • 723-6161, 888-272-6002 code 5950	5	3	F	$$	Beautiful mountain view in historical uptown area. Victorian teas.
DEER LODGE 59722	Coleman-Fee Mansion B&B • 500 Missouri Ave • 846-2922, 888-846-2922	2	3	F	$$$	Historical home, restored in Queen Anne style, Nat'l Register Historic Places.
DILLON 59725	The Centennial Inn • 122 S. Washington • 683-4454, 800-483-4454		4	F	$$$	
	The Inn at Pioneer Mountain Farm • 3299 Anderson Lane • 888-683-5445, Fax 683-5567	2	4	F	$$$	Multiple day stay plus evening meal available; www.montanaknits.com.
	Rivers Edge Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 765 Henneberry • 683-2649	2		F	$$$$	Fly fishing, big game hunting; cabin, horse lodging, boat rental.
ENNIS 59729	9T9 Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Box 564 • 99 Gravelly Range Rd. • 682-7659, Fax 682-7654	2	1	F	$$$	4 minutes to Madison River; licensed guide service, restaurant.
	Rachie's Crows Nest • 100 MT 287 • 682-7371		3	F	$$$$	Swimming pool, hot tub; 1 mile south of Ennis.
	Riverview • Box 969 • 321 Riverview • 682-4145, Fax 682-7402, harrietp@3rivers.net		2	C	$$$$	On Madison River; 4 blocks to town; river view rooms.
HELENA 59601	Appleton Inn • 1999 Euclid Ave. • 449-7492, 800-956-1999, Fax 449-1261		5	F	$$$	Historic Victorian; walking distance to Spring Meadow Lake, Mount Helena trails.
	The Barrister Bed & Breakfast • 416 N. Ewing • 443-7330, 800-823-1148, Fax 442-7964		5	F	$$$$	Across from St. Helena Cathedral, over 2,000 ft. common area.
	Birdseye Bed & Breakfast • 6890 Raven Rd. • 449-4380	2	1	F	$$$	Quiet, rugged surrounding; discounts available; shared bath possibly private.
	St. James Bed & Breakfast • 114 N. Hoback • 449-2623, 888-449-2623	1	1	F	$$$	Sauna; in-house salon featuring facials & massages; art gallery.
	The Sanders-Helena's Bed & Breakfast • 328 N. Ewing • 442-3309, Fax 443-2361		7	F	$$$$	Nationally acclaimed as one of the 100 best B&Bs in US & Canada.
HELMVILLE 59843	Sunset Guest Ranch • 50 Cutoff Rd. • 793-5574, 800-757-5574	2		F	$$$	5th-generation working ranch, horses, private access to Blackfoot Rvr.
LINCOLN 59639	Lumberjack Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 880 • 362-4815 or 362-4001, Fax 362-4827	2	1	F	$$$$	Come enjoy our 390-acre wildlife refuge. Bow hunt.
NEVADA CITY 59755	Just An Experience B & B • Box 98 • MT 287 W. • 843-5402 or 843-5445	2	3	F	$$	Cabins with kitchen & color TV, guest rooms furnished in antiques.
OVANDO 59854	Blackfoot Inn • Box 89 • 793-5555, Fax 793-5566		5	F	$$$	An original frontier town on Lewis and Clark's trail.
PHILIPSBURG 59858	Big Horn Bed & Breakfast • Box 9 • 33 Lower Rock Creek • 859-3109	2		F	$$$	Why Rock Creek? It's beautiful, peaceful and fishing is great!
	Blue Heron Bed & Breakfast • Box 821 • 138 W. Broadway • 859-3856	4	1	F	$$$	Other 4 bedrooms share 2 baths.
SHERIDAN 59749	Rod & Rifle Inn • Box 903 • 301 Mill St. • Ph/Fax 842-7209, innkeep@3rivers.net		6		$$$	"The finest little Inn in the last best place"™
TOWNSEND 59644	The Bedford Inn • 7408 US 287 • 266-3629	4		F	$$	Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone; children & pets welcome.
	Lambs Rest Guest House • 16 Carson Ln. • 266-3862, 888-526-2778		2	F	$$$	Private guest house on working sheep & cattle ranch.
VIRGINIA CITY 59755	Stonehouse Inn • Box 205 • 306 E. Idaho • 843-5504	5		F	$$	Victorian charm, antiques & brass beds, excellent food.
	Virginia City Country Inn • Box 61 • 115 E. Idaho • 843-5515, 888-843-5515	5		F	$$$	Queen Anne 1879 home, rooms furnished with Victorian antiques.
WHITEHALL 59759	Iron Wheel Ranch • 40 Cedar Hills Rd. • Ph/Fax 494-2960	3	2	F	$$	Friendly hospitality; fishing, trail rides; beautiful, rural, scenic, easy access.
WOLF CREEK 59648	The Bungalow Bed & Breakfast • Box 168 • 2020 US 287 • 235-4276, 888-286-4250	3	1	F	$$$$	MBBA member, historical log lodge, mountain setting, 6 mi. to Missouri River.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER 59710	Broken Arrow Lodge & Fishing Guide Service • Box 177 • 842-5437, 888-775-2928	•		•		•		•	•	Y	On Ruby River. Fishing, float trips, horseback riding, family accommodations.
	Tate's Upper Canyon Ranch • Box 109 • 842-5775, 800-735-3973, Fax 842-5884	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Newly added convention center. Internet: http://uco.simplenet.com/
ANACONDA 59711	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd. • 797-3241, 800-332-3272, Fax 797-3337									Y	Please see our full page ad in the front of publication.
	Sapphire Mountain Lodge • 720 W. 3rd • 563-6087					•	•	•		Y	70-plus acres of wooded solitude. Blue-ribbon fishing.
AUGUSTA 59410	Benchmark Wilderness Guest Ranch • Box 190 • 562-3336	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Spectacular fly fishing, horseback riding, hunting, wilderness pack trips, paved airstrip.
	"Beyond All Roads" Klicks K Bar L Ranch • Box 287 • 562-3551 or 562-3589	•				•		•	•	S	Located on Sun River Game Preserve; natural hot spring pool.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Box 329 • 888-go-fly-fish, Fax 562-3672	•		•		•		•	•	Y	Creekside cabins; pack-in trips to Bob Marshall Wilderness & L&C Nat'l For.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Box 327 • 562-3654					•	•	•	•	S	Family vacations, backcountry hunting/fishing; cabins, bar, cafe, camping.
BOULDER 59632	Boulder Hot Springs • Box 930 • 225-4339, Fax 225-4345					•		•		Y	Relax in natural hot springs in a peaceful valley setting.
CAMERON 59720	CB Cattle & Guest Ranch • Box 148 • 682-4954, 888-723-FISH, Fax 619-723-1932	•	•	•		•		•	•	S	Excellent fishing and horseback riding.
	Old Kirby Place • West Fork Bridge • 682-4194			•		•		•			Exclusive fly fishing lodge, non-anglers will enjoy too.
cont. on page 74	Wade Lake Resort • Box 107 • 963 US 287 N. #1 • 682-7560					•	•	•	•	Y	Five cabins in forest on Wade Lake, near YNP & Madison River.

Advance reservations are strongly recommeded. In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

DILLON

The Centennial Inn.
Bed & Breakfast ~ Fine Dining
122 South Washington, Dillon, Montana 59725
406-683-4454

DILLON

The Inn at Pioneer Mountain Farm Bed & Breakfast & More

Gourmet dinners, small business retreats, getaways, private fishing access, casting ponds, largest cashmere farm in the US, custom-knit cashmere garments. FAX & data lines available.

1-888-683-5445, FAX 406-683-5567 See our web page at **www.innatpioneermtn.com.**

BUTTE

SCOTT INN

★ National Register of Historic Places ★

Bed and Breakfast Style Lodging

15 West Copper, Butte, MT 59701

406-723-7030 • 1-800-844-2952

- ★ Fully restored 1897 inn overlooking American West's largest historic district
- ★ Large, comfortable lounge areas/cable TV
- ★ Seven rooms—each with private bath and telephone
- ★ Modern comfort and safety in an historic setting

Inspected and certified by the Montana Bed and Breakfast Association

VIRGINIA CITY

Virginia City Country Inn

INDULGE YOURSELF...
COME STAY WITH US.

If warmth and charm in a 1879 Victorian Style home finished with antiques is your cup of tea, then the Virginia City Country Inn is the place for you. Plenty to do—enjoy Montana's rich history, attend the Virginia City Players and The Brewery Follies. A full western breakfast served with plenty of hot coffee.

115 East Idaho • Virginia City, MT 59755 • (406) 843-5515 • Toll-free 1-888-843-5515

ALDER

Western Hospitality in a Secluded Mountain Retreat
New Modern Facility – "Off the beaten Path"

- **Fishing • Float Trips • Custom Horseback Rides • Scenic Rides**
- **Pack Trips • Hiking • Photography • Personalized Service**
- **Abundant Wildlife • Family Vacations • Reasonable Rates**

Located on the Upper Ruby River in SW Montana in a peaceful, serene mountain location. We offer full service accommodations in a homelike atmosphere with many activities. Home-cooked meals are served family style. Close to Yellowstone National Park, Virginia City and Lewis & Clark Caverns.

http://www.recworld.com/broken-arrow **brokenal@mail.3rivers.net**

Guest Ranch & Fishing Guide Service

PO Box 177 • Alder, MT 59710
406-842-5437

800-775-2928

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

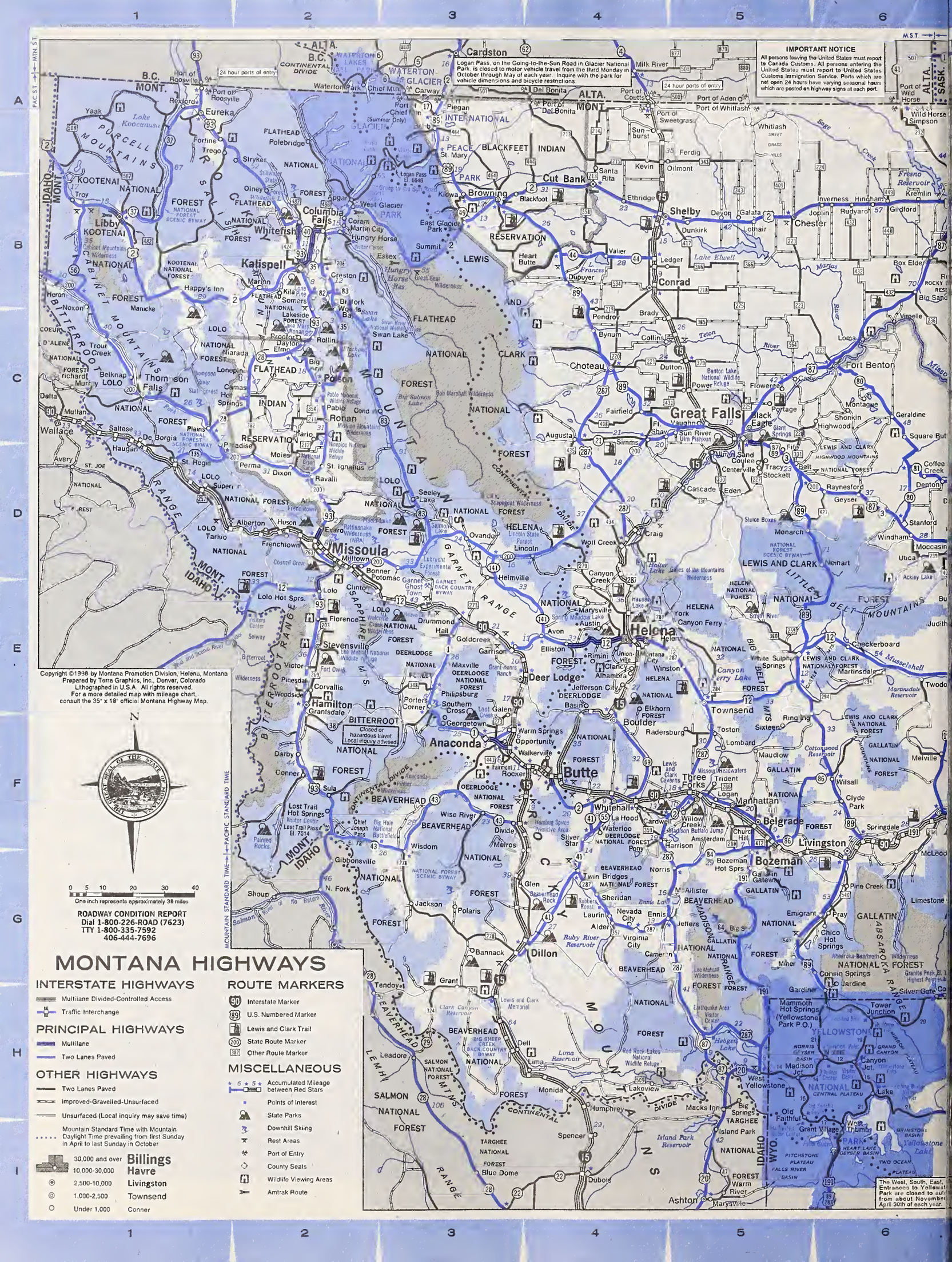
Located on the Ruby River Near
Virginia City and Yellowstone Park

Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing
Fishing Packages & Instructions • 2.5 Miles of Ruby River out your back door
Madison, Beaverhead, Big Hole and Jefferson Rivers Within an Hour of Ranch
Guided and Unguided Hunts in the Snowcrest, Gravelly & Greenhorn Mountain Ranges

Handicapped Accessible Lodge with Home Cooked Meals
Two Bedroom Cabins with Kitchens & Private Bath

Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710
1-800-735-3973
http://uco.simplenet.com/

"ENJOY A GET-AWAY-FROM-IT-ALL VACATION WITH WESTERN HOSPITALITY"


IMPORTANT NOTICE
All persons leaving the United States must report to Canada Customs. All persons entering the United States must report to United States Customs Immigration Service. Ports which are not open 24 hours have varying seasonal hours which are posted on highway signs at each port.
Logan Pass, on the Going-to-the-Sun Road in Glacier National Park, is closed to motor vehicle travel from the third Monday in October through May of each year. Inquire with the park for vehicle dimensions and bicycle restrictions.
24 hour ports of entry
Copyright ©1998 by Montana Promotion Division, Helena, Montana
Prepared by Terra Graphics, Inc., Denver, Colorado
Lithographed in U.S.A. All rights reserved.
For a more detailed map with mileage chart, consult the 35" x 18" official Montana Highway Map.
One inch represents approximately 38 miles
ROADWAY CONDITION REPORT
Dial 1-800-226-ROAD (7623)
TTY 1-800-335-7592
406-444-7696
MONTANA HIGHWAYS
INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
Multilane Divided-Controlled Access
Traffic Interchange
PRINCIPAL HIGHWAYS
Multilane
Two Lanes Paved
OTHER HIGHWAYS
Two Lanes Paved
Improved-Gravelled-Unsurfaced
Unsurfaced (Local inquiry may save time)
Mountain Standard Time with Mountain Daylight Time prevailing from first Sunday in April to last Sunday in October
30,000 and over Billings
10,000-30,000 Havre
2,500-10,000 Livingston
1,000-2,500 Townsend
Under 1,000 Conner
ROUTE MARKERS
Interstate Marker
U.S. Numbered Marker
Lewis and Clark Trail
State Route Marker
Other Route Marker
MISCELLANEOUS
Accumulated Mileage between Red Stars
Points of Interest
State Parks
Downhill Skiing
Rest Areas
Port of Entry
County Seats
Wildlife Viewing Areas
Amtrak Route
The West, South, East, Entrances to Yellowst Park are closed to aut from about Novembe April 30th of each year.
MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME
MST
PAC ST
MTN ST

CITIES AND TOWNS (Partial List)

† Hospital • County Seats State Capital: Helena Population: 856,057 (1994 est.) Land Area: 145,392 sq. miles Total Area (land and water): 147,138 sq. miles

Absarokee	G-7	Biddle	G-10	Condon	C-3	Denton	D-6	•Forsyth †	E-10	Grassrange	D-8	Huntley	F-8	•Lewistown †	D-7	Milltown	D-2	Park City	G-7	•Roundup †	E-8	Stevensville	E-2	Westby	A-12
Alberton	D-2	Bigfork	F-2	Conner	F-2	Devon	B-5	Fort Belknap		•Great Falls †	C-5	Huson	D-2	•Libby †	B-1	•Missoula †	D-2	•Philipsburg †	E-3	Rudyard	B-6	Sula	F-2	West Glacier	B-2
Alzada	G-12	Bighorn	F-9	Bynum	C-4	•Conrad †	B-4	•Dillon †	G-4	Agency	B-8	•Hamilton †	E-2	•Hysham	E-9	Lima	H-4	Moccasin	D-6	Pinesdale	E-7	Sunburst	A-4	W. Yellowstone	H-5
Amsterdam	F-5	Big Sandy †	B-6	Cameron	G-5	Canyon Ferry	E-5	Coram	B-2	Drummond	E-3	Fortine	A-1	•Hardin †	C-10	Harlem	E-9	Lincoln	D-4	Moiese	D-2	Plains †	C-1	Saco	B-9	Sun River	C-5	Whitefish †	B-2
•Anaconda †	F-3	Big Sky	G-5	Canyon Ferry	E-5	Coram	B-2	Drummond	E-3	Fortine	A-1	•Hardin †	C-10	Harlem	E-9	•Livingston †	F-6	Monarch	D-5	•Plentywood †	A-12	Saint Ignatius	D-2	•Superior †	D-1	Whitehall	F-4
Apgar	E-12	•Big Timber	F-6	Capitol	E-2	Dupuyer	B-4	Fort Peck	C-5	Fort Smith	G-9	•Harlowton †	E-7	Ismay	F-4	Jardine	G-6	Logan	F-5	Musselshell	E-8	•Polson †	C-2	Saint Mary	E-12	Saint Regis	A-2	Saint Xavier	G-9	•Thompson Falls	C-1	Whitefish	A-9
Arlee	D-2	•Billings †	F-8	Cascade	D-5	Corwin Springs	G-8	Dutton	B-2	East Glacier Park	B-3	Frenchtown	D-2	Harrison	C-1	Jefferson City	B-7	Joliet	G-7	Lolo Hot Springs	E-12	Lodgepole	C-8	Mosby	B-10	Poplar †	B-11	Saltese	C-1	Three Forks	F-5	•Wibaux	D-12
Ashland	G-10	Birney	G-10	Charlo	C-2	Creston	B-2	East Glacier Park	B-3	Frenchtown	D-2	Harrison	F-4	Jardine	G-6	Logan	F-5	Musselshell	E-8	•Polson †	B-10	Port of Morgan	A-9	Savage	G-8	•Scobey †	A-11	Trout Creek	C-12	•Townsend †	E-5	Windham	D-6
Augusta	C-4	Blackfoot	B-3	•Chester †	G-9	East Helena	E-4	Froid	B-12	Haugan	C-1	Jefferson City	B-7	Joliet	G-7	Lolo Hot Springs	E-2	Nashua	E-2	Nerhart	D-6	Port of Morgan	G-4	Pryor	D-3	Troy	D-3	•Winnett	C-7
Avon	E-4	Bonner	D-2	•Chinook	B-7	Culbertson †	B-12	•Ekalaka †	F-12	Fromberg	G-6	Galen	E-3	Hays	G-4	Gallatin Gateway	G-5	Heart Butte	H-6	•Helena †	E-3	Highwood	C-6	Hingham	B-10	Hinsdale	D-12	Hobson	A-10	Hot Springs	G-3	Hungry Horse	D-8	Huntley	F-8	•Lewistown †	D-7	Milltown	D-2	Park City	G-7	•Roundup †	E-8	Stevensville	E-2	Westby	A-12
Babb	A-3	•Boulder	F-4	•Chouteau †	C-4	Cushman	E-7	Emigrant	G-6	Galen	E-3	Hays	G-4	Gallatin Gateway	G-5	Heart Butte	H-6	•Helena †	E-3	Highwood	C-6	Hingham	B-10	Hinsdale	D-12	Hobson	A-10	Hot Springs	G-3	Hungry Horse	D-8	Huntley	F-8	•Lewistown †	D-7	Milltown	D-2	Park City	G-7	•Roundup †	E-8	Stevensville	E-2	Westby	A-12
Bainville	B-12	Box Elder	B-6	•Circle †	C-11	Custer	F-9	Ennis †	B-3	Judith Gap	E-7	Lustre	B-10	Norris	G-5	Ravalli	B-1	Raynesford	G-7	•Red Lodge †	A-10	Richey	B-11	Rocky Boy	A-12	Ronan †	D-3	Roscoe	C-2	Rosebud	E-10	•Stanford	D-6	Washoe	G-7										
•Baker †	E-12	•Bozeman †	F-5	Clyde Park	F-6	•Cut Bank †	B-4	Essex	G-4	Gardiner	H-6	•Helena †	E-3	Highwood	C-6	Hingham	B-10	Hinsdale	D-12	Hobson	A-10	Hot Springs	G-3	Hungry Horse	D-8	Huntley	F-8	•Lewistown †	D-7	Milltown	D-2	Park City	G-7	•Roundup †	E-8	Stevensville	E-2	Westby	A-12						
Bannack	G-3	Brady	C-4	Coalridge	A-12	Dagmar	A-12	Eureka	A-1	Garrison	D-2	Georgetown	C-4	Geraldine	C-12	•Glasgow †	D-11	•Glendive †	A-11	Glentana	E-2	Grant	D-6	•Forsyth †	E-10	Grassrange	D-8	Huntley	F-8	•Lewistown †	D-7	Milltown	D-2	Park City	G-7	•Roundup †	E-8	Stevensville	E-2	Westby	A-12				
Basin	E-4	Bridger	G-8	Coffee Creek	D-6	Darby	F-2	Evaro	C-2	Fairfield	C-2	Fairview	D-1	Flaxville	G-10	Fallon	H-3	Florence																												
Bearcreek	G-7	•Broadus	G-11	Cohagen	D-10	Dayton	C-4	De Borgia	D-1	Decker	F-10	•Deer Lodge †	B-2	Dell	G-7																														
Belfry	G-7	Broadview	F-9	Collins	C-4	•Conrad †	B-4	•Dillon †	H-6	Dodson	B-2	Drummond	E-3	Fortine	A-1	•Hardin †	C-10	Harlem	E-9	•Havre †	G-7	Havre	B-8	•Fort Benton †	C-6	Hammond	G-12	Ingomar	F-9	Intake	B-8	Inverness	B-6	Lodge Grass	E-7	Ismay	F-4	Jardine	G-6	Logan	F-5	Musselshell	E-8	•Polson †	B-10	Poplar †	B-11	Saltese	C-1	Three Forks	F-5	•Wibaux	D-12
Belgrade	F-5	Brockton	B-11	Colstrip	F-10	Decker	G-10	Dell	H-3	Florence	E-2	Grant	A-11	Glentana	E-2	Grant	D-6	•Forsyth †	E-10	Grassrange	D-8	Huntley	F-8	•Lewistown †	D-7	Milltown	D-2	Park City	G-7	•Roundup †	E-8	Stevensville	E-2	Westby	A-12										
Belknap	C-1	Browning	B-3	Columbia Falls	B-2	•Deer Lodge †	E-4	Flaxville	G-10	Fallon	H-3	Florence																																
Bett	D-5	Brusett	C-9	•Columbus †	G-7	Dell																																						

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DILLON 59725	Bannock Pass Ranch • 27200 Hwy 324 • 681-3229, Fax 681-3231		•			•	•	•	•	Y	Email at grt3229@montana.com
	Hildreth Livestock Ranch • Box 149 • 681-3111		•			•		•		Y	4 bedroom cabin, 2-bedroom guest house, spa, meals avail.
	Horse Prairie Ranch • 3300 Bachelor Mountain Rd. • 681-3155, 888-RANCHLIFE, Fax 681-3222	•	•			•		•	•	S	RanchLife™ Adventures in the heart of genuine cattle country!
	T Diamond Guest Ranch • 5100 Hwy 91 S • 683-2408		•			•		•		Y	Furnished two-bedroom home on the Beaverhead River, sleeps 6
ENNIS 59729	Centennial Guest Ranch • Box 360 • 682-7292	•		•	•	•		•	•	S	Customized services, including mtn. lake fishing, trail rides & float trips.
	Diamond J Ranch • Box 577 • 682-4867, Fax 682-4106	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family-owned & operated since 1959. Orvis endorsed. Horseback rides, swim pool
	T Lazy B Ranch • 532 Jack Creek Rd. • 682-7288			•		•				S	Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream.
GOLD CREEK 59733	LH Ranch Vacation Bunk & Biscuit • 471 Mullan Trail • 288-3436		•		•	•	•	•	•	Y	Boarding for animals—all sizes; owners welcome to stay.
HELENA 59601	Lazy JC Ranch • 1230 Grizzly Gulch • 449-6440, Fax 449-7778		•						•	S	
JACKSON 59736	Jackson Hot Springs Lodge • Box 808 • Main St. • 834-3151, Fax 834-3157					•		•		Y	Gourmet restaurant, hot springs, bar.
LIMA 59739	Rush's Lakeview Guest Ranch • Monida Star Rt. • 276-3300	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Indoor pool, sauna, jacuzzi; snowmobile, cross-country ski, bird watch.
MELROSE 59743	Canyon Creek Guest Ranch • Box 126 • 888-225-3172	•		•	•	•		•	•	S	Email: Canyon@CyberHighway.net
NORRIS 59745	Norris Hot Springs • Rt. 84 • 685-3303					•	•	•		Y	Natural mineral hot springs and campground.
OVANDO 59854	White Tail Ranch • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. • 793-5627, 888-987-2624	•		•	•	•		•	•	Y	Historical guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.
POLARIS 59746	Elkhorn Hot Springs • Box 514 • 834-3434, 800-722-8978	•		•		•	•	•	•	Y	Two outdoor hot mineral pools, Grecian sauna, restaurant. Primitive cabins
	ZW Ranch • 4300 Polaris Rd. • 834-3487		•	•	•	•		•	•	S	Experience life on our ranch. Excellent riding, guesthouse, private bath
PONY 59747	The Lodge at Potosi Hot Springs • Box 688 • 685-3594, 800-770-0088, Fax 685-3488	•		•		•	•	•	•	Y	Four luxuriously appointed, creekfront log cabins with gourmet dining.
SHERIDAN 59749	Country Roads, Inc. • Box 710 • 842-7101 or 842-5828, Fax 842-7104		•			•		•	•	Y	Consultants/managers for cabins. Ltd. rental. Prvt. access to fantastic trout fishing
	Zak Inn Guest Ranch • 2905 MT 287 • 842-5540		•		•	•	•	•	•	Y	Paradise for fishermen, hunters, snomobilers, history buffs & outdoorsmen
TOWNSEND 59644	Battle Creek Ranch • 199 South Fork Ray Creek • 266-4426, Fax 266-3787	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	S	True Western experience tailored to your individual adventure.
	Grassy Mountain Resort • Box 489 • 2346 US 12 E. • 547-5263, 888-406-6288, Fax 547-2217					•	•	•	•	Y	Full-service resort, restaurant, trail rides, pool, hunting, fishing, more
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • Box 233 • 211 Flynn Ln. • 266-3322/3723	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Y	Gold panning, small groups–huge ranch, historical & wildlife tours.
TWIN BRIDGES 59754	Healing Waters Fly Fishing Lodge • 270 Tuke Ln. • 684-5960, Fax 684-5180			•		•				Y	Quality accommodations, food & guided fishing on SW MT's finest streams.
WISE RIVER 59762	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156 • Ph/Fax 832-3252			•		•		•	•	S	Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	Sundance Lodge • 4000 LaMarche Creek Rd. • 689-3611 (see ad p.76)	•				•	•	•	•	Y	Lodge & modern cabins, hot tub. Home-style meals. Starting @ $69/day
	Toussaint Ranch • Box 39 • 832-3154		•	•		•	•	•		S	1906 homestead accessing the Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness. Gourmet "camp" meals
WOLF CREEK 59648	Blacktail Ranch • 4440 South Fork Trail • 235-4330 (see ad p.76)	•	•			•		•	•		Working ranch–unltd. horseback riding, great fishing, accommodations & meals.

Advance reservations are strongly recommeded. In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

DILLON

THE ORIGINAL TRADEMARK
HORSE PRAIRIE RANCH
DILLON, MONTANA

Horse Prairie Ranch *RanchLife® Adventures in the heart of Montana*

Secluded 30,000 acre working cattle ranch in **Southwest Montana's** authentic ranch country. Experience breathtaking scenery, comfortable "homes on the range", delicious western cuisine, and unequaled ranch and outdoor adventures.

CATTLE DRIVES
OVERNIGHT PACK TRIPS
HORSEBACK RIDING
CHUCK WAGON DINNERS
FISHING, CANOEING
HISTORIC TOURS
PRIVATE CABINS
ETC.

For reservations or more information call **1-888-RANCHLIFE** ph.406-681-3155 fx.406-681-3222

www.netvoyage.com/hpr

EAST HELENA

KLEFFNER RANCH TOURS

Office Parties, Reunions, Weddings & etc.
227-6645

The historic barn was built in 1888 and is possibly the largest old barn in the U.S. The house (with a second floor ballroom) is believed to be the oldest stone octagonal house west of the Mississippi River.

At this working cattle ranch, visitors can view cows with calves in the meadow pastures, or hike or enjoy gold panning along Prickly Pear Creek. A pavillion with 40 picnic tables is available for catered lunches–perfect for parties and weddings.

Call for time of next tour: 406-227-6645

PAUL KLEFFNER • P.O. BOX 427 • EAST HELENA, MT 59635

HELMVILLE

50 Cutoff Road • Helmville, MT 59843
(406) 793-5574 • 1-800-757-5574

McCORMICK'S SUNSET GUEST RANCH

Bed & Breakfast • Fifth Generation Cattle Ranch
Horseback Riding • Guided Fishing
Eight Miles of Private Access to Blackfoot River
Archery Hunts • Whitetail • Elk • Waterfowl • Small Game

LIMA

FULL TIME OUTFITTERS
Gun • Archery
Black Powder • Drop Camps
Western Big Game
Hunter School–Jim Zumbo
Full-service hunting & guiding activities in primitive and wilderness areas of Montana.
Unlimited snowmobiling, cross-country & alpine telemark skiing.

LAKEVIEW RANCH

WILDERNESS OUTFITTERS & RESORT LODGE

Professional Guide & Outfitters School

(courses 10 days to 16 weeks – all levels)

at the RED ROCK LAKES Wildlife Refuge with over 43,000 acres wilderness and primitive area.

YEAR ROUND FAMILY VACATIONS

Luxury Cabin Accommodations
Monida Star Route
Lima, MT 59739
(406) 276-3300

MELROSE

CANYON CREEK RANCH

"Only one of its kind in all outdoors"

Enjoy our Montana hospitality with a quality hunting or fishing vacation from our secluded mountain lodge & log cabins or remote alpine camps.

Alpine Lake Fishing • Horseback Packtrips
River Float Trips • Ranch Vacations • Trail Rides
Ghost Town Explorations • Rifle & Archery Hunts

Dave Duncan-Outfitter • P.O. Box 126 • Melrose, MT 59743 • 1-888-225-3172

OVANDO

WHITE TAIL RANCH "A Montana Tradition"

Enjoy the vacation of a lifetime in America's most scenic western country–the Blackfoot Valley.
Customized activities for all seasons: horseback riding, fly fishing, hiking, birding. Snowmobiling, dog sledding, x-country skiing. Hearty homestyle meals and creekside cabins.

Your hosts: Bill & Diana Wellman, Kurt Brekke 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. Ovando, MT 59854
Toll free 888-987-2624 www.whitetailranch.com e-mail: whitetail@montana.com

TOWNSEND

Battle Creek Ranch

Working cattle ranch—come join us!
Cabins • trail rides • cattle moving • fishing out the front door
Relax or join in the many activities

Call
406-266-4426
or 406-266-3644
Fax 406-266-3787

Write
Lary or Shelly Richtmyer
199 South Fork Ray Creek
Townsend, MT 59644

GRASSY MOUNTAIN RESORT

CUSTOM PACKAGES AVAILABLE

Full-service, spacious lodge with restaurant. Log cabin rooms with private bath and stone fireplace. Hot tub, game room & more. For package information or for color brochure, call toll-free.

"An experience you'll never forget"

2346 HWY 12 East • P.O. Box 489 • Townsend, MT 59644 • 888-406-6288

Hidden Hollow Hideaway

Come follow our footsteps! Working ranch and vacation retreat in Big Belt Mountains • Over 25,000 acres • Trail rides • Gold panning and historical tours • Fishing • Overnight horseback trips • Scenic and wildlife tours • Cattle drives • Swimming at nearby lake • Hunting trips • Small number of guests • Bed & breakfast also. "Rustic, peaceful, beautiful and adventurous"

Call or write for rates: Box 233, Townsend, MT 59644 • (406) 266-3322 or (406) 266-3580 • Email: hideaway@ixi.net

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CAMERON 59720	**Sundowner Properties** • 2381 US 287 N. • 682-7754 • Madison River is within walking distance of these fully furnished log homes. $500-1200 weekly.
CRAIG 59648	**End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat** • Mail: 734 N. Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601 • 442-4555, Fax 449-6184 • Two extremely comfortable riverfront cottages. Decks, BBQ, jacuzzi, satellite.
DILLON 59725	**Beaverhead Rock Ranch Guest Houses** • 4325 Old Stage Rd. • 683-2126, 800-338-0061 • Scenic, historic, secluded guest houses. Completely furnished. On Beaverhead River.
ENNIS 59729	**Lake Shore Lodge** • Box 160 • 234 N. Ennis Lake • 682-4424, Fax 682-4551 • Log studios to three bedrooms on the lake plus a new four-bedroom cedar house.
HELENA 59601	**Log Cabin** • Box 1086, 59624 • 682-7754 • 26 miles south of Ennis. Overlooks Madison River, Gravelly & Madison ranges. Sleeps 2-6. Fully contained.
	Springhill Studio • 1953 Oro Fino Gulch • 443-4817 • A comfortable, quiet, fully equipped 3-room mountain studio, minutes from downtown Helena.
LINCOLN 59639	**The Roost Cabins** • Box 669 • 231 Stemple Pass Rd. • 362-4308 • Cabins in beautiful pine setting with kitchens and showers. 200 yards from the Blackfoot River.
McCALLISTER 59740	**Crossroads Market & Cabins** • Box 155 • 5564 US 287 N. • 682-7652 • One and two-bedroom cabins with kitchens and baths. Open May through November.
SHERIDAN 59749	**Montana Getaway** • 2764 River Bend Ln. • 777-5647 • Rent fully equipped log cabin. Recreate! Fly fish, ride, hunt, hike, visit historical Virginia City!

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WISE RIVER

SUNDANCE LODGE MONTANA

4000 LaMarche Creek Road
Wise River, Montana 59762
406-689-3611

Business Meeting & Seminar Facilities

WINTER SPORTS
- HUNTING
- CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
– 22 Miles of Groomed Trails –
- SNOWMOBILING

SPRING/SUMMER SPORTS
- HIKING
- FISHING
- RIDING
- CAMPING
- PHOTOGRAPHY

WOLF CREEK

BLACKTAIL RANCH

FOR A VACATION OF YOUR LIFETIME visit this beautiful valley our family has called home for 100 years. Working ranch in the Rocky Mountains of Montana. Unlimited Daily Rides • Cattle Drives • Overnight Trail Rides • Great Fishing • Wildlife and Wildflowers. Exceptional home cooking. Variety of cabins and accommodations. Hot tub, sauna and satellite TV.

4440 South Fork Trail Wolf Creek, MT 59648 406-235-4330

CRAIG

Come Stay With Us!
- Private, comfortable riverfront cottages
- Outdoor jacuzzi
- Blue ribbon trout water
- Great bird watching/ hunting opportunities

End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat
Craig, MT
406/442-4555

ENNIS

LAKE SHORE LODGE
- Beautiful Log Cabins & Camp on Ennis Lake
- Studios—1, 2 & 3 bedrooms

In the HEART of Madison River Trout Country
Marina & Boat Rentals
P.O. Box 160 • McAllister, MT 59740 • 406/682-4424
Watch for our sign 8 miles North of Ennis on Hwy 287

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ⚠ ON MAP ON PAGE 65.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Aspen Grove** FS • 7 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • Group reservations 362-4265	5/29-10/15	20	•	•	•		•		•	14	•	
2 • **Bannack** FWP • 5 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 21 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	20	•	D	•		•			14	•	
3 • **Basin Canyon** FS • 5 mi. NW of Basin on Forest Rd. 172	5/25-9/15	2	16′	•						16		
4 • **Bear Creek** FS • 11 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 9 mi. E of Cameron Community Center	6/1-11/30	12	•	•	•				•	16		
5 • **Beaver Dam** FS • 5 mi. W of Butte on I-90 • 12 mi. S on I-15 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 96	5/25-9/15	15	50′	•	•		•		•	16		
6 • **Benchmark** FS • 14 mi. W of Augusta on Cty. Rd. 235 • 16 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 235 (wilderness access)	Summer/Fall	25	22′	•	•		•		•	14	•	
7 • **Big Nelson** FS • 8 mi. E of Ovando on MT 200 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 500	6/15-9/15	4	16′	•		A	•		•	14		
8 • **Bitterroot Flat** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 24 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	5/20-9/30	15	32′	•	•		•			14		
9 • **Boulder** FS • 12 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	12	24′	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
10 • **Branham Lakes** FS • 6 mi. E of Sheridan on Cty. Rd. 1111 • 5 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1112 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 1110	7/1-9/15	6	22′	•		C	•		•	16		
11 • **Cable Mountain** FS • 16 mi. S of Philipsburg off Discovery Basin Rd. • Adjacent to N Fork of Flint Cr.	5/29-9/15	11	22′	•	•		•			14	•	
CANYON FERRY RESERVOIR USBR/BLM												
12 • **Chinaman's Gulch** USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 10 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	40	•	D	•	B	•	•		14	•	
13 • **Court Sheriff** USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	65	•	D	•	B	•	•		14	•	
14 • **Hellgate** USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 18 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	130	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	
15 • **Jo Bonner** USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 284	All Year	12	•	D	•	B	•			14	•	
16 • **Riverside** USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 224 toward power plant	All Year	34	•	D	•	C	•			14	•	
17 • **Silos** USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 7 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 70 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	D	•	C	•			14	•	
18 • **White Earth** USBR/BLM • 13 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 to Winston • 5 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	40	•	D	•	C	•			14	•	
CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR USBR • 20 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 (Public marina & RV park)			•									
19 • **Barretts Park** USBR • 5 mi. S on I-15	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•			14		
20 • **Beaverhead** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•			14		
21 • **Cameahwait** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
22 • **Fishing Access** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•			14		
23 • **Hap Hawkins** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
24 • **Horse Prairie** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•			14		
25 • **Lewis & Clark** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
26 • **Lonetree** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•			14		
27 • **West Cameahwait** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•		•			14		
28 • **Cliff Point** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/15	6	16′	•	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	
29 • **Copper Creek** FS • 6.5 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 330	5/24-9/1	20	•	•	•		•		•	14	•	
30 • **Copper Creek** FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 9 mi. SW on MT 38 • 10 mi. S on Forest Rd. 5106	5/15-9/30	7	22′	D	•		•		•	16	•	
31 • **Cottonwood** FS • 36 mi. S of Alder • Follow Ruby Reservoir Rd. off MT 287.	5/26-11/30	10	•	•						16		
32 • **Coulter** FS • 20 mi. N of Helena on Missouri River • 4 mi. by boat	6/1-9/15	•		•	•		•		•	14	•	
33 • **Cromwell Dixon** FS • 15 mi. W of Helena on US 12	6/1-9/15	15	•	•	•					19	•	
34 • **Crystal Creek** FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 21 mi. SW of Philipsburg on MT 38	7/1-9/30	3	16′	•					•	16		
35 • **Dalles** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 13 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	32′	•	•		•		•	14		
36 • **Delmoe Lake** FS • Homestake Exit off I-90 E of Butte • 10 mi. on Forest Rd. 222	5/26-9/17	25	32′	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
37 • **Departure Point** BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • 8 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	50′	•		A	•			14	•	
38 • **Dickie Bridge** BLM • 18 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	8	24′	•			•			14		
39 • **Dinner Station** FS • 12 mi. N of Dillon on I-15 • 12 mi. NW on Birch Creek Rd.	5/15-9/15	7	16′	D	•		•		•	16		
40 • **Divide Bridge** BLM • 2.5 mi. W of Divide on MT 43	All Year	25	24′	D	•	A	•		B	14	•	•
41 • **East Bank** BLM • 8 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43	All Year	5	24′	D		C	•			14		
42 • **East Creek** FS • 8 mi. SW of Lima on Cty. Rd. 1791 • 1 mi. S on Forest Rd. 3929 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 3930	5/15-10/1	4	16′	•	•					16		
43 • **East Fork** FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 6 mi. SW on MT 38 • 5 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 672 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 9349	5/1-9/30	10	22′	•	•		•			16		
44 • **Ennis** FWP • US 287 E of Ennis • Milepost 48	4/1-11/30	25	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
45 • **Flint Creek** FS • 8 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/1-10/30	16	16′	D			•			16		
46 • **Fourth of July** FS • 11 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/15	5	24′	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
47 • **Grasshopper** FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 11.5 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/16-9/15	24	16′	•	•				•	16		
48 • **Grizzly** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	32′	•	•		•		•	14		
49 • **Harrison Lake** FWP • 5 mi. E of Harrison on Cty. Rd.	All Year	25	•	•		B	•			14	•	
50 • **Harry's Flat** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 18 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	18	32′	•	•		•			14		
51 • **Hauser Lake/Black Sandy Beach** FWP • 7 mi. N of Helena on I-15 to Lincoln Rd. Exit • 4 mi. E on Rt. 453 • 3 mi. N	All Year	30	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
52 • **Hilltop** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	20	22′	•	•		•		•	16	•	
53 • **Holter Lake** BLM • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 3 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	50	35′	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
54 • **Home Gulch** FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 108	Summer/Fall	12	16′	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	
55 • **Hooper Park** • In Lincoln on MT 200	4/1-10/31	15	25′	D	•				•		•	•

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 65.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
56 • **Humbug Spires** BLM • I-15 S of Divide • Moose Creek Exit • 3 mi. NE on Moose Creek Rd.	All Year	•	24′	•					B	14		
57 • **Indian Road** USBR • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 75	All Year	25	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
58 • **Kading** FS • 1 mi. E of Elliston on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 9 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 227	6/1-9/15	14	•	•	•		•		•	14		
59 • **Ladysmith** FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	6	16′	•						16		
60 • **Lewis & Clark Caverns** FWP • 19 mi. W of Three Forks on MT 2 • Milepost 271	All Year	50	•	•	•		•		N	14	•	•
61 • **Little Joe** FS • 20 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway (Forest Rd. 484)	5/25-9/15	4	16′	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
62 • **Lodgepole** FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1	5/22-9/30	31	32′	•	•	C	•			14	•	
63 • **Lodgepole** FS • 13 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	5/25-9/15	11	16′	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
64 • **Log Gulch** BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 7 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	80	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
65 • **Lost Creek** FWP • 1.5 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • Milepost 5 • 2 mi. N on Rt. 273 • 6 mi. W	5/1-11/30	25	•	D	•		•		N	14		•
66 • **Lowland** FS • 8 mi. NE of Butte on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 442 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 9485	5/25-9/15	11	22′	D	•					16		
67 • **Madison River** FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 8381	6/1-9/30	10	22′	•	•		•			16	•	
68 • **Maidenrock** FWP • I-15 at Melrose • Milepost 93 • 6 mi. W & N on Cty. Rd.	All Year	30	•	•	•	B	•			14		
69 • **May Creek** FS • 17 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43	6/25-9/6	21	32′	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
70 • **Mill Creek** FS • 7 mi. E of Sheridan on Mill Creek Rd.	6/1-10/31	13	22′	•	•					16		
71 • **Miner Lake** FS • 19 mi. S of Wisdom at Jackson on Rt. 278 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 182 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 182	6/1-9/15	18	32′	•	•	C	•		•	16		
72 • **Mono Creek** FS • 23 mi. SW of Wise River on Lower Elkhorn Rd. 2465	6/15-9/30	5	16′	•	•		•		•	16	•	
73 • **Moose Creek** FS • 10 mi. W of Helena on US 12 • 4 mi. SW on Rimini Rd.	6/15-9/15	10	•	•	•				•	14	•	
74 • **Mormon Creek** FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	16	16′	•						16		
75 • **Mortimer Gulch** FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1082 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 8984	Summer/Fall	28	22′	•	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	
76 • **Mussigbrod** FS • 1.5 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43 • 9 mi. N on Lower North Fork Rd. • 10 mi. W on Musigbrod Lake Rd. • Follow signs.	6/26-9/6	10	•	•	•	•	•		•	16	•	
77 • **North Van Houten** FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.	6/25-9/6	4		•	•	•	•			16		
South Van Houten FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.	6/25-9/6	3		•	•		•			16		
78 • **Norton** FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102	All Year	10	16′	•	•		•		•	14		
79 • **Orofino** FS • 13 mi. SE of Deer Lodge on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-9/15	10	22′	•	•					16		
80 • **Park Lake** FS • 1 mi. N of Clancy on Cty. Rd. • 8 mi. W on Cty Rd. • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 4009	6/15-9/15	22	•	•	•	A	•			14	•	•
81 • **Philipsburg Bay** FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg at Georgetown Lake	5/15-9/30	69	32′	D	•	C	•			14	•	
82 • **Pigeon Creek** FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 668 • Trailers not recommended	5/25-9/15	6		•	•		•		•	16		
83 • **Piney** FS • 13 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 on Georgetown Lake Rd.	5/15-9/15	49	48′	D	•	C	•			14	•	
84 • **Potosi** FS • 3 mi. SE of Pony on Cty. Rd. 1601 • 5 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 1501	6/1-9/30	15	32′	•	•		•		•	16		
85 • **Price Creek** FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 17 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	5/22-9/15	28	•	•	•				•	16	•	•
86 • **Racetrack** FS • 3 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • 7 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 169	5/25-9/15	13	22′	D	•		•			16	•	
87 • **Red Mountain** BLM • 9 mi. NE of Norris on SR 289	All Year	8	35′	•	•	A	•		B	14	•	
88 • **Reservoir Lake** FS • 19 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 17 mi. W on Rt. 324 • NW on Cty. Rd. 1814 • 5 mi. on Forest Rd. 1813	6/16-9/15	16	16′	•	•	C	•	•	•	16		
89 • **Ruby Reservoir** BLM • S of Twin Bridges on MT 287 to Alder • S to E Shore of Ruby River Reservoir	All Year	10	35′	•		C	•	•		14		
90 • **Sacajawea Memorial** FS • Lemhi Pass • 10 mi. off Rt. 324 • W of Grant	6/16-9/15	2										
91 • **Seymour** FS • 11 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43 • 4 mi. N on Rt. 274 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 934	5/25-9/15	17	16′	•	•		•		•	16		
92 • **Skidway** FS • 23 mi. E of Townsend on US 12 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 4042	6/1-10/1	11	•	•	•		•		•	14		
93 • **South Fork** FS • 31 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235 (wilderness access)	Summer/Fall	7	22′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
94 • **South Madison** BLM • 26 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 1 mi. W	All Year	11	35′	•	•	C	•			14	•	
95 • **Spillway** FS • 18 mi. SW of Philipsburg off East Fork Rd. (Forest Rd. 672)	5/25-9/30	13	22′	D	•		•		•	16		
96 • **Spring Hill** FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1	5/25-9/5	15	22′	•	•					16	•	
97 • **Squaw Rock** FS • 19 mi. W of Philipsburg off Rock Cr. Rd. (Forest Rd. 102)	4/1-10/30	7	32′	D	•		•			16		
98 • **Steel Creek** FS • 1 mi. N of Wisdom • 6 mi. E on Steel Creek Rd.	6/26-9/6	7	•	•	•	•	•		•	16	•	
99 • **Toll Mountain** FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 240	5/25-9/15	5	22′	D					•	16		
100 • **Toston Dam** BLM • 13 mi. S of Townsend on US 287 • E to Toston Dam	All Year	10	24′	•		C	•			14		
101 • **Twin Lakes** FS • 7 mi. S of Wisdom on Rt. 278 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 1290 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 945 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 183	6/25-9/6	21	32′	•	•	C	•		•	16	•	
102 • **Valley Garden** FWP • US 287 1/4 mi. S of Ennis • Milepost 48 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.	4/1-11/30	•	•	•		C	•			14	•	
103 • **Varney Bridge** FWP • 2 mi. W of Ennis on US 287 • 10 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14	•	
104 • **Vigilante** FS • 20 mi. NE of Helena on Rt. 280 • 12 mi. NE on Cty. Rd.	5/15-9/10	22	•	D	•				•	14	•	
105 • **Wade Lake** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721	6/1-9/30	30	24′	D	•	C	•	•	•	16	•	•
106 • **Warm Springs** FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1 • 2.5 mi. N on Forest Rd. 170	5/25-9/25	6	16′	•	•		•			16		
107 • **West Fork** FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 8381	6/1-9/15	7		•	•		•			16	•	
108 • **West Madison** BLM • 18 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 3 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	All Year	22	35′	•	•		•			14	•	
109 • **Whitehouse** FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82	5/25-12/1	5	22′	•	•		•		•	16		
110 • **Willow** FS • 14 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway	6/15-9/30	9	16′	•	•		•		•	16	•	•
111 • **Wood Lake** FS • 24 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235	Summer	9	22′	•	•		•	•	•	14	•	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Alder, Virginia City KOA • 842-5677, 800-KOA-1898 • 9 mi. W of Virginia City on MT 287	1/15-12/15	20	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 Kamping Kabin. 5 major fishing rivers within 25 mi.
ANACONDA	Big Sky RV Park • 563-2967 • 200 N. Locust • I-90 Exit 208 • 9 mi. W on MT 1	4/15-9/30	10	18	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fishing, near historic Washoe Park, Old Works Golf Course & trail.
	Denton's Point Campground • 563-6030 • S Shore • Georgetown Lake • 2 mi. off MT 1	5/1-9/20	15	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, marina, fishing, lodging on site, boat rentals.
	Fairmont RV Park • 797-3505 • 1700 Fairmont Rd. • I-90 Exit 211 • 2 mi. W	4/15-10/15	50	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6 tepees next to Fairmont Hot Springs.
	Hunter's Trailer Court • 563-7860 • 702 MT 1 W			10								
AUGUSTA	Wagons West • 562-3295 • US 287 in the city limits of Augusta	5/1-10/31	50	30	•	•	•	•	•			Restaurant, motel, picnic area, pets on leashes.
BOULDER	Free Enterprise Health Mine • 225-3383 • 149 Depot Hill Rd. • 2 mi. W of Boulder	4/1-10/31		15	•	•		•	•	•		Quiet, safe, spectacular scenic valley view.
	Sunset Trailer Court • 225-3387 • I-15 Exit 164 • .5 mi. to 4th and Adams	All Year		24	•	•	•	•	•	•		River, fishing.
BUTTE	2 Bar Lazy H RV/Campground • 782-5464 • I-90 to I-15 • Rocker Exit 122	All Year		24	•	•	•	•	•	•		23 acres. All pull-thrus. Seconds from restaurants & gas.
	Butte KOA • 782-0663 • I-90 Exit 126 • 1 blk. N • 1 blk. E	4/15-10/31	20	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming, chicken deli.
	Mountain View RV Park • 494-3211 • 2.1 mi. S on Harrison	All Year		10	•	•	•	•				
	Pipestone Campground • 287-5224 • 17 mi. E of Butte on I-90 at Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, cabins, spa, game room, playground, 30 & 50 amp elec. Top rated park.
CAMERON	Cameron Store & Cabins • 682-7744 • 11 mi. S of Ennis on US 287	5/15-11/30	6	12	•	•	•		•		•	6 cabins, cafe, store, gas and RV park.
	Madison River Cabins & RV Park • Ph/Fax 682-4890 • 1403 US 287 N	5/1-12/31	4	9	•	•	•		•	•	•	Riverfront, pull-thrus, new facilities, family run.
	West Fork Cabins & RV Park • 682-4802 • Between Ennis & West Yellowstone on US 287	5/1-11/30	15	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, licenses, raft rentals, Madison River.
CLANCY	Alhambra RV Park • 933-8020 • I-15 Exit 182 • S 1 mi. on Hwy 282	3/15-11/30	6	26	•	•	•	•	•	•		Along Prickley Pear Creek; close to Helena.
DEER LODGE	Deer Lodge KOA • 800-KOA-1629 • I-90 exit either end of town to city center	5/1-9/30	50	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded grassy area on river's edge, fishing.
	Indian Creek Campground • 846-3848, 800-294-0726 • I-90 Exit 184 • 2 blks. W, 1 blk. S	4/1-10/1	50	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wide pads for tip-outs & awnings.
DILLON	Armstead Campground • 683-4199 • 20 mi. S on I-15 • Clark Canyon Exit	3/1-11/30	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•		Lake activities, access to Beaverhead River.
	Beaverhead Marina & RV Park • 683-5556 • 20 mi. S on I-15 • Exit 44	All Year	2	31	•	•	•	•	•		•	Docks, gas, boat ramp.
	Dillon KOA • 683-2749, 800-KOA-2751 • Exit 63 to MT. St. • R. on Reeder to Park St.	4/1-10/31	30	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground, cabins, golf nearby.
	SkyLine RV Park • Ph/Fax 683-4692 • 3 mi. N of Dillon on MT 41 N	All Year	5	38	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fishing, golf course within 3 miles.
	Southside RV Park • 683-2244 • I-15 Exit 62 • turn right on Poindexter	3/1-11/1		42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, fishing in Blacktail Deer Creek.
DRUMMOND	Good Time Camping & RV • 288-3608, Fax 288-3157 • I-90 Exit 54 W or 53 E	4/1-12/1	6	16	•	•			•	•	•	Near Garnet Ghost Town; grass sites, propane.
EAST HELENA	Buzz Inn RV Park & Campground • 888-227-8086 • 5 mi. E of Helena on US 12/287	All Year	50	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pull-thru spaces, lowest prices around, newly remodeled.
ENNIS	Camper Corner • 682-4514, 800-755-3474 • US 287 & MT 287 • Email TRTFISHR@3rivers.net	5/1-10/31	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•		Walking distance to Main Street, cable TV.
	Elkhorn Store & RV Park • 682-4273 • .5 mi. S on MT 287	4/15-12/1	12	13	•	•	•	•	•		•	Gas station, licenses, propane, tackle, videos, beer, groceries.
	Lake Shore Lodge • 682-4424 • 8 mi. N of Ennis • 2.5 mi. E off US 287	5/1-10/1	6	24	•	•	•		•	•	•	Marina, boat rentals, playground, housekeeping cabins, shade.
GARRISON	Steakhouse and Campground • 846-3267 • 1.5 mi. on Frontage Rd.	All Year		12	•	•	•	•				Restaurant and adult lounge; on Clark Fork River.
HELENA	Branding Iron RV Park • 443-9703 • I-90 Exit 193 • 1803 Cedar St.	All Year	10	80	•	•	•		•	•		Adult lounge, beer, wine, liquor, video poker.
	Canyon Ferry RV Park & Storage • 475-3811 • NE edge of Canyon Ferry Lake	5/1-10/1		7	•	•	•		•	•		Near sapphire mines; inside & outside storage.
	H & C RV • 458-6390 • 7568 Hauser Dam Rd.	5/1-10/1	5	14	•	•	•		•	•	•	I-15 to Lincoln Road.
	Helena Campground & RV Park • 458-4714 • 3 mi. N of city limits on Montana Ave.	All Year	30	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, playground, volleyball, basketball.
	Kim's Marina & RV Resort • 475-3723 • 20 mi. E on Canyon Ferry Rd.	4/1-10/1	50	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tennis, volleyball, horseshoes, boat rentals, baseball, docks, cabins, store.
	Lakeside Resort • 227-6413/6076 • 5295 York Rd. • 11 mi. E on York Rd.	4/1-10/1		70	•	•	•	•			•	Casino, bar, restaurant, beach, marina, picnic area, tackle shop.
	Lincoln Road RV Park • 800-797-3725 • I-15 Exit 200 • W ¼ mile	All Year		65	•	•	•		•	•	•	New park, large pull-through spaces, lawns, gift shop, propane.
LINCOLN	Sleepy Hollow Mobile Home & RV Park • 362-4429 • 3 blks. S of MT 200 on Stemple Pass Rd.	4/1-11/30		12	•	•	•					Cable TV, telephone optional; some year-round sites.
	Spring Creek RV Park • 362-4140 • W edge of Lincoln on MT 200	5/1-12/1	3	6	•	•	•	•	•			Located on Spring Creek, wildlife viewing.
POLARIS	Maverick Mountain RV Park • 834-3452 • 11 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway from MT 278	All Year	6	15	•	•	•	•	•			New modern cabins for rent year-round. Visa & MC accepted.
TOWNSEND	Goose Bay Marina • 266-3645 • E. Shore Canyon Ferry Lake on Hwy 284	4/1-11/1	20	68	•	•		•	•		•	Docks, gas, propane, store, campground.
	Roadrunner RV Park • 266-3278/9900 • US 287 • 704 N. Front St.	All Year	5	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	North side of Townsend on US 287
	Silos RV Park & Store • 266-3100 • 8 mi. N of Townsend on US 287	All Year	10	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to Canyon Ferry Lake; boat rentals.
VIRGINIA CITY	Virginia City Campground & RV Park • 843-5493 • .5 mi. E end of town toward Ennis	5/15-10/15	24	15	•	•	•	•	•			Within Virginia City limits.
WHITEHALL	Pipestone Campground • 287-5224 • 6 mi. W on I-90 at Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, spa, cabins, game room, 30 & 50 amp elec.
WOLF CREEK	Montana River Outfitters • 235-4350, 800-800-4350 • Frontage Rd.	4/1-10/31		4	•	•	•	•		•		Fly shop, cabins, motel, boat rental, guide service.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HELENA

Good Sampark

HELENA CAMPGROUND & RV PARK

AAA

Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks ▲ Cabins ▲ Tent Sites ▲ RV Sites with partial & full hookups ▲ Store Laundry ▲ Game Room ▲ TV Room ▲ Pool ▲ Hot Tub ▲ Trees & Grass ▲ Weekly Rates ▲ 50 AMP Service ▲ Pull-thrus Available
"All You Can Eat Breakfast" July thru August 24.
Visit the historic capital of Montana ▲ This quiet campground is only three miles north of Helena.
5820 N. Montana Ave. Helena, MT 59601 Call 406/458-4714 for reservations and information.

VIRGINIA CITY

Stay At Historic Virginia City's Only Campground As You Explore Montana's Gold Rush Era

VIRGINIA CITY CAMPGROUND AND R.V. PARK

Pull Thrus ~ Full Hookups & Spacious Tent Sites ~ Hot Showers
Information/Reservations ~ 406-843-5493
PO Box 188, Virginia City, MT 59755

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER 59710	Broken Arrow Lodge & Fishing Guide Service • Box 177 • Ph/Fax 842-5437					•	•	•	•	•		Located on Ruby River. Family accommodations.
	Upper Canyon Outfitting • Donna T. McDonald • Box 109 • 842-5884, 800-735-3973			•	•	•		•	•	•		Guided & unguided hunts & summer activities, fly fishing, conference center.
ANACONDA 59711	Peterson's Horse Corral • William Peterson • Star Rt. E. • 797-3377			•	•	•	•		•			Breakfast & dinner trail rides, barbecues, barn dances.
AUGUSTA 59410	Benchmark Wilderness Guest Ranch • Darwin Heckman • Box 190 • 562-3336			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Spectacular fly fishing, horseback riding, groups.
	"Beyond All Roads" Klicks K Bar L Ranch • Box 287 • 562-3551/3589			•	•	•	•		•	•		"Beyond all Roads" natural hot spring pool. Sun River Game Preserve.
	Bud Heckman Outfitter • Box 190 • 562-3336	•	•	•					•	•		Wagon train trips, family excursions, horses, fishing.
	Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Liz Barker • Box 329 • Ph/Fax 562-3672			•		•	•		•	•		Log cabin on trout stream, secluded setting overlooking 30-foot waterfall.
	Lass & Ron Mills Outfitters • Box 2 • 307 Main St. • 562-3335			•			•			•		Bob Marshall Wilderness; expert caring guides, small groups.
	Neal Outfitters • Lloyd Neal • Box 293 • Sun Canyon Rd. • 562-3645			•	•		•		•	•		Mountain lion, elk & mule deer hunts; relaxing summer trips.
	Sun Canyon Lodge • Lee Carlborn • Box 327 • 562-3654	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Boat tours, fishing, cabins, family reunions, campground.
BUTTE 59701	Atcheson Outfitting • Jack Atcheson • 3210 Ottawa St. • 782-2382, Fax 723-3318	•	•	•	•		•			•		No-drawing bighorn sheep hunts.
	Tom's Fishing & Bird Hunting Guide Service • 3460 St. Ann • 723-4753, 800-487-0296	•	•					•		•		Guided fishing & bird hunting trips in Montana.
CAMERON 59720	Sphinx Mountain Outfitting • Gregory J. Doud • Box 111 • 682-7336		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		If you want to recreate, we will accommodate.
	Willow Springs Outfitters • Gordon L. Patton • Box 291 • 682-4884	•	•	•	•					•		Full-service lodge, including meals.
CLANCY 59634	Coman's Guide Service • Stan Coman • Box 253 • 933-8586	•	•	•	•							
	Custom River Outfitters • S. Heaverlo, J. Ellery & T. Petrick • 13 Clark Cr. Loop • 442-3861							•		•		Madison, Missouri & Blackfoot rivers; Smith River rentals; groups.
	Missouri River Expeditions • Tim Plaska • 114 Forest Park Dr. • 933-5987							•		•		Guided fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
DEER LODGE 59722	Bartlett Creek Outfitters • Mike Smith • 1190 Quinlan Rd. • 693-2433 • Fax 693-2268			•	•		•			•		Excellent bull elk hunting & fly fishing.
	Scully's Guide Service • David J. Scully • 715 Kohrs • 682-4779							•		•		Big Hole, Ruby, Madison, Missouri & Jefferson rivers.
DELL 59724	Cougar Ridge Outdoors • Bill Briggs • Box 240011 • 276-3288			•	•		•		•			Come enjoy Gold West Country with the natives.
DILLON 59725	Bar Six Outfitters • Terry Throckmorton • 1975 Sullivan Ln. • 683-4005			•	•			•		•		We are a small, caring family business.
	Beavertail Outfitters • Dennis & Jerry Jo Rehse • 2590 Carrigan Ln. • 683-6232		•	•				•		•		Walk or float fishing, private pond & Beaverhead & Big Hole rivers.
	Bill Johnson Outfitters • 1500 Clark Ln. • 683-4975			•	•		•	•	•	•		
	Curry Comb Outfitters • William L. Knox • Box 70 • 276-3306, Fax 683-2536			•	•	•				•		Free airport pickup & return.
	Dave Wellborn Outfitter • 775 Medicine Lodge Rd. • 681-3117	•		•	•	•				•		
	Diamond Hitch Outfitters • Chris McNeill • 3405 Ten Mile Rd. • 683-5494, 800-368-5494	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Specialize in family vacation packages.
	Fishing Headquarters • Dick Sharon • 610 N. Montana • 683-6660, 800-753-6660		•					•		•		Private water fishing, total guiding services, and complete fly shop.
	Flyfishing Montana & Chile • Mike Mosolf • 720 Kentucky • 683-2928							•		•		Spring, summer fly fishing in Montana; winter in Chile.
	Frontier Anglers • Tim Tollett • Box 11 • 683-5276		•		•	•		•		•		Outfitting fly fishermen since 1977.
	Garrett's Guide Service • Robert S. Garrett • 803 S. Washington • 683-5544		•					•		•		Fly fishing float & wade trips.
	Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • 2600 Red Rock S. • 276-3478		•	•	•			•		•		Summer log cabin rental, 2 large bedrooms, kitchen, modern facilities.
	Last Best Place Tours • Graeme & Bev McDougal • 11805 Hwy 324 • 681-3131							•		•		Fly fishing Montana's classic waters, instruction, private waters.
	Lone Tree Fly Goods • Dave Borjas • 614 Barnett • 683-2090							•		•		Fly fishing the Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers.
	M & M Outfitters • Monty Hankinson • 1236 E. Center • 683-4579			•	•			•		•		Specialize in archery elk hunts.
	Montana High Country Tours • Russ Kipp • 1036 E. Reeder • Ph/Fax 683-4920	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Montana's finest fishing, hunting & snowmobiling guide service & lodge.
	Trail Creek Lodge • Ralph or Dennis Mersdorf • Box 142 • 683-2321	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Trail Creek Lodge big game hunts & fishing trips.
DIVIDE 59727	Great Divide Outfitters • Al Lefor • Rural Route • 267-3346, Fax 267-3406	•	•	•				•	•	•		Guided float fishing, Big Hole River, fly shop.
EAST HELENA 59635	Elk Range Outfitters • Bill Montanye • Box 398 • 227-6669	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Great service on a small scale; beautiful country.
	Simpson Outfitters, Inc. • Mike Simpson • 3747 Lewis • 227-5277	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	Try our Stroke & Float—5 days of fishing & golf all in one trip.
	Western Rivers • Fred Tedesco • Box 772 • 227-5153	•		•	•			•		•		Float trips on Smith River, fall hunts for birds, deer.
ENNIS 59729	9T9 Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Box 564 • 682-7659, 800-484-5862 ext. 7659, Fax 682-7654									•		Right on the Madison River.
	Beardsley Outfitting & Guide Service • Tim & Kristy Beardsley • Box 360 • 682-7292	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Customize our activities, plus offer personalized services.
	Bob Cleverley • Box 455 • 682-4371							•		•		Fishing all rivers of headwaters of the Missouri.
	Clark's Guide Service • Ed Clark • Box 572 • 682-4679							•		•		40 years experience.
	Combs Outfitting • Tim Combs • Box 577B • 682-4867, Fax 682-4106	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in Hungarian, chukar partridge, pheasant, ducks & geese.
	Daniel E. Glines • Box 12 • 682-7247							•		•		
	Eaton Outfitters-Western Fly Fishing • Julie Eaton • Box 351 • 682-4514, 800-755-3474					•		•		•		Full-service fishing outfitters. Guest ranch available.
	Gerald R. Clark • Box 582 • 682-7474									•		Fly fishing & float trips on the Madison River; 29 years of experience.
	Highlands to Islands Guide Service • Jim McKillip • Box 923 • 682-7677	•	•					•		•		Fly fishing float trips, upland & waterfowl bird hunting.
	Howard Outfitters • Dale Patrick Howard • Box 247 • 682-4834							•		•		35 years experience on Madison River.
	Jack River Outfitters • Jim Allison • Box 88 • 682-4948	•	•					•		•		Float & power boat fishing; duck and goose hunting, upland birds.
	Madison River Fishing Co. • Michael Pollack • Box 847 • 682-4293					•		•		•		Full-service fly shop, guide service on Madison River.
	Randy Brown's Madison Flyfisher • Box 444 • 682-7481							•		•		Madison River fly fishing specialist.
	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Robert Hines • Box 688 • 682-4240 • 800-535-4139							•		•		Trips to Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson, Madison & Yellowstone rivers.
	Saunders Floating • Bill Saunders • Box 592 • 682-7128	•	•					•		•		Fly fishing specialist on the Madison; novice to expert.
	T Lazy B Ranch • Bob or Theo Walker • 532 Jack Creek Rd. • 682-7288	•				•		•		•		Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream.
	The Tackle Shop • Glen Gallentine • Box 625 • 682-4263, 800-808-2832, Fax 682-7729	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	Orvis-endorsed shop established in 1937.
	Thompson's Angling Adventures • H.A. Thompson • Box 130 • 682-7509	•						•		•		Quality float trips in SW Montana–beginners welcome.
	Wolfpack Outfitters • Jeff Wingard • Box 472 • 682-4827			•	•		•		•			Archery elk specialist; summer horseback, trail rides, pack trips.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ALDER

Broken Arrow Lodge & Fishing Guide Service

"The Ruby River Runs Through It" - Private access to wade fish the Ruby River
* Guided wade or Float Trips * Madison, Yellowstone, Beaverhead & Big Hole Rivers
* Limited Numbers * Affordable Rates * Experienced Guides * Licensed & Insured

http://www.recworld.com/broken-arrow email: brokenal@mail.3rivers.net

Box 177, Alder, MT 59710 (406) 842-5437 **800-775-2928**

DILLON

HORSEBACK RIDES RIVER FLOATS
BIG GAME HUNTS

Pack Trips, High Lake Day, Hourly, & Cookout Rides, Drive to Day Ride Camp.

Fishing & Scenic River Float Trips on Big Hole and Beaverhead Rivers.

DIAMOND HITCH OUTFITTERS

3405 Ten Mile Road
Dillon MT. 59725
(800) 368-5494

ENNIS

LICENSED OUTFITTER

BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING & GUIDE SERVICE

- PACK TRIPS & TRAIL RIDES (Lee Metcalf Wilderness and Yellowstone National Park)
- MOUNTAIN LAKE FISHING
- FLOAT & WADE FISHING
- RIFLE & ARCHERY HUNTS on private and national forests
- ORVIS ENDORSED EXPEDITION OUTFITTER

SPECIALIZING IN PERSONALIZED SERVICES
P.O. BOX 360 • ENNIS, MT 59729 • 406-682-7292

HELENA

SPOKANE BAR SAPPHIRE MINE and Gold Fever Rock Shop at "Eagles Heights"

Recreational sapphire and gold mining on the Missouri River at Hauser Lake. These are the "diggins" first claimed by Samuel T. Hauser, one of Montana's first territorial governors. Sapphires as large as 155 carats have been recovered. Concentrates or digging.

Open daily 9–5 year round (Winter hours—call 406-227-8989 for appointment)

- Jewelry & Rock Shop
- Prairie Camping
- Fishing
- *Come dig or mine sapphires by mail*

5360 Castles Road • Helena, MT 59602 • 406-227-8989 or 800-GETGEMS • gemking@crom.net • http://www.crom.net/~gemking

Cardboard Cup Regatta, Spring Meadow Lake State Park, Helena.

Mountain biking along the Continental Divide near Helena.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HELENA 59601	Big Sky Expeditions • Gary Stocker • 2125 Euclid • 442-2630, 800-466-9589							•		•		Day and extended fly fishing float trips.
	Heinecke Outfitting & Guide Service • WF (Bill) Heinecke • 407 Coventry Ct. • 443-1373							•		•		Quality fly fishing for trout.
	High Plains Outfitters • Mike Bay • 31 Division • 442-9671	•	•	•				•		•		Fly fishing specialists on Missouri, Blackfoot, other MT rivers.
	John Maki Outfitters • John & Susan Maki • 655 Granite • 442-6129			•	•	•		•		•	•	Accommodations & fly fishing trips on the Blackfoot.
	Lazy JC Ranch • Jerry Christison • 1230 Grizzly Gulch • 449-6440, Fax 449-7778								•			Remote country trail rides, yet close to town.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 7742 Canyon Ferry Rd. • 475-3316 or 449-1718							•		•		Guided trips on Missouri, Big Hole, Yellowstone & Flathead.
	New West Outfitters, Ltd. • David Moore • Box 6052, 59604 • 475-3218, Fax 475-3349	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Majestic animals abound with spectacular scenery throughout MT. High success.
	Paul Roos Outfitters-PRO • Box 621 • 442-5489, 800-858-3497	•	•			•		•		•		Fly fishing only, Orvis-endorsed outfitter.
	Wild Country Outfitters, Inc. • Jerry Strong • 5827 US 12 W. • 442-1293	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Bob Marshall Wilderness, Missouri River Breaks hunting & fishing.
	Wild West Outfitters • Mike Goyins • 2595 York Rd. • 449-4525			•	•		•		•			
HELMVILLE 59843	Sunset Guest Ranch • Mike or Janice McCormick • 50 Cutoff Rd. • 793-5574, 800-757-5574	•	•	•	•				•	•		5th-generation working ranch, horses, private access to Blackfoot River.
JACKSON 59736	Lapham Outfitters • Max Lapham • Box 795 • 834-3134			•	•					•		Quality elk hunts, affordable price.
LIMA 59739	Centennial Outfitters • Mel or Chris Montgomery • Box 92 • Ph/Fax 276-3463	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		Summer vacations, cabins, horseback riding, pack trips.
	Rush's Lakeview Guest Ranch • Monida Star Rt. • 276-3300			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		All hunting & outdoor activities, horsemanship & packer school.
	Timberline Outfitters • W.L. Newman • 1379 Summerdale Rd., Corvallis 59828 • 961-4642	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Bitterroot, Big Hole, Beaverhead rivers.
LINCOLN 59639	God's Country Outfitters • Shane & Bridgitt Erickson • Box 265 • 362-3070, 800-240-8633			•	•			•		•		Fully guided or do-it-yourself trips.
	K Lazy Three Ranch • Mary Faith or Jeff Hoeffner • Box 247 • 362-4258 or 458-5817	•		•	•		•		•	•		Members Professional Wilderness Outfitters & Montana Outfitters & Guides.
	Red Mountain Outfitters • Les Nader • Box 24 • 362-4313			•			•			•		Bob Marshall & Scapegoat Wilderness.
	Scapegoat Wilderness Outfitters • William Plante • Box 824, Fort Benton 59442 • 622-3210	•	•	•	•				•	•		Wilderness pack trips; hunt elk & mule deer.
MELROSE 59743	Canyon Creek Guest Ranch • Dave Duncan • Box 126 • 888-225-3172	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Hunting & fishing from lodge or backcountry camp.
	Sundown Outfitters • Lyle Reynolds • Box 95 • 835-2751	•	•	•	•			•		•		Private fishing water on spring creek, big fish.
OVANDO 59854	Copenhaver Outfitters • S.D. Copenhaver • 45 Cooper Lake Rd. • 793-5547			•	•		•		•	•		Wilderness elk & deer hunts, scenic fishing/pack trips.
	Monture Outfitters • James L. Anderson • Box 112 • 793-5618, Fax 793-5892			•	•		•					Summer covered wagon trips.
	White Tail Ranch Outfitters/WTR Outfitters • 520 Cooper Lake Rd. • 800-WTR-5666			•			•		•	•		Ages 5 to 95–Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone; summer or fall.
PHILIPSBURG 59858	Big "M" Outfitters, Inc. • Bob Hogue • Box 519 • 859-3746			•	•	•	•		•	•		Internet: http://www.marsweb.com/~bigm
	Smith & Baker Outfitting, Inc. • Russ Smith • Box 88 • 859-3948, Fax 859-3246			•	•		•	•	•	•		Professionally outfitting the serious sportsman.
	Under Wild Skies Lodge & Outfitters • Vaughn & Judy Esper • Box 849 • 859-3000	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Complete lodge, guest ranch & outfitter.
POLARIS 59746	Elkhorn Hot Springs • Patty Lovaas • Box 514 • 834-3434, 800-722-8978			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Stagecoach rides, snowmobile rentals, sleigh rides, cabin rentals & hunts.
	Rainbow Outfitters • Jim Becker • Association Ln. • Box 460494 • 834-3444			•	•	•	•		•	•		Wilderness pack trips in summer, pack-in elk hunts in fall.
PONY 59747	Four Six Outfitters • Fred Ennist • Box 535 • 685-3380			•	•							
SHERIDAN 59749	Experience Montana • Allen Schallenberger • 53 Elser Ln. • 842-5134, 800-505-5134		•					•		•		Educational tours—experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, MT native.
	Harman's Fly Shop • Tom Harman • 310 S. Main St. • 842-5868							•		•		Full-service fly shop, guided float & wade trips.
	Southwest Montana Fishing Co. • David Marsh • 13 Tuke Ln. • 842-5364							•		•		Trout fishing, floating, rookie to expert—great experience.
THREE FORKS 59752	Canoeing House & Guide Service • Al Anderson • RR1, Box 192 • 285-3488								•			Canoe trips (paddle your own), rentals/shuttles/guides.
TOWNSEND 59644	E.W. Watson & Sons • Wanda Watson • 152 Springville Ln. • 266-3741, 800-654-2845			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Wilderness experience, horseback family trips, elk/deer hunts.
	Elkhorn Outfitters • Henry Barron • Box 1339 • 266-5625		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Cattle drives.
	Greyson Creek Meadows • Ted Flynn • 674 Flynn Ln. • 266-3534, 800-345-9423	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		Low cost elk & deer hunts, cattle drives.
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway • Kelly D. Flynn • Box 233 • 266-3322/3723	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Working farm/ranch, large farm house, archery & rifle hunting private land.
	Monte's Guiding & Mountain Outfitting • LaMonte J. Schnur • 16 N. Fork Rd. • 266-3515	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Also service Russell & Yellowstone countries, families welcome.
	Ramshorn Outfitters • Audie L. Anderson • Box 622 • 266-3095	•		•	•		•		•	•		Specialize in quality trips & trophy mule deer.
	Shining Times Outfitting • Richard Vetsch • Box 621 • 266-3882	•	•	•	•							Specialize in black powder & bow hunting.
	Tite Line Fishing • John Seidel • 325 N. Pine • 266-3225							•		•		Quality outfitting & guiding from experts on the river.
TWIN BRIDGES	Al Wind's Trout Futures • Alan Wind • Box 485 • 684-5512									•		Fly fishing itineraries & guide service for serious anglers.
59754	Coyote Outfitters, Inc. • Don Mawyer • Box 526 • 684-5769, 800-560-2688			•	•			•		•		Private ranch for deer & antelope, bow hunters welcome; fly fishing.
	Crane Meadow Lodge • Bob Butler • Box 303 • 684-5773	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		Private water on Ruby River & Leonard Spring Creek.
	Flatline Outfitters & Guide Service • 307 S. Main • 684-5639, 800-222-5510							•		•		Fishing on the Big Hole, Beaverhead & Jefferson rivers.
	Four Rivers Fishing Co. • 205 S. Main • Drawer C • 684-5651, 800-BRN-TROUT							•		•		Guide service and fly shop.
	Montana Peaks Fly Fishing Outfitters • Dino Pagano • Box 501 • 842-7124							•		•		Fly fishing float trips throughout southwest Montana.
WHITEFISH 59937	Babcock Creek Outfitters • LeRoy Books • 280 Twin Lakes Rd. • 862-7813			•	•		•	•		•		Bob Marshall Wilderness excitement.
WHITEHALL 59759	Cargill Outfitters • John C. Cargill • 40 Cedar Hills • Ph/Fax 494-2960			•	•	•		•	•	•		High success hunts for elk, deer, spring black bear.
	Mossy Horn Outfitters • Gordon Sampson • 137 Bench Rd. • 287-5652	•	•	•	•		•		•			Outfitter with most *Pope & Young* whitetails in Montana.
WISE RIVER 59762	Complete Fly Fisher • David W. Decker • Box 127 • 832-3175, Fax 832-3169							•	•	•		Bank-side lodging, guiding & dining on the Big Hole River.
	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156 • Ph/Fax 832-3252					•		•		•		Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	The Fishhook • Dominic (Dee) Carestia • Box 104 • 832-3317, Fax 832-3316							•		•		Float trips & lodging, Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers.
	Pioneer Outfitter • Cliff or Chuck Page • 400 Alder Creek Rd. • 832-3128, 800-290-5393			•	•		•	•	•	•		Varmint hunting, spring bear hunting.
	Stockton Outfitters • Bill Stockton • Box 9 • 689-3609 or 689-3611			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Trophy big game hunting, blue-ribbon trout fishing.
	Troutfitters • Frank M. Stanchfield • 62311 MT 43 • 832-3212							•		•		Guest cabin, fly shop.
WOLF CREEK 59648	Blacktail Ranch • Sandra Renner • 4440 Southfork Trail • 235-4330			•		•			•	•		Beautiful mountain ranch; 40 years outfitting and guiding hunters.
	McDonough Outfitters • Rob McDonough • Rogers Pass Rt. • 235-4428/4205	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		Enjoy hunting, fishing, cattle drives, cabins & historical mountain pass.
	Montana River Guides • Greg Mentzer • Craig Rt. • 235-4360 (sum.) 302-378-0244 (win.)							•		•		Fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
	Montana River Outfitters • Box 101 • 800-800-8218, Fax 452-3833	•	•				•	•		•	•	Missouri & Smith river pros; ½ to 7 days, fly shop, boat rentals, cabins.
	Row Mo Guide Service • John Kober • 113 W. Villard St., Bozeman 59715 • 582-0208									•		Missouri River experts.
	Wolf Creek Guide Service • Steve Butts • Box 227 • 235-4493							•		•		Package trips available with full accommodations & fly shop.
ISLAND PARK, ID 83429	Henry's Fork Anglers, Inc. • M.J. Lawson • HC 66, Box 491 • 208-558-7525							•		•		Fly fishing Madison River.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HELENA

EXPERIENCE MONTANA'S BLUE RIBBON TROUT STREAMS

Float trips on * Big Hole * Flathead * Missouri * Yellowstone

Montana River Anglers is dedicated to providing a unique Montana fishing adventure with a strong emphasis on high quality customer service. Instructional fly fishing trips available.

7742 Canyon Ferry Rd., Helena, MT 59602 406-449-1718

Jim Voeller, Licensed Outfitter and Guide

Montana ECO Treks & Tours

We'll get you where you want to be with safety and security, at a price you can afford.

Ghost towns • Indian reservations • State parks • Historic sites
Wildlife reserves • Museums • Cattle drives • Working ranches
Eagle watching • Nature hikes • Llama treks • And others: name your dream trek
For reservations or information call or write:
National ECO Institute, P.O. Box 511, Helena, MT 59624
Call 1-800-285-8480

LINCOLN

GOD'S COUNTRY OUTFITTERS SHANE & BRIDGITT ERICKSON

We hunt 31,000 private acres of prime ranch land in and around the Big Belt Mountains—known for excellent elk, mule deer, whitetail deer and antelope (archery & gun). We also hunt mountain lions in the winter season and black bear in the spring.

Come and experience the splendor of God's country in the mountains of Montana.

P.O. Box 265 • Lincoln, Montana 59639 • 1-800-240-8633

Call toll-free for brochure, price lists and outstanding references from our hunters nationwide.

SHERIDAN

EXPERIENCE MONTANA

WE'LL SHOW YOU WHAT MONTANA IS AND TAKE A PEEK AT THE PAST.

Educational tours with splendid mountain vistas, wild animals, birds, flowers, rivers and forests.

Enjoy float fishing and scenic floats on outstanding rivers. Fish excellent lakes. Tour historic sites, wildlife refuges and ranges, Beaverhead National Forest, state parks and Yellowstone National Park.

Tour leader—experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, photographer, history buff and fourth generation Montanan.

—FREE BROCHURE—

EXPERIENCE MONTANA
Allen Schallenberger
Dept. R, 53 Elser Lane
Sheridan, MT 59749-9604
(406) 842-5134 or (800) 505-5134

TOWNSEND

A MAGICAL HIGH COUNTRY GETAWAY

Whether you choose a leisurely day of fishing, rafting the river, horseback dayrides, or a week long high mountain lake camping adventure in the Big Belt Mtns., Helena National Forest, or Madison Range, Beaverhead National Forest, OR A BIG GAME HUNT — We're ready to help you make the most of your outdoor excursion. We provide experienced guides, well-trained horses and mules, wall tents for sleeping, even a shower, separate cook tent. All you can eat FINE FOOD. CALL 800-654 2845, we'll work with you in planning a special vacation for individuals, families or groups that will make memories for years to come.

E.W. Watson & Sons Outfitting • Ed Watson, 7837 US HWY 287, Townsend, MT 59644 • 406-266-3741

MONTE'S GUIDING & MOUNTAIN OUTFITTING

SUMMER ADVENTURE VACATIONS ON HORSEBACK

See a dozen spectacular mountain ranges, and much more, on a trail ride to the top of the Big Belt Mountains with Monte. Trail rides and overnight pack trips July 1–August 15 feature spectacular mountain scenery, excellent riding opportunities, mountain lake fishing, and wildlife watching opportunities. Spring and fall adventures by special arrangement.

LaMonte J. Schnur, 16 North Fork Road, Townsend, Montana 59644 (406) 266-3515

WOLF CREEK

MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

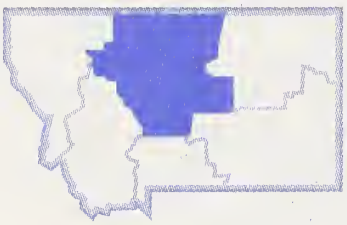
The Missouri and Smith River Pros Since 1977

- Guided fishing, hunting, scenic, whitewater & horsepack float trips on area rivers. Trips from 2 hours to 7-day wilderness expeditions
- Canoe, raft & fishing equipment sales and rentals • Fly shops • Cabins • RV Park • Retail stores • Free brochure • Video available
- Follow Lewis and Clark's journey through the White Cliffs of the Missouri by canoe, raft or sea kayak.

GREAT FALLS & WOLF CREEK • (800) 800-8218 (406) 761-1677 FAX 406-452-3833

Craig Madsen or Neale Streeks 1401-A 5th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59405 www.mt-river-outfitters.com craigm@montana.com

RUSSELL COUNTRY



800-527-5348 OR 406-761-5036, FAX: 406-761-5085

Internet: http://travel.mt.gov/Russell/ • All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

NORTHCENTRAL MONTANA IS A REGION OF VIVID LANDSCAPES AND CONTRASTS, WHERE THE MOUNTAINS MEET THE PLAINS. THIS IS THE REAL WEST THAT FAMED COWBOY ARTIST CHARLIE RUSSELL LOVED TO PAINT. THIS IS ALSO THE LAND OF LEWIS AND CLARK, WHO EXPLORED MUCH OF THE REGION TRAVELING UP THE MISSOURI RIVER. RUSSELL COUNTRY OFFERS THE BEST OF THE WEST—FLOATING, CAMPING, HIKING, SKIING AND SNOWMOBILING.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Choteau area
Teton Pass Ski Area, 278-7855

Great Falls area
Showdown, 236-5522 or 800-433-0022

Havre/Great Falls area
Bear Paw, 265-8404

GOLFING

Chinook
Chinook Golf Club, 357-2112

Choteau
Choteau Country Club, 466-2020

Conrad
Pondera Golf Club, 278-3402

Fairfield
Harvest Hills Golf Course, 467-2052

Fort Benton
Signal Point Golf Club, 622-3666

Great Falls
Anaconda Golf Club, Black Eagle 761-8459

Emerald Green Golf Club 453-4844

R.O. Speck Municipal Golf Course 761-1078

Harlem
Harlem Golf Course, 353-2242

Harlowton
Jawbone Creek Country Club 632-9960

Havre
Beaver Creek Golf Course 265-7861

Lewistown
Judith Shadows Golf Course 538-6065

Lewistown Elks Country Club 538-7075

Shelby
Marias Valley Golf and Country Club 434-5940

White Sulphur Springs
Arrowhead Meadows, 547-3993

NATIONAL FORESTS

Lewis and Clark National Forest
Great Falls, 791-7700

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 72-73 for park locations.)

Ackley Lake (D-6)
454-5840
Water sports and fishing for rainbow trout.

Giant Springs (C-5)
454-5840 (Day use only)
Discovered by Lewis and Clark, this is one of the largest freshwater springs in the nation. Picnic and visit the fish hatchery.

Sluice Boxes (D-5)
454-5840
Hike along scenic abandoned railroad grade and fish in Belt Creek.

Smith River (E-5)
454-5840
A 61-mile float down this remote river provides incredible scenery and excellent fishing. Reservation and permit required.

Ulm Pishkun (C-5)
454-5840 (Day use only)
Prehistoric bison kill site with mile-long buffalo jump.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge, 538-8706
This million-plus-acre refuge extends 125 miles up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam.

Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge
North of Great Falls, 727-7400
One of the shimmering prairie jewels created when the last glacier scoured this land. Spectacular flights of thousands of waterfowl can be seen here.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

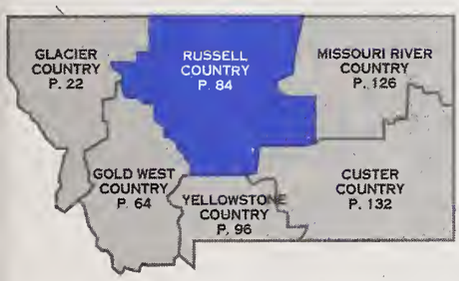
Bureau of Land Management
Great Falls Resource Area, 727-0503
Havre Resource Area, 265-5891
Lewistown District Office, 538-7461

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 4
Great Falls, 454-5840

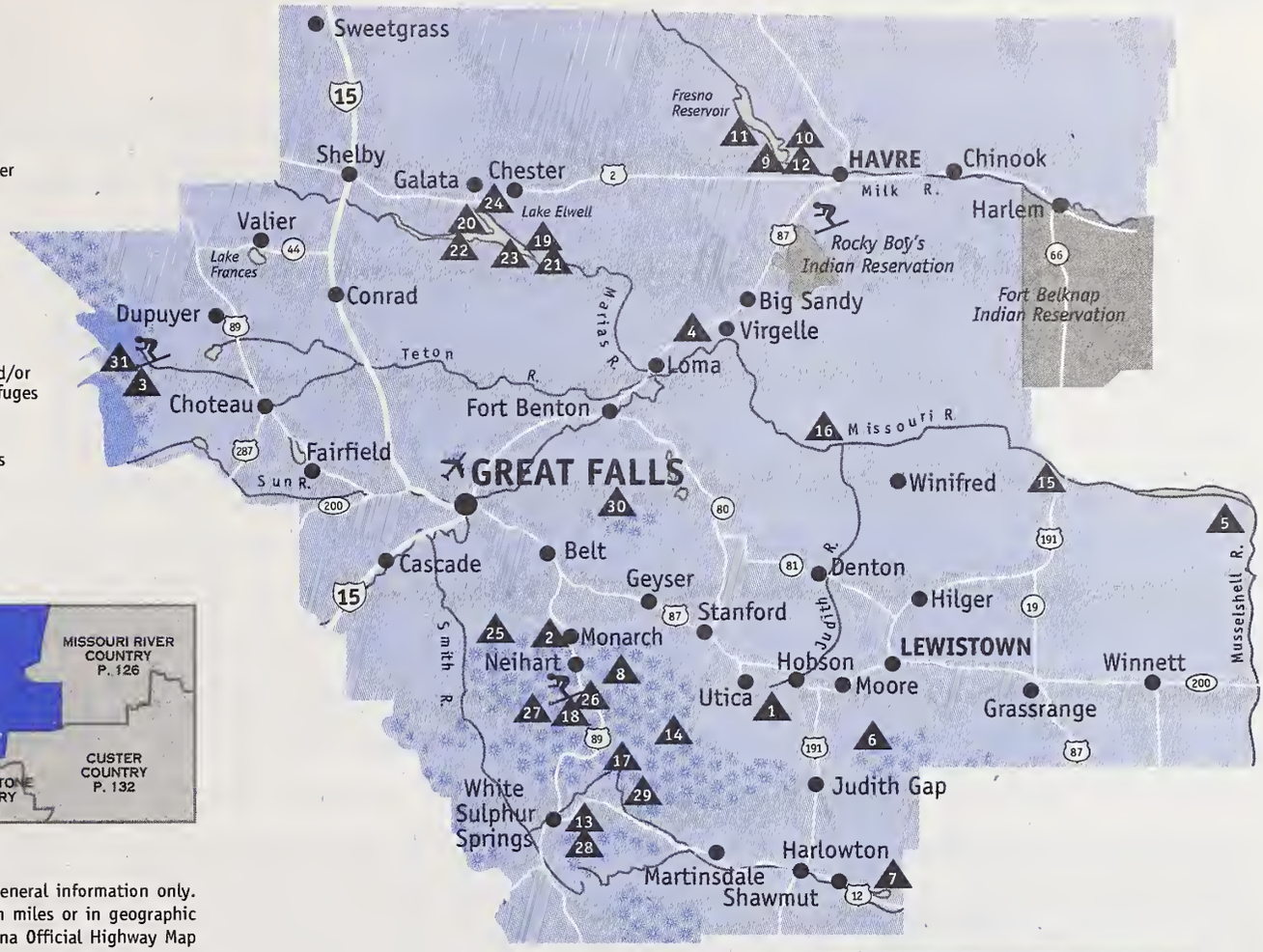
Havre Area Resource Office (limited hours), 265-6177

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- Interstate Marker
- U.S. Numbered Marker
- State Route Marker
- Major Airports
- Public Campgrounds
- Downhill Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 22
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 84
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 126
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 64
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 96
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 132

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 72–73) before travel for accurate information.



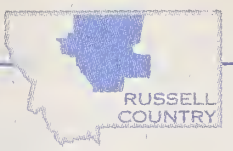
RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 86
Bed & Breakfast Inns 90
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 90
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins..... 90
Public Campgrounds 92
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 92
Private Campgrounds 93
Outfitters & Guides 94

Lewis and Clark Re-Enactment near Great Falls.

Great Falls is home to the C.M. Russell Museum Complex.

MOTELS & HOTELS



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BIG SANDY 59520	Q's Motel • Box 421 • Jct. US 87 & Hwy 236 • 378-2389	8		•				•	•	•	$	•
CASCADE 59421	A & C Motel • Box 113 • 308 1st Ave. N. • 468-2513	8									$$	•
	Badger Motel • Box 93 • 132 1st St. N. • 468-9330	5		•					•	•	$$	•
	Russell's Inn • 2468 Old US 91 • 468-2855	2								•	$$	
CHESTER 59522	MX Motel • Box 548 • US 2 • 759-7176 or 759-7165	17		•				•	•		$	•
	Wheatsheaf Motel • 10 Washington Ave. • 759-5300	10			•			•		•	$	
CHINOOK 59523	Bear Paw Court • 114 Montana, Rt. 1 Box 9 • 357-2221 • 888-357-2224	17							•		$	•
	Chinook Hotel • 62 3rd St. • 357-2231	9						•	•	•	$	•
	Chinook Motor Inn • Box 1418 • 100 Indiana Ave. • 357-2248 • 800-603-2864 • Fax 357-2261	38		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
CHOTEAU 59422	Bella Vista Motel • Box 148 • 614 N. Main Ave. • 466-5711 or 446-5712	14							•		$	•
	Best Western Stage Stop Inn • Box 1238 • 1005 N. Main Ave. • 466-5900 • 888-466-5900 • Fax 466-5907	43				•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Big Sky Motel • Box 977 • 209 S. Main Ave. • 466-5318 • 888-244-7596 • Fax 466-5866 • bigskymo@3rivers.net	13							•	•	$$	•
	Western Star Motel • Box 97 • 426 S. Main Ave. • 466-5737	6						•		•	$	•
CONRAD 59425	Conrad Motel • 210 N. Main • 278-7544	23							•	•	$	•
	Northgate Motel • 5 N. Main • 278-3516	5							•	•	$	•
	Super 8 • 215 N. Main • 278-7676 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 278-5370	49		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
FORT BENTON 59442	Fort Motel • Box 1167 • 1809 St. Charles St. • 622-3312	11								•	$$	•
	Grand Union Hotel • Box 1119 • 14th and Front St. • Opening summer 1998	27		•	•			•	•		$$$$	•
	Pioneer Lodge • Box 68 • 1700 Front St. • 622-5441 • 800-622-6088	9	•					•	•		$$	•
GALATA 59444	Galata Motel & RV • Box 31 • 432-2352 • Fax 432-2863	8								•	$	
GRASSRANGE 59032	Grass Range Restaurant, Bar & Motel • Box 96 • US 87 • 428-2242	9		•	•			•		•	$	
GREAT FALLS 59401	Airway Motel • 1400 18th Ave. SW. • 761-8915	16									$	•
	Alberta Motel • 1101 Central Ave. W. 59404 • 452-3467 • 800-437-1101	10									$	•
	Best Western Heritage Inn • 1700 Fox Farm Rd. 59404 • 761-1900 • 800-548-0361 • 800-548-8256 (Canada) • Fax 761-0136	240		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • 220 Central Ave. • 761-3410 • 800-528-1234 or 800-266-3410	105		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Budget Inn • #2 Treasure State Dr. • Ph/Fax 453-1602 • 800-362-4842	60	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Central Motel • 715 Central Ave. W. • 453-0161 • 800-354-0868	32							•	•	$$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1120 9th St. S. • Ph/Fax 454-2727 • 800-228-5150	64	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Crestview Inn • 500 13th Ave. S. 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-8380 • 800-727-8380	44						•	•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn of Great Falls • 101 14th Ave. NW. 59404 • 727-6565 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 727-6308	62	•					•	•		$$	•
	Edelweiss Motor Inn • 626 Central Ave. W. 59404 • 452-9503 • 800-294-9503	20							•	•	$	•
	Evergreen Motel • 2531 Vaughn Rd. • 452-0312	21							•		$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 1000 9th Ave. S. • Ph/Fax 454-3000 • 800-228-2800	63	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	4-Seasons Fergus Motel • 299 3rd St. NW. • 761-1400	27						•	•		$$	•
	Fox Hollow Inn Condominium Lodging • 1700 10th St. SW. 59404 • 727-0702 • Fax 761-8933	30							•		$$$	•
	Great Falls Inn • 1400 28th St. S. 59405 • 453-6000 • 800-454-6010 • Fax 453-6078	45	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Highwood Village Motel • 4009 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 452-8505 • 800-253-8505 • Fax 452-2863	55							•	•	$$	•
	Holiday Inn Great Falls • 400 10th Ave. S. • Ph/Fax 727-7200 • 800-626-8009 (MT) • 800-257-1998 (outside)	173		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Imperial Inn • 601 2nd Ave. N. • 452-9581 • 800-735-7173 • 800-676-6267 (Canada) • Fax 761-4531	30							•	•	$$	•
cont. on page 88	Mid-Town Motel • 526 2nd Ave. N. • 453-2411 • 800-457-2411 • Fax 453-1242	40		•					•	•	$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GREAT FALLS

Experience one of the nation's finest collections of Western art and artifacts.
Adjacent to Charlie Russell's home and log studio. Unique gifts. Modest admission.

C.M. RUSSELL MUSEUM

400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

CRESTVIEW INN

Big Rooms. Small Rates. Great Falls.

- Huge rooms w/kitchenettes
- Home-like atmosphere
- Clean and quiet/reasonable rates
- Easy access off 10th Ave. So.

(800) 727-8380 500 13th Ave. South 59405

Holiday Inn 400 10th Ave. S. Great Falls, MT

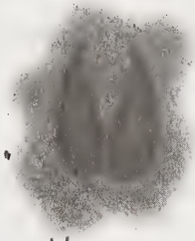
Philly's FINE DINING CASINO LOUNGE

(406) 727-7200 • Toll Free in MT 1-800-626-8009 • US & Canada 1-800-257-1998
173 Rooms • Convention facilities up to 600 • Indoor recreation area: Pool, Sauna, Jacuzzi

LOOK BEFORE YOU CROSS THE TRACKS.

COYOTE

At our 15 in- and out-of-town Watchable Wildlife sites, abundant animal life is on the move. Some areas embrace hundreds of bird and mammal species, while others attract up to a million migratory birds. Find us on the way to Yellowstone and Glacier parks. Call or write for more details.



MOUNTAIN GOAT

RUSSELL COUNTRY MONTANA

1-800-527-5348
P.O. Box 3166MTP
Great Falls, MT 59403-3166

© 1995 Russell Country

CHOTEAU

WHOA! Choteau

STAGE STOP INN

Your one Stop on the Rocky Mountain Front!

Classy, convenient accommodations • Continental breakfast, pool, spa • Kids stay free, kennels available • **Don't miss our dinosaurs, watchable wildlife, and super scenery.**

Call (888) 466-5900 for reservations NOW!

Best Western

CONRAD

SUPER 8 MOTEL

Conrad
Exit 339 on I-15, 215 North Main

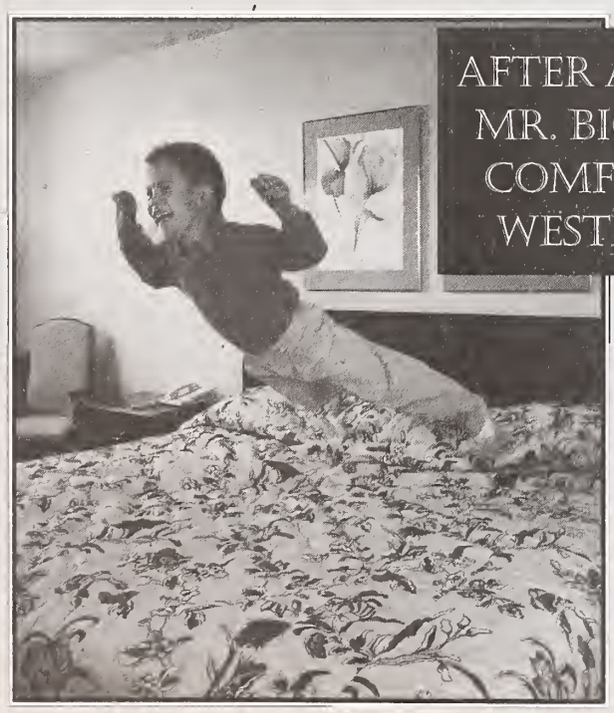
406/278-7676

- 24 hr. Convenience Store
- Rooms with Kitchenettes
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Guest Laundry
- Easy I-15 Access

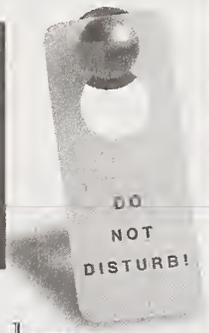
Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

GREAT FALLS



AFTER A DAY ON THE ROAD, MR. BIGGS UNCOVERS THE COMFY BEDS OF THE BEST WESTERN HERITAGE INN



Our restaurant, casino, lounge, pools, saunas, jacuzzi, fitness center, and gift shop are all nice. Really Nice.
But our rooms are our best kept secret. Inviting. Comfortable. Quiet. Just waiting to be uncovered.

Best Western Heritage Inn
Everything Nice. Everything Fun.

1700 Fox Farm Road • Great Falls, Montana 59404 • (406) 761-1900 • 1-800-548-8256
www.bestwestern.com/thisco/bw/27029/27029_b.html

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
GREAT FALLS cont.	Motel Central • 715 Central Ave. W. 59404 • 453-0161 • 1-800-794-7433 • Fax 453-7433	31							•	•	$$	•
	O'Haire Motor Inn • Box 1667 • 7th St. & 1st Ave. S. • 454-2141 • 800-332-9819 • 800-543-9819 (Canada) • Fax 454-0211	69		•	•	•			•		$$	•
	Plaza Inn • 1224 10th Ave. S. • 452-9594 • 800-354-0868	20							•	•	$$	•
	Royal Motel • 1300 Central Ave. • 452-9548	22							•	•	$	•
	Sahara 9 Motel • 3460 10th Ave. S. • 761-6150 • 800-772-1330	20						•			$$	•
	Ski's Western Motel • 2420 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 453-3281 • 800-354-0868	25							•	•	$$	•
	Skylark Super Seven Motel • 415 10th Ave. S. • 727-7977	13							•	•	$$	•
	Starlit Motel • 1521 1st Ave. NW. • 452-9597 • 800-818-9597	20								•	$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 1214 13th St. S. • Ph/Fax 727-7600 • 800-800-8000	117						•	•	•	$$	•
	Town & Country Motel • 2418 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 452-5643	10							•	•	$	•
	TownHouse Inn • 1411 10th Ave. S. 59405 • 761-4600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 761-7603	109		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Triple Crown Motor Inn • 621 Central Ave. • Ph/Fax 727-8300 • 800-722-8300 (MT, WA & Canada)	48							•	•	$$	•
	Village Motor Inn • 726 10th Ave. S. • 727-7666 • Fax 727-8450	34							•	•	$$	•
	Wagon Wheel Motel • 2620 10th Ave. S. • 761-1300 • 800-800-6483	70					•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Wright Nite Inn Rendezvous Motel • Fox Farm Rd. & 10th Ave. S. • 452-9525 • 800-772-1300 (MT) • 800-772-1330 (outside)	43					•		•		$$	•
HARLEM 59526	McGuires' Motel • Box 2 • 353-2433	14						•			$	•
HARLOWTON 59036	Corral Motel • Box 721 • Jct. US 12 & 191 E. of Harlowton • 632-4331 • 800-392-4723 • Fax 632-4748	18		•	•				•	•	$	•
	Country Side Inn • Box 72 • 309 3rd St. NE. • 632-4119 • 800-632-4120 (Reservations only)	15					•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Troy Motel • Box 779 • Jct. US 12 & 191 (in town) • Ph/Fax 632-4428	6						•		•	$	•
HAVRE 59501	Circle Inn Motel • 3565 US 2 E. • 265-9655	12							•	•	$	•
	Duck Inn • 1300 1st St. • 265-9615 • 800-455-9615 • Fax 265-4448	20		•	•				•		$$	•
	El Toro Inn • 521 1st St. • Ph/Fax 265-5414 • 800-422-5414 (outside MT)	41	•						•	•	$$	•
	Havre Budget Inn Motel • 115 9th Ave. • Ph/Fax 265-8625	31						•	•	•	$	•
	Havre Super 8 Motel • 166 19th Ave. W. • 1901 US 2 W. • 265-1411 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 265-1411	64						•	•		$$	•
	Hi-Line Motel • 20 2nd St. • 265-5512	12						•		•	$	•
	Park Hotel • Box 1467 • 335 1st St. • 265-7891	29		•				•	•		$$	•
	Rails Inn • Box 211 • 537 2nd St. • 265-1438 • 800-RAILS-INN • Fax 265-4266	32							•	•	$	•
	Siesta Motel • Box 1740 • US 2 • 265-5863	23							•		$$	•
	TownHouse Inn • 629 W. 1st St. • 265-6711 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 265-6213	104			•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
LEWISTOWN 59457	B & B Motel • 520 E. Main • 538-5496 • 800-341-8000 (IMA) • Fax 538-4550	36	•						•	•	$$	•
	Historic Calvert Hotel • 216 7th Ave. S. • 538-5411	45									$	•
	Lewistown Super 8 Motel • 102 Wendell Ave. • 538-2581 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 538-2702	44						•	•		$$	•
	Mountain View Motel • 1422 W. Main • 538-3457 • 800-862-5786 (Reservations only) • Fax 538-3177	34	•						•	•	$	•
	Sunset Motel • 115 NE. Main • 538-8741 or 538-8742	16							•	•	$	•
	Trail's End Motel • 216 NE. Main • 538-5468	18				•			•	•	$$	•
	Triangle Motel & Gun Shop • 1001 W. Main • 538-9914	5							•		$	•
	Yogo Inn of Lewistown • 211 E. Main • 538-8721 • 800-860-9646 • Fax 538-8969	124		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
MARTINSDALE 59053	Crazy Mountain Inn • Box 96 • 100 Main St. • 572-3307	10		•	•					•	$	•
MONARCH 59463	Cub's Den Motel/Restaurant/Bar/Grocery • Box 61 • 5012 US 89 S. • 236-5922	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
MOORE 59464	Eddie's Corner, Inc. • Rt. 1, Box 61 • US 87 & 191 • 374-2471 • Fax 374-2397	4		•	•			•			$	•
NEIHART 59465	Bob's Bar Motel & Restaurant • Box 37 • 236-5955 or 236-5936	12		•	•			•	•		$	•
SHELBY 59474	Beacon Motel • Box 211 • 722 1st St. N. • 434-2721 • 800-884-5935	12								•	$	
	Comfort Inn • Box 901 • 50 Frontage Rd. • 434-2212 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 434-2493	72	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Crossroads Inn • Box 926 • US 2 & I-15 • 434-5134 • Fax 434-2937	52	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Glacier Motel • 744 US 2 • 434-5181 • 800-764-5181	17							•	•	$	•
	O'Haire Manor Motel of Shelby • 204 2nd St. S. • 434-5555 • 800-541-5809 • Fax 434-2702	40					•		•	•	$$	•
	Shelby Motel • 701 Oilfield Ave. • 434-5164	14									$	•
	Sherlock Motel, Inc. • 133 5th Ave. S. & 448 Main St. • 434-5216 or Ph/Fax 434-2367 • 800-477-5216	21						•	•		$$	•
	Totem Motel • 730 Oilfield Ave. • 434-2930	8								•	$	
	Williams Court • Box 590 • 525 1st St. S. • 434-2254	7									$$	•
STANFORD 59479	Runway Motel • Box 40 • MT 87-200 • 566-2943	4						•			$	•
	Sundown Motel • Box 126 • MT 200 W. • 566-2316 • 800-346-2316	11		•	•				•	•	$	•
VALIER 59486	Atkins Inn/Lake Francis Inn • Box 37 • 411 Teton • 279-3476 • 800-551-8332	12						•			$	•
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS 59645	Forest Green Resort • 2129 US 89 N. • 547-3496	11		•	•			•			$	
	Gordon's Highland Motel • Box 632 • 410 E. Main • 547-3880	10								•	$	•
	Tenderfoot/Hiland Motel • Box 675 • 301 W. Main • 547-3303 • 800-898-3303 (Reservations only)	14						•	•	•	$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GREAT FALLS

TownHouse INNS
Great Falls
1411 10th Ave. South
406/761-4600

- Family Restaurant
- Meeting Facilities
- Spa, Sauna & Indoor Pool
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Free Airport Shuttle

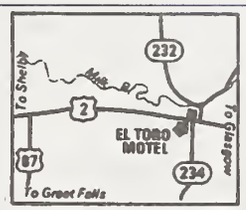
Montana's Best Lodging Value!
TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

HAVRE

EL TORO Inn

WESTERN HOSPITALITY AND REASONABLE RATES • Restaurant nearby • King, Queen • Suites • 36 channel cable TV • Coin laundry • Continental breakfast • Limited courtesy car (pets must be attended) • On Hwy 2 downtown • Fish and camp at Beaver Creek Park • See historic Fort Assinniboine and Northern Montana College • Ski Bear Paw Ski Area

521 First St., Havre, MT 59501 • 406-265-5414 • **Toll Free 1-800-422-5414**



TownHouse INNS

Havre
HWY 2, 629 W. First St.
406/265-6711

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa, Sauna, Indoor Pool & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

LEWISTOWN

Yogo Inn

In the HEART of Big Sky Country — Montana's geographic center!

- Indoor/outdoor pool and hot tub
- Restaurant, lounge and casino
- Meeting and banquet rooms

Toll-free reservations
(800) 860-9646

211 East Main Street • Lewistown, Montana 59457 • (406) 538-8721

MARTINSDALE

CHARLES M. BAIR FAMILY MUSEUM
MARTINSDALE MONTANA

The Charles M. Bair Family Museum is a wealth of priceless European antiques, Indian artifacts, and original art.

OPEN MAY 1-SEPTEMBER 30
WEDNESDAY-SUNDAY
10 AM-5 PM, LAST TOUR 4 PM
MODEST ADMISSION

Contact:
C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

SHELBY

CROSSROADS INN

FREE CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST
GUEST LAUNDRY
INDOOR YEAR 'ROUND POOL & SPA
NON-SMOKING ROOMS

Junction of Hwy 2 & Interstate 15, Shelby, Montana 406-434-5134 800-779-ROOM

O'HAIRE MANOR MOTEL

2 blocks south of Main Street, under our motel archway

- Remote color, cable TV with HBO® & Encore®
- 24-hour direct dial phones
- 3 & 4 beds, large family rooms with refrigerators and microwaves
- Coin laundry
- Non-smoking rooms
- Hot tub & Fitness center
- Close to Amtrak and bus depot

Get a great night's rest off the main highway

Reservations:
1-800-541-5809 US & CANADA
204 SECOND ST. SOUTH, SHELBY, MT 59474

Comfort Inn

Shelby
50 Frontage Rd., I-15 Exit 363
406/434-2212

- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience
- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY 59520	Raven Crest Bed & Breakfast • RR 1, Box 662 • 378-3121, Fax 378-2655	2		F	$$$	Stay on a working grain ranch with all the amenities.
CHINOOK 59523	A.S. Lohman Bed & Breakfast • Box 964 • Ph/Fax 357-3191		4	F	$$$	Restored 1880 historical home-furnished with antiques; peaceful setting.
CHOTEAU 59422	Country Lane Bed & Breakfast • Rt. 2, Box 232 • 466-2816	4	1	F	$$$	Indoor heated pool, gift shop, king/queen beds.
CRAIG 59648	Missouri River Trout Shop & Lodge • 100 Bridge St. • 235-4474, 800-337-8528	7	1	F	$$	Full service fly fishing business. Email: troutshop@mcn.net.
DUPUYER 59432	Inn Dupuyer Bed & Breakfast • Box 241 • 11 Jones Ave. W. • 472-3241	1	4	F	$$$$	100 yr. old hand-hewn log Inn; 1 hr. to Glacier/Great Falls.
FORT BENTON 59442	Long's Landing Bed & Breakfast • Box 935 • 1011 17th St. • 622-3461	2	1	C	$$	Experience western hospitality at Long's Landing B & B; Open May 1 - Nov. 1.
GREAT FALLS 59401	Murphy's House Bed & Breakfast • 2020 5th Ave. N. • 452-3598	2		F	$$	First in Great Falls, open since 1984.
	Old Oak Inn • 709 4th Ave. N. • 727-5782, 888-727-5782	5	1	F	$$$	Restored Victorian mansion with homestyle comfort.
	Sun River Ranch Bed Breakfast & Bale • 18 Manchester Ln. 59404 • 761-1940, 888-761-1940	2	1	F	$$$	Indoor swimming pool, outdoor hot tub, corrals for horses.
HAVRE 59501	Our Home Bed & Breakfast • 66 65th Ave. NW. • 265-1055	2		F	$$	View of Bear Paw Mountains; nearby golfing, boating, fishing.
	West Prairie Inn Bed & Breakfast • 9855 US 2 NW. • 265-7281, 800-268-3545	2	1	F	$$	Historical home, antiques, panoramic view, corral for horses.
HOBSON 59452	Meadow Brook Farm Bed & Breakfast Inn • Box 271 • 423-5537, 800-318-6423	5		F	$$	Historic site, est. 1882; browse through old barns; enjoy Montana's past.
LEWISTOWN 59457	Robertson's Spring Creek Bed & Breakfast • HC 87, Box 5050 • Burly Beach Rd. • 538-9548	2		F	$	We cater to hunters & anglers; near boating, swimming.
	Symmes-Wicks House • 220 W. Boulevard • 538-9068, Fax 538-5133	3		FC	$$	1909 home located in historic downtown silk stocking dist. Reservations suggested.
VIRGELLE 59460	Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Co. • HC 67, Box 50 • 378-3110, 800-426-2926	4		C	$$$	Remote, historical mercantile on Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS 59645	The Columns • Box 611 • 19 E. Wright St. • 547-3666	2	1	F	$$	Restored Victorian home; birthplace of Western writer Walt Coburn.
	Foxwood Inn • Box 368 • 52 Miller Rd. • 547-2224, Fax 547-3380	14		F	$$	Built in 1890; lovely rural setting.
	Montana Mountain Lodge • 1780 US 89 N. • 547-3773, 800-631-4713, Fax 547-3773		5	F	$$$	Hiking, horse riding, skiing, snowmobiling, eco-touring, fishing; open all year.
	Sky Lodge • Box 428 • 4260 US 12 E. • 547-3999, 800-965-4305		4	F	$$	Hunters & anglers welcome; close to alpine & Nordic skiing.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA 59410	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Box 310 • 562-3653	•		•		•	•	•	•	S	Rocky Mountain Front ranch vacation packages. Pack trips in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
BIG SANDY 59520	Skyview Ranch • Box 408 • 378-2549 or 386-2464		•	•		•		•	•		Experience the real West; enjoy our hospitality. You can bring your own horse.
CASCADE 59421	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • 199 Chestnut Valley Rd. • Ph/Fax 468-9269	•	•		•	•		•	•	S	Working ranch, horseback rides, pack trips; cabin rentals, hunting & fishing.
	Fly Fishers' Inn • 2629 Old US 91 • 468-2529			•		•	•	•	•	S	Nationally acclaimed cuisine, instruction, executive retreat & meeting.
	Lazy D Flyfishing Lodge • 6 Cooper Dr. • 468-9391			•		•				S	Full service fly fishing lodge on the Missouri River.
CHOTEAU 59422	H Lazy 6 Fly Fishing Lodge • Box 971 • Ph/Fax 466-2550			•		•			•	S	Elegant mountain setting; great fishing; affordable & friendly; private.
	Pine Butte Guest Ranch • HC 58, Box 34C • 466-2158 or Ph/Fax 466-2254	•		•				•	•	S	A unique environment for riding, hiking and environmental education.
	7 Lazy P Ranch • Box 178 • 466-2044	•		•		•		•	•	S	Unique, peaceful, ranch; pack trip in pristine mountain canyon.
DUTTON 59433	Cross-B Guest Ranch • 520 22nd Rd. NE. • 753-2357, Email:nbaquet@3rivers.net		•		•			•		Y	Opening Fall 1998. Bird hunting & family vacation packages available.
GEYSER 59447	Hill Country Expeditions • Box 108 • 735-4484, 800-531-4484, Fax 735-4487		•	•		•		•	•	S	16,000 acre family ranch; single party exclusivity; experience real Montana.
HILGER 59451	Vanhaur Polled Hereford Ranch • Hwy 236 • 538-8693		•					•	•		Lodging in modernized 1904 homestead house or camp out on 5000 acre ranch.
JUDITH GAP 59453	Big Snowy Guest Ranch • Box 342 HC 60 • 475-2334 or 575-4340 , 800-961-4453	•		•		•		•	•		Trail & wagon rides; ranch related activities; celebrations; accommodate hunters.
LEWISTOWN 59457	Jackson-Snyder Ranch and Arena • Box 1099 • 538-3571	•	•	•				•	•	S	1000 acre mountain ranch; ghost town; ice & crystal caves.
MARTINSDALE 59053	Bonanza Creek Country Guest Ranch • Lennep Rt. • Ph/Fax 572-3366, 800-476-6045	•	•	•		•		•	•	Y	Cattle & guest ranch. Great horseback riding. Small & personal.
SAND COULEE 59472	Why Lazy Tee Ranch • HCR 36, Box 39 • 736-5416	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Y	Cabin rental, horseback rides, cattle drives, pack trips, near Great Falls.
SHAWMUT 59078	Careless Creek Getaway • Box 62 • 632-4140, Fax 632-4308		•								Site of *Avaceratops lammersi* dinosaur dig. Email: mthideaway@mcn.net
ULM 59485	Heaven on Earth Ranch • Box 270 • 452-7365 or 866-3316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Family recreation, fly fishing, horseback riding, & 9-hole golf course.
UTICA 59452	Circle Bar Guest Ranch • Box 61 • 423-5454, Fax 423-5686, Internet: www.circlebarranch.com	•	•	•		•		•	•	Y	Excellent riding program, fishing, hiking, relaxation. Homestyle meals/comfortable.
	Homestead Ranch • Box 79 • HC 81 • 423-5301		•	•		•		•	•	Y	Working ranch in beautiful valley; family oriented.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Spa Hot Springs • Box 370, 59645 • 202 W. Main • 547-3366									Y	Natural hot mineral spring pools, open to the public.

Advance reservations are strongly recommeded. In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CHOTEAU 59422	Styren Ranch Guest House • Deanna Styren • 961 20th Rd. NW. • 466-2008, 888-789-7367 • 3 Bd farm house w/complete kitchen,TV, hideabed, gas BBQ, 10 mi N of Choteau.
JUDITH GAP 59453	Quiescent Country Cabin • Martha Warneke • HC 60, Box 339 • 575-4340 • Modern cozy haven off the beaten path in foothills of the Big Snowy Mtn.
LEWISTOWN 59457	Leininger Ranch Log Cabin Rental • Anne Leininger • RR2 Box 2314, 570 Lower Cottonwood Creek • 538-5797 • Year-round comfortable cabin on scenic ranch; retreats or reunions.
MONARCH 59463	Rocking J Cabins & Campground • Jim or Jane Pruitt • Box 24 • 236-5535 • Creekside cabins, completely furnished; reasonable rates; trout fishing; hiking & camping.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

GREAT FALLS

Deep Creek Outfitters
HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH

WHY FLOAT THE SMITH RIVER? It's beautiful, it's peaceful and the fishing is great!

At the Heaven on Earth Ranch, located in the heart of Smith River Country, your individual group or family can enjoy miles of access to the Smith river, plus much more...

- blue ribbon trout fishing
- horseback riding
- hiking
- tepee campouts
- comfortable riverside accommodations
- home-style meals
- wagon rides
- golf

For an exclusive Montana vacation, contact Vi & Gary Anderson • Box 270 • Ulm, MT 59485 • 406-866-3316 • Licensed outfitter for 22 years.

NATIVE AMERICAN ART

by internationally acclaimed Blackfeet artist **King Kuka.** Visit us at the Kuka Studio, the home of the famous Kukagraph. Also available are acrylic and watercolor paintings, stone and bronze sculptures.

FOR AN APPOINTMENT CALL (406) 452-4449

HAVRE

Budget
Car and Truck Rental

Budget Rent A Car of Havre

Hwy 2 W. at Tilleman Motor Company • Havre, MT 59501
(406) 265-1156, Fax (406) 265-8400

An Independent Budget System Licensee

MARTINSDALE

BONANZA CREEK COUNTRY

A Working Cattle & Guest Ranch in South Central Montana, near the legendary Crazy Mountains

www.avicom.net/bonanza

Lennep Route, Martinsdale, MT 59053

New Lodge & Log Cabins, Tepee
Unlimited Horseback Riding, Cookouts
Private Fishing, Wildlife Watching

FREE BROCHURE • 800-476-6045

SHAWMUT

Careless Creek Ranch Getaway

Welcome to our 48 ,000 acre family ranch — 80 miles NW of Billings

* Handicap accessible 2-bedroom log guest lodge (sleeps 8) * Authentic sheepherder wagon (sleeps 2) * Tours of working ranch * Wildlife viewing * Hunting * Avaceratops dinosaur quarry site * Horseback riding * Hike along Careless Creek or to Ice Caves in nearby Big Snowy Mtns.

PO Box 62
Shawmut, MT 59078
(406) 632-4140
FAX (406) 632-4308
e-mail: mthideaway@mcn.net

UTICA

CIRCLE BAR GUEST RANCH

Welcome!

To the Circle Bar Guest Ranch! Ours is a working cattle ranch bordered by National Forest, the famous Yogo Sapphire Mine, and a state elk refuge.

Whether you prefer to take part in the ranch activities or just relax, we have it all. Horseback riding, heated swimming pool and hot tub, magnificent scenery, draft horses, hiking, fishing, hunting...

Whatever your pleasure, you'll find it at the Circle Bar Guest Ranch.

Cozy individual log cabins accommodate 35 guests. Magnificent log and stone main lodge. Home baking and ranch raised beef are our specialties. Regular guest season, June 1–September 15.

For more information write or call:
Circle Bar Guest Ranch
Utica, Montana 59452
(406) 423-5454
Toll-free 1-888-570-0227

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 85.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Ackley Lake** FWP • 23 mi. W of Lewistown at Hobson • Milepost 58 • 5 mi. S on Rt. 400 • 2 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	18	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
2 • **Aspen** FS • 6 mi. N of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	6	22′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
3 • **Cave Mountain** FS • 5 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 23 mi. W on Forest Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	14	22′	•	•		•		•	14	•	
4 • **Coalbanks** BLM • 11 mi. S of Big Sandy on US 87 • S at sign for Upper Missouri Wild & Scenic River	All Year	10	24′	•		C	•			14		
5 • **Crooked Creek** • 48 mi. NE of Winnett on Cty. Rd.	All Year			•						14		
6 • **Crystal Lake** FS • 9 mi. W of Lewistown on US 87 • 16 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 8.5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 275	Summer	28	22′	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	
7 • **Deadman's Basin** FWP • 20 mi. E of Harlowton on US 12	All Year	•	•	•	•	A	•			14		
8 • **Dry Wolf** FS • 20 mi. SW of Stanford on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 251	Summer	26	32′	•	•		•		•	14	•	
Fresno Reservoir USBR • W of Havre on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.												
9 • **Fresno Beach** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year			D		C	•	•		14		
10 • **Kiehns** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D			•	•		14		
11 • **Kremlin** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•		C			•	•		14		
12 • **River Run** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•		B			•			14		
13 • **Grasshopper Creek** FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	12	16′	•	•		•		•	14		
14 • **Indian Hill** FS • 12 mi. W of Hobson on Rt. 239 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 487	Summer	7	22′	•			•		•	14		
15 • **James Kipp** BLM • 64 mi. NE of Lewistown on US 191	4/1-12/1	34	48′	•	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
16 • **Judith Landing** BLM • 26 mi. NW of Winifred on Rt. 236	5/15-10/15	10	48′	•	•	C	•			14		
17 • **Jumping Creek** FS • 22 mi. NE of White Sulphur Springs on US 89	Summer/Fall	15	22′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
18 • **Kings Hill** FS • 9 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	18	16′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
Lake Elwell (Tiber Reservoir) USBR • 12 mi. S of Chester on Rt. 223 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. (Public marina and RV park)		•	•	•	•	•	•					
19 • **Island Area** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
20 • **North Bootlegger** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
21 • **Sanford Park** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•			14		
22 • **South Bootlegger** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
23 • **VFW Campground** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
24 • **Willow Creek** USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D		C	•			14		
25 • **Logging Creek** FS • 11 mi. S of Belt on US 89 to Sluice Boxes State Pk. 6 mi. W on County Rd. to Forest Rd. 67 4 mi. S to Forest Rd. 839, then 2 mi. SW	Summer/Fall	26	22′	D	•		•		•	14		
26 • **Many Pines** FS • 4 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	23	22′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
27 • **Moose Creek** FS • 18 mi. N of White Sulphur Springs on US 89 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 119 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 204	Summer/Fall	6	22′	•	•		•			14		
28 • **Richardson Creek** FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	3	16′	•			•		•	14		
29 • **Spring Creek** FS • 30 mi. W of Harlowton on US 12 • 4 mi. N on Forest Rd. 274	Summer/Fall	10	22′	•	•				•	14	•	
30 • **Thain Creek** FS • 6 mi. E of Great Falls on US 89 • 13 mi. E on Rt. 228 • 16 mi. E on Cty. Rd. 121 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 8840	Summer	20	22′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
31 • **West Fork** FS • 6 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 33 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. 144 (Wilderness access)	Summer	6		•	•		•		•	14		

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MAKING A DIFFERENCE

Discovering all the wonders of our country is exciting. Travelers today are inspired by all we have and want to help protect our vast resources. We take this responsibility seriously in Montana, and we would like to offer a few tips for helping preserve the beauty, as well as the integrity, of our state:

- Help preserve our heritage. Do not take anything from, or otherwise disturb, old mining camps, ghost towns or other historical features.
- Leave the land, its flowers and other plants as you find them, in a natural state for others to enjoy.
- Respect the rights of others to enjoy their favorite forms of recreation.
- Respect the rights and property of others. Comply with signs and barriers. Always get permission before walking or driving on private land.
- Use trash receptacles. If there are none, carry litter until you can dispose of it properly.
- For your safety, as well as conservation, enjoy wildlife from a distance.

Many Montana communities are well-known for their outstanding friendliness and welcoming spirit. Help us preserve these attributes by respecting our traditions, customs and local regulations.

Support the local economy...look for the Made in Montana label when you shop.

You can make a difference. Help ensure Montana remains as it is for future generations to discover anew.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELT	Fort Ponderosa RV Park • 277-3232, Fax 277-3309 • 20 mi. S of Great Falls • 1 mi. off US 87/89	4/1-12/1	30	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, gift shop, playground, L.P. gas, coin laundry.
CASCADE	River Canyon RV Park • 468-2497 • I-15 Exit 240 • 22 Bald Eagle Dr.	All Year		5	•	•	•	•				
CHOTEAU	Choteau KOA • 466-2615, 800-KOA-4156, Fax 466-5635 • ¾ mi. E on Rt. 221	4/15-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunt, fish, hike, dinosaur digs, golf, swim.
	Choteau Park & Campground • 466-2510 • 52 mi. NW of Great Falls on US 89	5/1-9/1	30	30	•							Park, playground, swimming pool nearby.
CONRAD	Sunrise Trailer Court • 278-5901 • 3.5 blks. E of stop light • 309 S. Minnesota	All Year		20	•	•	•	•				Next to Jaycee Park.
FT BELKNAP AGENCY	Fort Belknap Tourism & Campground • 353-2527 • 4 mi. E of Harlem on US 2 & MT 66	3/1-9/30		5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Recreation area including swimming pool nearby.
FORT BENTON	Benton RV Park • 622-5015 • In Fort Benton city limits off US 87	5/1-9/31		6	•	•	•					Close to city pool & Missouri River.
GALATA	Galata Motel & RV • 432-2352 • 23 mi. W of Chester and 25 mi. E of Shelby on US 2	5/1-11/30		8	•	•	•		•			Closest motel to Lake Elwell (Tiber Dam).
GRASSRANGE	Little Montana Truckstop & Cafe • 428-2270, Fax 428-2271 • US 87 at Grassrange	All Year	12	12	•	•	•	•	•		•	Cafe, gas, groceries, auto parts, rock shop.
GREAT FALLS	Dick's RV Park • 452-0333, Fax 727-7340 • I-15 Exit 278 • ¼ mi. to exit 0, follow blue camping signs	All Year	10	140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Propane, cable.
	Great Falls KOA Campground • 727-3191, 800-KOA-6584 • SE of town at 10th Ave. S. & 51st St.	All Year	30	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A1 Kabin, playground, entertainment, water park.
	L'n Eve Travel Trailer Park • 452-5217 • 11-12th St. NW.	4/1-10/1		11	•	•	•					Self-contained units only.
	Missouri Meadows • 452-0408 • 1 mi. S of 10th Ave. bridge	All Year	30	18	•	•	•		•			Playground.
HARLOWTON	Chief Joseph Park • 632-5532 • W end of town on US 12	4/1-10/31	UL	18		•						Playgrnd, fishing pond, picnic area, BBQs, handicapped restrooms.
HAVRE	Beaver Creek Park • 395-4565 • 20 mi. S of Havre on Secondary 234	5/1-9/1	100					•				Primitive camping, picnic tables, firegates.
	Great Northern Fair & Campground • 265-7121 • 888-265-7121 • 1676 US 2 W	5/15-9/15	15	23	•	•		•	•			Hill County Fairgrounds & Museum.
	Evergreen Campground • 265-8228 • Jct. 2, US 87 • 4 mi. S on US 87, milepost 107.5	3/1-11/1	15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•		Shade, firepits, laundry, playground, by Fort Assinniboine.
	Havre KOA Kampground • 265-9722, 800-KOA-9724 • 8 mi. E on US 2	5/15-9/30	20	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, playground, game room, kabins.
	Havre RV Park Travel Plaza • 265-8861, 800-278-8861, FAX 265-4448 • US 2 E	All Year	50	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, gas, casino, gift shop.
HINGHAM	Hi-Way Quick Stop • 397-3211 or 397-3266 • 35 mi. W of Havre on US 2	All Year		26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, bar, gas, car wash, pull-through spots.
LEWISTOWN	Mountain Acres RV Park & Campground • 538-7591 • ¼ mi. N on US 191	5/1-10/31		50	•	•	•	•	•	•		Clean, quiet, grassy sites, fishing; no tenting.
MARTINSDALE	Solberg's Pine Valley Cabins • 572-3322 • 14 mi. W on US 12	All Year		6		•			•			Swing set, 8 kamping kabins, stream through property.
MONARCH	Rocking J Cabins & Campground • 236-5535 • Box 24	5/1-10/30			•	•	•		•	•		Also creekside cabins, completely furnished, reasonable rates.
MOORE	Eddie's Corner, Inc. • 374-2471 • Jct. US 87 & US 191 • 17 mi. W of Lewistown	All Year		7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24-hour restaurant, convenience store, gas.
SHELBY	Horizon Park • Ph/Fax 434-2712 • E end of Shelby off US 2, N of RR tracks, then E	All Year	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to restaurants, pool, playground.
	Lake Shel-oole Campground • 434-5222 • .5 mi. N on I-15	5/1-9/30	20	36	•	•		•				Fishing, ball fields, indoor pool in town.
	Lewis & Clark RV Park • 434-2710, Fax 434-5283 • ¼ mi. S from I-15 • Exit 364	5/1-9/30	10	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Satellite TV, 50 Amp, Good Sam, propane; Visa, Mastercard & Discover.
	Williamson Park Campground • 434-5222 • 7 mi. S on I-15 Frontage Rd.	5/1-9/30	15	20	•		•	•				Fishing, playground, horseshoe pits.
STANFORD	J & M RV Park • 566-2289 • Box 363 • on US 87	All Year	yes	10	•	•	•		•	•		Family owned; close to hunting/fishing.
VAUGHN	Pairadice Trailer Court & Campsite • 995-6320 • 11 mi. N of Great Falls • Exit 290	3/15-10/15	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•		Restaurant, truck stop nearby.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Conestoga Campground • 547-3890 or 3824 • 4 blks W of US 89 on South St.	All Year	36	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, senior discounts, handicap showers, wk/mth rates.
	Springs Campground • 547-3921 • 3 blks. W of Main & US 89	5/1-12/1		8	•	•	•					

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS

CONESTOGA CAMPGROUND

On scenic Highway 89, the shortest route between Glacier and Yellowstone Parks.

• A brand-new, full service facility. • 41 full and partial hookups, 36 tent sites • Store • Laundry • Handicap showers and toilets • RV tank disposal • 50 Amp service • Trout fishing pond • Tents and groups welcome • Senior discounts • Weekly–monthly rates • Free shuttle to golf course, hot mineral baths, museum • Open all year. Snowmobilers and skiers welcome.

Phone (406) 547-3890 P.O. Box 508 White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645

Located 4 blocks west of Highway 89 on South Street.

Good Sampark

Dinosaurs come to life at the Old Trail Museum in Choteau.

"The Castle" preserves an earlier architectural era in White Sulphur Springs.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA 59410	JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Barker Family • Box 310 • 562-3653			•	•	•	•		•	•		5-10 day pack trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness.
BIG SANDY 59520	Chase Hill Outfitters • William L. Brown • HC 77, Box 851 • 386-2447, Fax 386-2435	•		•	•	•			•			Varmint & big game hunting, working ranch, bed & breakfast.
	Double R Outfitting & Guide Service • Glen Nepil • Box 402 • 378-3235, Fax 378-3236	•	•	•				•		•		4 wheel drive hunting on private property.
CASCADE 59421	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • Joe Tripp • 199 Chestnut Valley Rd.• 468-9269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Large working ranch; semi-guided hunting & fishing adventures.
	DL Elk Outfitters, Inc. • Dennis LeVeque • 282 Ten Mile Rd. • 468-2642			•	•							Four-wheel drive hunts on private lands.
	Fly Fishers' Inn • Rick or Lynne Pasquale • 2629 Old US 91 • 468-2529					•				•		Fly fishing Missouri River; gourmet dining; executive retreat.
	Lazy D Flyfishing Lodge • Graham Deacon • 6 Cooper Dr. • 468-9391						•	•		•	•	Full service fly fishing on Missouri & Smith rivers.
	Missouri River Outfitters & Lodge • Arvie Gidlow • 3103 Old US 91 • 468-9385	•								•		Year-round fishing, guiding & tackle; lodging.
	Parsons Ranch • Jean Parsons • Box 85 • Ph/Fax 468-2828			•	•		•			•		Mountain biking, stream fly fishing & summer recreation.
CHESTER 59522	Cow Creek Outfitters • John R. Fritz • Box 280 • Ph/Fax 432-2755	•	•	•	•							
CHINOOK 59523	L.S. Adventures • Larry Surber • Box 1603 • 357-3459	•	•	•	•				•			3-day wagon trains, specialize in bird hunts.
CHOTEAU 59422	A Lazy H Outfitters • Allen Haas • Box 729 • 466-5564, 800-893-1155			•	•		•			•		Montana's highest quality summer pack trips & fall hunting trips.
	Montana Safaris • Rocky or Lorell Heckman • Box 1004 • 466-2004, 800-959-2004			•			•		•	•		Guided wilderness safaris; photography, fishing, elk, deer, mtn. lion.
	Seven Lazy P Guest Ranch • Chuck & Sharon Blixrud • Box 178 • 466-2044			•	•	•	•		•	•		Summer & fall pack trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness.
CONRAD 59425	Fallon Creek Outfitters • Monte Berzel • Box 1090 • 278-3948	•		•	•							Trophy deer/antelope, private land, upland game, 4 x 4.
	Trapper Creek Outfitters • John Metz • 2 S. Maryland • 278-5287							•		•	•	
CRAIG 59644	Tite Line Fishing • John Seidel • 325 N Pine, Townsend • 266-3225							•		•		Custom tied flies & other fishing accessories, also serve Russell Country.
FORT BENTON 59442	Missouri River Outfitters, Inc. • Larry or Bonnie Cook • Box 762 • 622-3295							•				Wild & Scenic River cruises, canoe rentals, guided canoe trips, shuttle.
	Montana River Expeditions • Russell Young • 222-5837, 800-500-4538							•				See ad on page 6 or check our website at www.montanariver.com
GEYSER 59447	Hill Country Expeditions • John & Lois Hill • Box 108 • 735-4484, 800-531-4484	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		16,000-acre family ranch, single party exclusivity, references.
GREAT FALLS 59401	Central Montana Outfitters • Chad Schearer • Box 2002 • 454-1156	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Four-wheel drive wildlife photography trips—daily or weekly.
	Deep Creek Outfitters • Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270, Ulm, MT 59485 • 452-7365	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Cabins and nine-hole par three golf course.
	Dick Lyman Outfitter • Dick Lyman • 20 Truly Loop • Ph/Fax 736-5645	•		•	•					•		Rodeo adventure weekends also available.
	Landers Fork Outfitters • H.J. Gilchrist • Box 1247, 59403 • 761-3633			•	•							
	Many Rivers Outfitting • Dan G. Miller • 1020 13th Ave. S. • 452-9319							•		•		Fly fishing instruction; Madison, Yellowstone, Missouri trips.
	Miller Outfitters • Robert E. Miller • 663 Vaughn S. Frontage Rd. • 761-5184	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		We use Tennessee Walking Horses on all rides.
	Montana River Outfitters • 1401 5th Ave. S. • 761-1677, 800-800-8218	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	Missouri, Smith & wilderness trips; 1/2-7 day trips, fly shop, boats, cabins.
	Mountain Leisure Trading Co. • Sherman Brown • Box 7054 • 452-9000					•	•	•	•	•	•	We specialize in wilderness business retreats.
	Wolverton Outfitters & Fly Shop • Keith Wolverton • 210 5th St. S.• 454-0254							•		•		Complete fly shop.
HAVRE 59501	Bear Paw Mountain Outfitters • Eric M. Olson • Box 23 • 395-4515	•	•	•	•					•		Excellent upland hunting, incredible walleye fishing.
JUDITH GAP 59453	Golden Bear Outfitters • Walt & Una Earl • Box 268 • Ph/Fax 473-2312	•		•	•	•				•		Cabin rentals available year-round.
LEWISTOWN 59457	Beaver Creek Outfitters • Clayton Barkhoff • RR 1, Box 1732 • 538-5706, 800-355-7557			•	•		•					Guided, pack-in deer/elk hunts; summer vacation trips.
	DC Outfitting • Richard L. Cox • 93 Horse Shoe Bend • 538-7821			•	•		•		•	•		Wagon trains, horseback rides. Overnight or day trips.
	DN & 3 Outfitters • Eldon & Kay Snyder • Gilt Edge Rt., Box 4116 • 538-8591	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Covered wagon and backcountry pack trips.
	Missouri Breaks Adventures, Inc. • John Vaia • Box 556 • 428-2222	•	•	•	•							Combination hunts for a variety of game.
	Steve Brown Outfitting • HC 85, Box 4310 • 538-2971, 888-HUNT-N-MT	•	•	•	•		•		•			Elk, deer, bear, mt. lion; watchable wildlife, photography tours.
RAYNESFORD 59469	Limestone Kamp • Ray Hill • Rt. 1, Box 33 • 738-4495	•		•	•				•			Trophy elk, mule deer; private land.
	Valley View Ranch • Richard Gondeiro • Rt. 1, Box 30 • 738-4405	•		•	•	•						Specialize in big game rifle/archery hunts on private land.
STOCKETT 59480	Ming Coulee Outfitters • Jim Gasvoda • 1461 Calvert Rd. • 736-5416	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Cabin rental, horseback riding, snowmobiling, sledding; near Great Falls.
	Steve Fillinger Outfitters, Inc. • 412 Calvert Rd. • 736-5661	•		•	•	•		•		•		Comfortable cabins, deer, elk, bear, Smith River fishing.
TURNER 59542	Borderline Outfitters • Miles Hutton • Box 144 • Ph/Fax 379-2661	•	•	•								Specialize in summer varmint hunts, deer and antelope.
TWO DOT 59085	McFarland & White Ranch • Gilbert M. White • RR • 632-4868			•	•							
UTICA 59452	Blue Nuggett Outfitters • Gary or Kathy Steele • HC 81, Box 28 • 423-5541	•		•	•					•		Little Belt Mountains and Missouri Breaks.
	Circle Bar Guest Ranch • Sarah Hollatz • 423-5454, Fax 423-5686	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Big game, varmint hunting, pack trips; borders elk refuge.
	Homestead Ranch • Ed or Billie Lou Arnott • HC 81, Box 79 • 423-5301			•		•	•		•	•		Peaceful, quiet ranch; only small groups or families.
	Pigeye Basin Outfitters • Peter Rogers • HCR 81, Box 25 • 423-5223, Fax 423-5225	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private land.
VIRGELLE 59460	Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Co. • Don Sorensen • 378-3110, 800-426-2926							•				Canoe trips on the Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS 59645	Avalanche Basin Outfitters • Doug or Zita Caltrider • Box 17 • 547-3962			•	•			•		•		Private ranch elk hunting; guided fly fishing, float trips.
	Birch Creek Outfitters • Bill Galt • 543 Birch Creek Rd. • 547-2107			•	•							
	Camp Baker Outfitters • Don Johnston • 913 Smith River Rd. • 547-2173			•		•	•			•		Summer canoe rentals and shuttle service available.
	Castle Mountain Fly Fishers • Shane Dempsey • Box 404 • 547-3918	•						•		•		We specialize in customized fly fishing trips.
	Crow Creek Outfitters • Mike Parsons • 314 US 285, Toston 59643 • 266-3742	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Summer vacations (July-Aug) in the Crazies; cabin & tent camps, fishing.
	Dupea Outfitting • Robert Dupea • Birch Creek Rd. • 547-3432			•						•		Modern cabin w/bath; hunting on private land.
	Headwaters Angling, Inc. • Robert D'Ambruoso • Box 645 • 547-2390							•		•		Smith River camp/float trips.
	Howard Zehntner Hunting • Box 534 • 547-3483			•	•		•			•		
	Tri Mountain Outfitters • Andy Celander • Box 229 • 547-2177	•		•	•					•		4 x 4 hunts: trophy whitetail, mule deer, elk, antelope, bear.
	West Fork Outfitters • Ronald Carr • Box 4585 • 250-5542 or 251-5542	•		•	•							Hunting on private leased land.
WINIFRED 59489	M & E Outfitters • Keith Meckling • Box 84 • 462-5329	•	•	•	•							Meals and transportation are included in all hunts.
WINNETT 59087	Flatwillow Creek Outfitters • Dwane K. Kiehl • Box 40 • 429-5601	•	•	•	•							Full service big game, bird and varmint outfitters.
	Ft. Musselshell Outfitters • Bill Harris • Box 128 • 429-2900			•	•			•	•			Photography trips, wildlife viewing.
	Fort Peck Outfitting • Gary Bramble • Box 1104, Red Lodge 59068	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		Specializing in father/son hunting & fishing experience.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

AUGUSTA

K Bar L Ranch
"Beyond All Roads"

Since 1927

Augusta, MT 59410 • Reservations required
Winter and spring (406) 562-3589
Summer and fall (406) 562-3551

A truly remarkable place. "Beyond All Roads." Our ranch is operated with a friendly, western atmosphere. One, two and three-room log cabins, furnished in a rustic western decor. Lodge features kitchen, dining room, library and fireplace. Natural hot springs swimming pool with a sun deck. Outdoor activities include trail riding (on a horse reserved just for you!), fishing, cookouts, horseshoes, swimming and wildlife viewing.

We specialize in custom pack trips. Also fall hunting.

SUN CANYON LODGE

P.O. Box 327
Augusta, Montana 59410
Phone 406/562-3654

LICENSED OUTFITTER
BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS
HUNTING • FISHING • CABINS
FAMILY VACATIONS • REUNIONS
PHOTOGRAPHY TRIPS • MUSEUM
CAFE AND BEER/WINE BAR

GREAT FALLS

Deep Creek Outfitters
HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH

WHY FLOAT THE SMITH RIVER? It's beautiful, it's peaceful and the fishing is great!

At the Heaven on Earth Ranch, located in the heart of Smith River Country, your individual group or family can enjoy miles of access to the Smith river, plus much more...

- blue ribbon trout fishing
- horseback riding
- hiking
- tepee campouts
- comfortable riverside accommodations
- home-style meals
- wagon rides
- golf

For an exclusive Montana vacation, contact Vi & Gary Anderson • Box 270 • Ulm, MT 59485 • 406-866-3316 • Licensed outfitter for 22 years.

MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

The Missouri and Smith River Pros Since 1977

- Guided fishing, hunting, scenic, whitewater & horsepack float trips on area rivers. Trips from 2 hours to 7-day wilderness expeditions
- Canoe, raft & fishing equipment sales and rentals • Fly shops • Cabins • RV Park • Retail stores • Free brochure • Video available
- Follow Lewis and Clark's journey through the White Cliffs of the Missouri by canoe, raft or sea kayak.

GREAT FALLS & WOLF CREEK • (800) 800-8218 (406) 761-1677 FAX 406-452-3833
Craig Madsen or Neale Streeks 1401-A 5th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59405 www.mt-river-outfitters.com craigm@montana.com

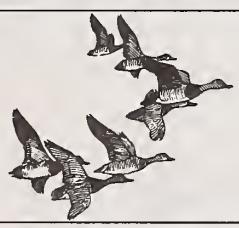
VIRGELLE

MISSOURI RIVER CANOE CO.

Guided and Unguided Canoe Trips on the
Wild and Scenic Missouri River.
Remote Historic B&B, Homestead Cabins.

HC 67, Box 50 Virgelle, MT 59460 800-426-2926

STATEWIDE



A magazine that brings Montana's outdoor message to your front door.

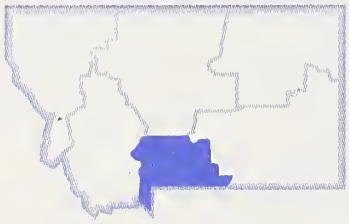
6 issues for $9
Subscriptions—**1-800-678-6668**

MONTANA OUTDOORS

Floating the "Wild & Scenic" stretch of the Missouri River, along the Lewis and Clark Trail.

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

800-736-5276 OR 406-446-1005, FAX: 406-446-2513
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



THE WORLD'S FIRST NATIONAL PARK AND THE NATION'S LONGEST FREE-FLOWING RIVER GIVE SOUTHCENTRAL MONTANA ITS NAME. WILDLIFE, WATER AND WILDERNESS GIVE IT ITS MAJESTY. THREE OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK'S FIVE ENTRANCES, INCLUDING THE SCENIC BEARTOOTH HIGHWAY, ARE LOCATED IN YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY. FOR NON-MOTORIZED TRAVELERS, THE ABSAROKA-BEARTOOTH WILDERNESS IS AS GOOD AS IT GETS.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Bozeman area
Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort
995-5000, 800-548-4486

Bridger Bowl
586-1518, 800-223-9609

Red Lodge area
Red Lodge Mountain
446-2610, 800-444-8977

GOLFING

Big Sky
Big Sky Golf Course
995-4706

Big Timber
Overland Golf Course
932-4297

Bozeman
Bridger Creek Golf Course
586-2333

Cottonwood Hills Golf Course
587-1118

Riverside Country Club
586-2251

Valley View Golf Course
586-2145

Columbus
Stillwater Golf Course
322-4298

Livingston
Livingston Country Club
222-1031

Red Lodge
Beartooth Elks Golf & Country Club
446-1812

Red Lodge Mountain Golf Course
446-3344 or 800-514-3088

Three Forks
Headwaters Public Golf Course
285-3700

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest
Billings, 657-6361

Gallatin National Forest
Bozeman, 587-6920

NATIONAL PARKS

Yellowstone National Park
307-344-7381
Room reservations, 307-344-7311

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 72–73 for park locations.)

Cooney (G-7)
445-2326 (summer)
247-2940 (winter)
This irrigation reservoir is the most popular recreation area in southcentral Montana. Fishing, camping and water sports.

Greycliff Prairie Dog Town (F-6)
247-2940 (Day use only)
Interpretive displays help tell the story of these entertaining prairie dogs.

Madison Buffalo Jump (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)
Indian tribes stampeded bison over this precipice to secure food, clothing, shelter and tools.

Missouri Headwaters (F-5)
994-4042
This is where the Jefferson, Madison and Gallatin rivers converge to form the Missouri.

Natural Bridge State Park (G-6)
932-5131
Boulder River flows over a 100-foot precipice, creating spectacular falls.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

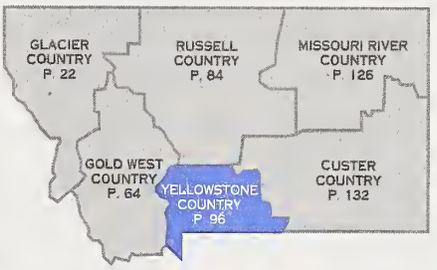
(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

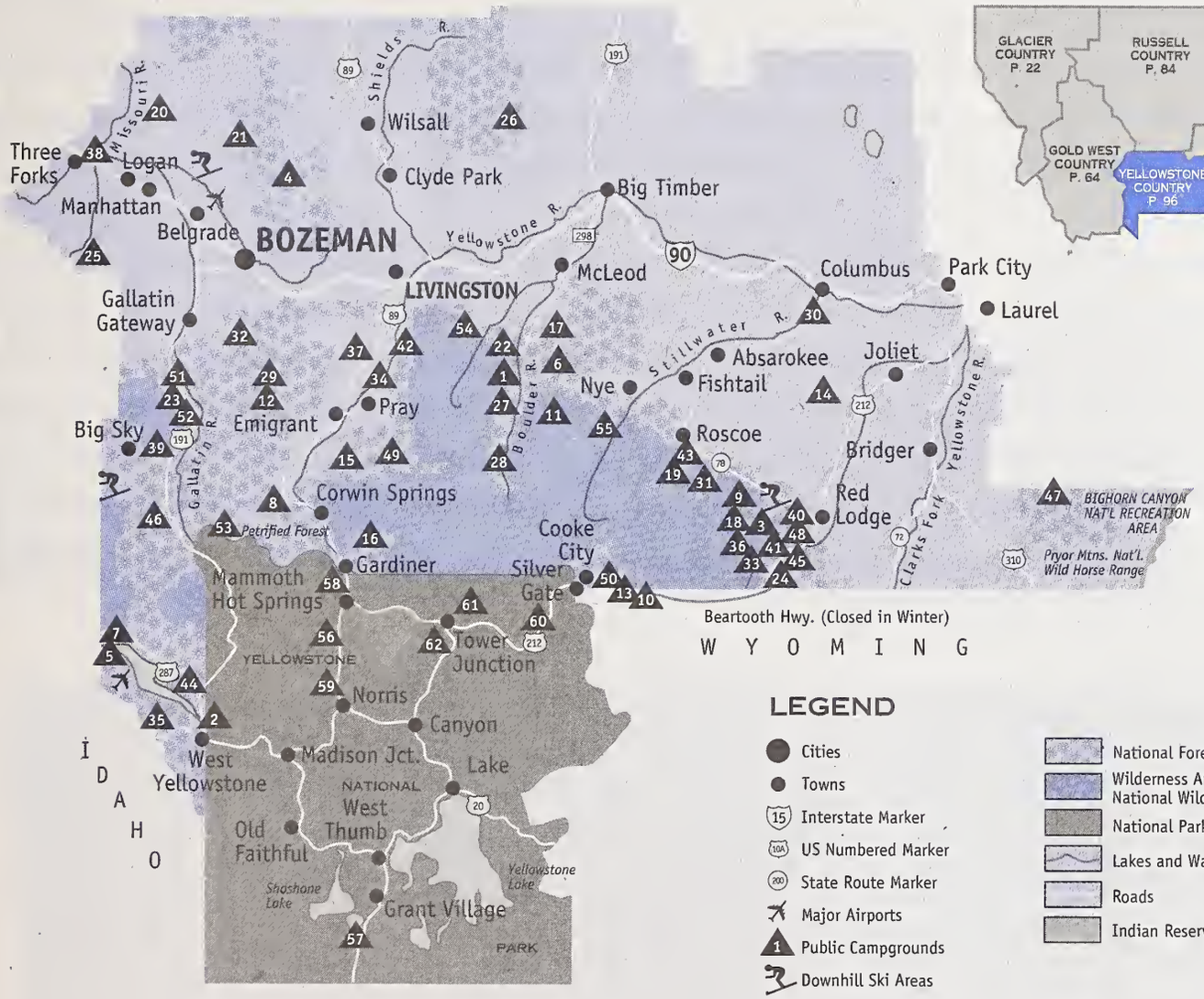
Bureau of Land Management
Billings Resource Area, 238-1540
Headwaters Resource Area, 494-5059
Miles City District Office, 232-4333

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 3
Bozeman, 994-4042

Region 5
Billings, 247-2940

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 72–73) before travel for accurate information.


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 22
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 84
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 126
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 64
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 96
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 132



LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- Interstate Marker
- US Numbered Marker
- State Route Marker
- Major Airports
- Public Campgrounds
- Downhill Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations

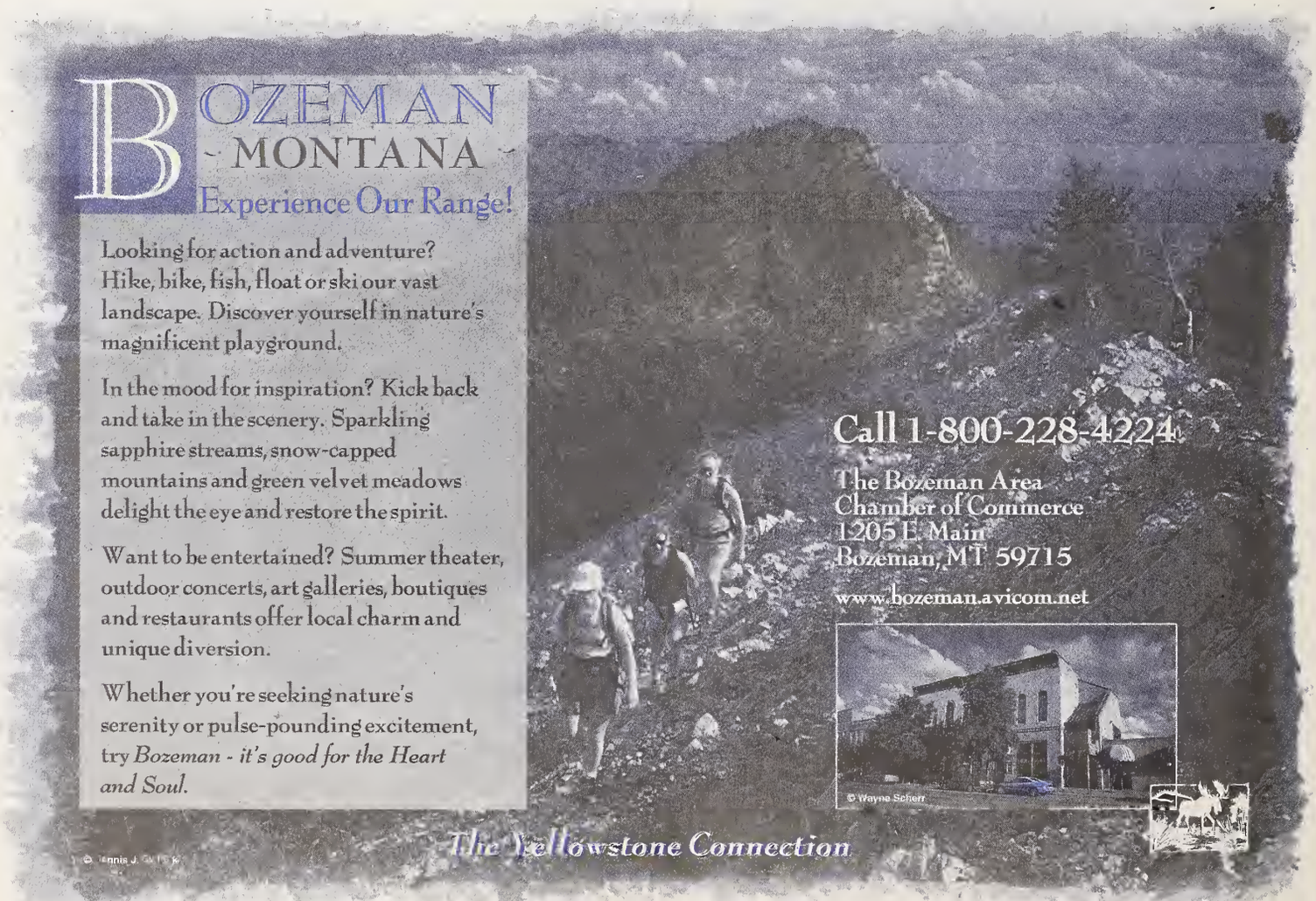
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 98
Bed & Breakfast Inns 106
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 108
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 114
Public Campgrounds 117
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 117–118
Private Campgrounds 119
Outfitters & Guides 120

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ABSAROKEE 59001	**Stillwater Lodge** • Box 831 • 28 Woodard Ave. • 328-4899 • 888-328-7133 • Internet: http://www.mcn.net/~stillwaterlodge	7						•	•		$$	•
BELGRADE 59714	**Homestead Inn** • 6261 Jackrabbit Ln. • 388-0800 • 800-542-6791 • Fax 388-0804	67		•			•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 6450 Jackrabbit Ln. • 388-1493 • 800-800-8000	69				•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
BIG SKY 59716	**Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge** • Box 160279 • US 191 at Big Sky Resort • 995-4111 • 800-822-4484 • Fax 995-2191	75	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort • Box 160001 • 1 Lone Mtn. Rd. • 995-5000 • 800-548-4486 • Fax 995-5001	400		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Corral Bar, Cafe & Motel • 42895 Gallatin Rd. • 5 miles S of Big Sky on US 191 • 995-4249 • 888-995-4249 • Fax 995-2471	8		•	•		•	•	•		$$	•
	Rainbow Ranch Lodge • Box 160336 • 42950 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4132 • 800-937-4132 • Fax 995-2861	21	•	•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	•
	River Rock Lodge • Box 160700 • 3080 Pine Dr. • 995-2295 • 800-995-9966 • Fax 995-2727	29	•					•	•		$$$	•
BIG TIMBER 59011	**Big Timber Super 8 Motel** • Box 1441 • I-90 and US 10 W • 932-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 932-4103	39		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	C.M. Russell Lodge & Motel • Box 670 • US 10 W. • 932-5245 • 800-279-6113 • Fax 932-5243	37		•	•			•	•		$	•
	Lazy J Motel • Box 1096 • US 10 • 932-5533 • Fax 932-5536	15								•	$$	•
BOZEMAN 59715	**Alpine Lodge** • 1017 E. Main • 586-0356 • 888-92-ALPIN (888-922-5746) • Internet: http://www.alpinelodge.com	23	•				•		•	•	$	•
	Best Western City Center Motor Inn • 507 W. Main • 587-3158	64		•	•	•			•		$$$	•
	Best Western GranTree Inn • 1325 N. 7th • 587-5261 • 800-624-5865 • Fax 587-9437	103		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Blue Sky Motel • 1010 E. Main • Ph/Fax 587-2311 • 800-845-9032 • Email: bluesky@avicom.net	27		•	•		•		•	•	$$	•
	Bobcat Lodge • 2307 W. Main • 587-5241 • 888-587-5241 • Fax 585-0135	78				•				•	$$	•
	Bozeman Comfort Inn • 1370 N. 7th • 587-2322 • 800-587-3833 • Fax 587-2423	87				•	•	•	•		$$	•
	Bozeman Days Inn • 1321 N. 7th • Ph/Fax 587-5251 • 800-325-2525	80	•				•	•	•		$$$	•
	The Bozeman Inn • 1235 N. 7th • 587-3176 • 800-648-7515 • Fax 585-3591	49		•	•	•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Bozeman's Western Heritage Inn • 1200 E. Main • 586-8534 • 800-877-1094 • Fax 587-8729	38	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Continental Motor Inn • 1324 E. Main • 587-9231 • 800-221-1886	60			•		•	•	•		$	•
	Fairfield Inn by Marriott • 828 Wheat Dr. • Ph/Fax 587-2222 • 800-228-2800	57				•		•	•		$$$$	•
	Gallatin Gateway Inn • Mail: Box 376, Gallatin Gateway 59730 • US 191 • 763-4672 • 800-676-3522 • Fax 763-4672 ext. 313	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Holiday Inn • 5 Baxter Ln. • 587-4561 • 800-366-5101 • Fax 587-4413	179		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
cont. on page 100	**Imperial Inn** • 122 W. Main • 587-4481	37									$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

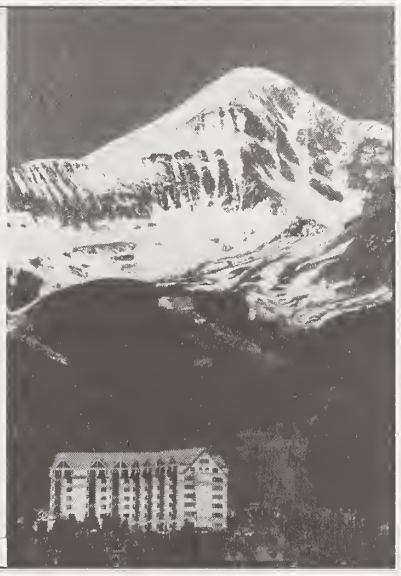

BOZEMAN
MONTANA
Experience Our Range!
Looking for action and adventure? Hike, bike, fish, float or ski our vast landscape. Discover yourself in nature's magnificent playground.
In the mood for inspiration? Kick back and take in the scenery. Sparkling sapphire streams, snow-capped mountains and green velvet meadows delight the eye and restore the spirit.
Want to be entertained? Summer theater, outdoor concerts, art galleries, boutiques and restaurants offer local charm and unique diversion.
Whether you're seeking nature's serenity or pulse-pounding excitement, try Bozeman - it's good for the Heart and Soul.
Call 1-800-228-4224
The Bozeman Area Chamber of Commerce
1205 E. Main
Bozeman, MT 59715
www.bozeman.avicom.net
© Wayne Scherr
The Yellowstone Connection

BIG SKY

Prolonged exposure may impair your ability to return to work.

Symptoms: complete relaxation resulting from deluxe resort accommodations, swimming pools, spa services and fine dining. Prescription: the Huntley Lodge or Shoshone Condominium Hotel with 300 elegant rooms and suites. Or choose from a wide range of condominiums. For a thorough examination call 800-548-4486

BIG SKY MONTANA



BOZEMAN

MOTOR HOME RENTALS
BOZEMAN, MONTANA
(800) 481-8610

C & T RV SUPPLY
RENTAL DIVISION
2000 N 7TH AVENUE
BOZEMAN, MT 59715

GALLATIN GATEWAY INN

A stunningly restored railroad hotel listed on the National Register of Historic Places
Fine Dining and accommodations in the heart of Yellowstone Country ■ Near Bozeman and Big Sky Resort on Highway 191 – 12 miles south of Bozeman
GALLATIN GATEWAY, MT ■ 406-763-4672 OR 1-800-676-3522

For reservations call
259-1025 Billings
388-3484 Bozeman

Ride the Range

From the peaks to the prairies,
Thrifty Car Rental can help you ride the range.

For reservations worldwide, call your professional travel agent or 1-800-FOR-CARS® (1-800-367-2277). Thrifty features quality products of the Chrysler Corporation and other fine cars. A Licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Best of all, it's Thrifty

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BOZEMAN cont.	Lewis & Clark Motel • 824 W. Main • Ph/Fax 586-3341 • 800-332-7666	50		•	•	•			•		$$	•
	Prime Rate Motel • 805 Wheat Dr. • 587-2100 • 800-800-7089	42	•				•	•	•		$	•
	Rainbow Motel • 510 N. 7th • 587-4201	43				•			•	•	$$	•
	Ramada Limited • 2020 Wheat Dr. • 585-2626 • 800-214-2013 • Fax 585-2727	50				•		•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Ranch House Motel • 1201 E. Main • 587-4278	16									$	•
	Royal "7" Budget Inn • 310 N. 7th • Ph/Fax 587-3103 • 800-587-3103 • Internet: www.avicom.net/Royal 7	47	•	•			•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Sleep Inn of Bozeman • 817 Wheat Dr. • 585-7888 • 800-377-8240 • Fax 585-8842	56	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Sunset Motel & Trailer Court • 810 N. 7th • 587-5536	10						•	•		$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Wheat Dr. • Ph/Fax 586-1521 • 800-800-8000	108						•	•		$$	•
BRIDGER 59014	Bridger Motel • Box 539 • 120 N. Main • 662-3212	8							•		$	
COLUMBUS 59019	Git's Big Sky Motel • 740 Pike Ave. • 322-4111	20			•			•			$	•
	Riverside Guest Cabins • Box 87 • 44 W. Pike • 322-5066	7	•						•		$	•
	Super 8 • Box 88 • 602 E. 8th Ave. N. • 322-4101 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 322-4636	72					•	•	•	•	$$	•
COOKE CITY 59020	Alpine Motel • Box 1030 • Main St. • 838-2262	25							•		$$	•
	Big Moose Resort • Box 1009 • Colter Pass • 838-2393	7								•	$$	•
	Elkhorn Lodge • Box 1178 • 108 Main St. • 838-2332	8	•						•	•	$$$	•
	High Country Motel • Box 1146 • US 212 • 838-2272	15								•	$$	•
	Hoosier's Motel • Box 1057 • US 212 • 838-2241	12			•				•		$$	•
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730	Castle Rock Inn • 65840 Gallatin Rd. • 763-4243	8		•						•	$$$	•
GARDINER 59030	Absaroka Lodge • Box 10 • US 89 at Yellowstone River bridge • 848-7414 • 800-755-7414 • Fax 848-7560	41						•	•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Motel by Mammoth Hot Springs • US 89 • 848-7311 • 800-828-9080	85		•	•	•		•			$$$	•
	Blue Haven Motel • Box 952 • 848-7719	8							•	•	$$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 268 • 107 Hellroaring Dr. • Ph/Fax 848-7536 • 800-228-5150	80	•				•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Hillcrest Cottages • Box 430 • 200 Scott St. • 848-7353 • 800-970-7353	14							•		$$	•
	Jim Bridger Court • Box 325 • US 89 • 848-7371	19		•	•					•	$$	•
	Maiden Basin Inn • #4 Maiden Basin Dr. • 848-7080 • 800-624-3364 • Fax 848-7083	7	•				•	•	•		$$$	•
	Motel 6 • Box 48 • 109 Hellroaring Dr. • 848-7520 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 848-7555	40									$$$	•
	Town Cafe & Motel • Box 127 • Park St. • 848-7322	11		•	•						$$	•
	Westernaire Motel • Box 208 • US 89 S. • 848-7397	10		•					•		$$$	•
	Yellowstone River Motel • Box 223 • Park St., 1 block E of US 89 • 848-7303 • 888-797-4837	38		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Yellowstone Super 8 • Box 739 • US 89 S. • 848-7401 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 848-9410	66	•			•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Yellowstone Village Inn • Box 297 • 1102 Scott St. W. • 848-7417 or 848-9488 • 800-228-8158 • Fax 848-7418	43				•		•	•		$$$	•
JOLIET 59041	Joliet Motel & Trailer Park • 502 W. Front • 962-3693 or 882-4756	5						•	•		$$	•
LIVINGSTON 59047	Best Western Yellowstone Inn • 1515 W. Park • 222-6110 • 800-826-1214 • Fax 222-3976	99		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Budget Host Parkway Motel • 1124 W. Park • 222-3840 • 800-727-7217	28				•			•	•	$$	•
	Country Motor Inn • 814 E. Park • 222-1923 • 800-286-1923	24						•	•	•	$$	•
	Del Mar Motel • I-90 Business Loop W. • 222-3120	32				•		•			$$	•
	The Guest House Motel • 105 W. Park St. • 222-1460 • 800-222-1460 • Fax 222-5451	40			•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Livingston Comfort Inn • 114 Loves Ln. • 222-4400 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 222-7658	49	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Livingston Inn • 3053 A Rogers Ln. • 222-3600	16				•		•	•		$$	•
	Main Hotel • 130 N. "F" • 222-8103	20									$	
	The Murray Hotel • 201 W. Park • 222-1350 • Fax 222-6745	36		•	•					•	$$	•
	Paradise Inn • Box 1428 • US 89 & I-90 Exit 333 • 222-6320 • 800-437-6291 • Fax 222-2481	43		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Rainbow Motel • HC 85, Box 4333 • 5574 E. Park St. • 222-3780 • 800-788-2301	24							•	•	$$	•
	Super 8 Motel Livingston • 105 Centennial Dr. • Jct. I-90 & US 89 S. • Ph/Fax 222-7711 • 800-800-8000	36						•	•		$$	•
MANHATTAN 59741	Manhattan Motel • Box 781 • 122 E. Railroad Ave. S. • 284-3260	12		•				•			$	•
PARK CITY 59063	Lazy RL Motel • Box 66 • 2 S. Clark • 633-2352	9									$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN

Gateway to the Gallatin Range and Yellowstone National Park

• Indoor Heated Pool
• Indoor 90' Waterslide
• Remote Cable TV • Queen Beds
• Free Local Calls • Free 800 Calls

RAMADA LIMITED

2020 Wheat Drive
Bozeman, MT 59715
1-800-214-2013 • (406) 585-2626
Fax (406) 585-2727

COLUMBUS

Columbus Exit 408 On I-90

406/322-4101

- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience Store
- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Free Coffee & Local Calls
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana®
For reservations at any of our 8 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

GARDINER

"From Our Family...To Yours!"

- AAA rates-3★
- Family Suites
- Air Conditioning
- Laundry facilities
- Indoor Hot Tubs
- Senior Discounts
- Continental Breakfast
- Honeymoon Suites
- Buses Welcome

Phone/Fax 406-848-7536 ~ 800-228-5150
107 Hellroaring Dr. • PO Box 268 • Gardiner MT 59030

Comfort Inn

at the NORTH ENTRANCE to YELLOWSTONE PARK

- Individual Cottages
- Units for up to 8
- Porches
- Kitchenettes
- Air Conditioned
- Non-Smoking Units
- Family Accommodations
- Cable TV
- Open April 1-December 1

200 Scott Street, Highway 89, P.O. Box 430, Gardiner, MT 59030
1-406-848-7353 • 1-800-970-7353

MOTEL 6

NEWEST MOTEL IN GARDINER

- ELEVATOR • AIR CONDITIONING
- MOUNTAIN VIEWS • AAA APPROVED
- TOUR BUSES WELCOME

DON'T SHOP, JUST STOP

406-848-7520 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 406-848-7555
109 HELLROARING DR, GARDINER, MT 59030

We'll leave the light on for you!™

A great "base camp" for all seasons' activities in and around Yellowstone National Park

YELLOWSTONE SUPER 8

Come make memories and renew your spirits with us!

Call 800-800-8000
National Reservations

Economy Lodging/Great Service. Located at the North Entrance to Yellowstone National Park, Gardiner is a wildlife viewer's/photographer's paradise where wolves, elk, bison, big horn sheep, antelope, eagles and osprey can be seen! We offer clean, comfortable rooms with queen/king beds, some family rooms and a suite w/kitchen. Indoor, heated pool, continental breakfast. Discounted spring and winter rates.
406-848-7401 ▪ Fax: 406-848-9410 ▪ Email: Super8@gomontana.com

YELLOWSTONE VILLAGE INN Yellowstone Park North Entrance

Open year-round—Completed in 1992

40 rooms • 3 family candas • Phanes • Cable TV • Air canditianed • Smaking & non-smoking rooms • Heated indaar paol • Sauna • Public laundry • Dinner Theater • Handicap facilities • Snawmabile • Cross-cauntry ski rental available • Park tours • Horse rides • Whitewater rafting available upon request • Email: yellowstoneinn@gomontana.cam • Website: www.gamantana.com/yellawstaneinn.html

AAA Approved P.O. Box 297, Gardiner, MT 59030 800-228-8158

MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

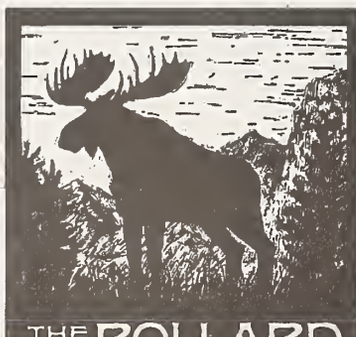
CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
RED LODGE 59068	Beck's Alpine Motel • Box 471 • 1005 N. Broadway • 446-2213 • Fax 446-2219	15					•		•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Lupine Inn • Box 30 • 702 S. Hauser • 446-1321 • Fax 446-1465	46	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Chateau Rouge • US 212 S. • 446-1601	24				•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 1970 • 612 N. Broadway • Ph/Fax 446-4469 • 888-733-4661	55	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Eagle's Nest Motel • Box 1218 • 702 S. Broadway • 446-2312	17					•			•	$	•
	The Pollard Hotel • Box 650 • 2 N. Broadway • 446-0001 • 800-POLLARD (800-765-5273) • Fax 446-0002	39		•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Red Lodge Inn • Box 1470 • 811 S. Broadway • 446-2030	14					•				$$	•
	Rock Creek Resort • HC 49, Box 3500 • 446-1111 • Fax 446-3688 • Internet: www.rcresort.com • Email: rcresort@wtp.net	88		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Super 8 • HC 49, Box 3375 • 1223 S. Broadway • 446-2288 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 446-3162	50				•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Yodeler Motel • Box 1336 • 601 S. Broadway • 446-1435 • Fax 446-1020	22					•	•	•	•	$$	•
REEDPOINT 59069	Hotel Montana • Box 356 • 201 N. Division St. • 326-2288	5							•		$$$	•
SILVER GATE 59081	Grizzly Lodge • Box 9 • US 212 • Ph/Fax 838-2219	17									$$	•
	Range Rider's Lodge • HC 84, Box 39 • US 212 • 838-2359 or 838-2212	18			•						$	
THREE FORKS 59752	Broken Spur Motel • Box 1009 • 124 W. Elm • 285-3237 • 888-354-3048 • Fax 285-4133	24	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Fort Three Forks Motel • Box 970 • 10776 US 287 • 285-3233 • 800-477-5690 • Fax 285-4362	24	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Perren Park Hotel • Box 39 • 114 Main St. • 285-3457	10							•	•	$	
WEST YELLOWSTONE	Alpine Motel & Gift • Box 1497 • 120 Madison • 646-7544	12		•					•		$$	•
59758	Al's Westward Ho Motel • Box 49 • 16 Boundary • 646-7331 • 888-646-7331	34						•	•		$$	•
	Best Western Crosswinds • Box 340 • 201 Firehole • 646-9557 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-9592	70	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Best Western Desert Inn • 133 Canyon • 646-7376 • 800-528-1234	57	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Best Western Executive Inn • Box 1280 • 236 Dunraven • 646-7681 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-9549	83		•		•	•		•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Weston Inn • Box 373 • 103 Gibbon • 646-7373 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-7572	65				•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Big Western Pine Motel • Box 67 • 234 Firehole • 646-7622 • 800-646-7622 • Fax 646-9443	46		•	•	•	•		•	•	$$$	•
cont. on page 104	Brandin' Iron Motel & RV Park • Box 978 • 201 Canyon • 646-9411 • 800-217-4613 • Fax 646-9436	79	•				•		•		$$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Lewis & Clark Could've Used This Guide. . . .to find all the best things to do and see in Yellowstone Country. For your own free copy, call toll-free 1-800-736-5276 or write:
Yellowstone Country Montana
Box 1107, Red Lodge, MT 59068

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY MONTANA

RED LODGE



"Outstanding Hotel and Restaurant"
...wrote Laurie Sparr of Sarasota, Florida
History and warm western hospitality meet at this small hotel at the edge of the Rockies. Rooms and suites feature balconies, hot tubs and mountain views. The hotel has a health club, racquetball courts, and a fine restaurant, Greenlee's at The Pollard. The entire hotel is non-smoking.
Member, Historic Hotels of America©
2 North Broadway
Red Lodge, MT 59068
For reservations call
1-800-POLLARD

SUPER 8 MOTEL®

RED LODGE, MONTANA AAA
BEARTOOTH PASS TO YELLOWSTONE PARK
INDOOR POOL • LARGE FAMILY ROOMS • SENIOR DISCOUNTS
1223 SOUTH BROADWAY • RED LODGE, MONTANA 59068 • (406) 446-2288 • 800-800-8000

RED LODGE

Yodeler Motel

Call for Reservations: 406/446-1435

AAA Approved

601 S. Broadway Red Lodge, Montana

- Economically Priced
- In-Room Steam Baths
- Remote Color Cable TV
- Large Family Units
- Large Hot Tub
- Room Jacuzzis
- AT&T Long Distance
- High-speed, data port phones
- Close to Historic Downtown
- In-Room Coffee

Visit Our Home Page at: http://www.wtp.net/YODELER

WEST YELLOWSTONE

Best Western

Executive Inn

236 Dunraven (At City Park)
Box 1280, West Yellowstone, MT 59758
800-528-1234 or 406-646-7681

YOUR BEST BET IS A BEST WESTERN.

HOTEL • FAMILY STYLE RESTAURANT • HOT TUB/SWIM SPA • EXERCISE ROOM • GUEST LAUNDRY

Come Stay With Us! — Your Home Away From Home

BIG WESTERN PINE MOTEL

Rustler's Roost Restaurant & Lounge

West Yellowstone, Montana
406-646-7622 or 800-646-7622

Comfortable Beds • Kitchenettes • Full Service Restaurant • Tubs/Showers
Sauna • Hot Tub • Heated Pool • Well Stocked Bar • Cable TV
Snowmobile & Snowcoach & Clothing Rentals

234 Firehole Avenue • P.O. Box 67 • West Yellowstone, MT 59758

BRANDIN' IRON INN

WEST YELLOWSTONE
MONTANA

Just two blocks from the entrance to Yellowstone, the Brandin' Iron is a great value. Each of our 79 units offers cable TV (HBO) and the convenience of in-room refrigerators. Ample parking, spa room with hot tubs, continental breakfast every morning and an easy walk to nearby restaurants and shops are even more reasons to stay at the Brandin' Iron. 201 Canyon Street, West Yellowstone.

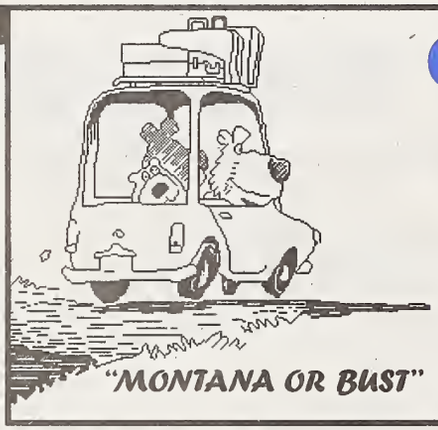
1-800-217-4613 or 406-646-9411

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
WEST YELLOWSTONE cont.	Buckboard Motel • Box 186 • 119 Electric • 646-9020 • 800-548-4117	25					•		•	•	$$$	•
	Circle R Motel • Box C • 321 Madison • 646-7641 • Fax 646-7965	28							•	•	$$$	•
	City Center Motel • Box 580 • 214 Madison • Ph/Fax 646-7337 • 800-742-0665	25		•	•		•		•		$$$	•
	Comfort Inn • Box 1050 • 638 Madison • Ph/Fax 646-4212 • 800-228-5150 or 888-264-2466	78	•			•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	The Crow's Nest Motel • 608 US 20 • 646-7873	10									$$	•
	Days Inn • Box C • 118 Electric St. • 646-7656 • 800-548-9551 • Fax 646-7965	45	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Evergreen Motel • Box 631 • 229 Firehole • 646-7655 • 800-488-2750 • Fax 646-4103	16							•	•	$$$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 105 S. Electric • 646-4892 • 800-228-2800 (Reservations only)	77	•			•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Golden West Motel • Box 637 • 429 Madison • 646-7778	12							•		$$	•
	Gray Wolf Inn & Suites • 250 S. Canyon St. • Ph/Fax 646-0000 • 800-852-8602	102	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Hadley's Motel • 29 Gibbon Ave. • 646-9534	15						•	•	•	$$	•
	Hibernation Station • Box 821 • 212 Gray Wolf Ave. • Ph/Fax 646-4200 • 800-580-3557	26					•		•	•	$$$$	•
	Kelly Inn • Box 1482 • 104 S. Canyon • 646-4544 • 800-259-4672 • Fax 646-9838	78	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Kirkwood Ranch Motel • 11505 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-7200	9									$$	•
	Lazy G Motel • Box 218 • 123 Hayden • 646-7586	15							•		$$	•
	Lionshead Resort • 1545 Targhee Pass Hwy • 646-9584 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 646-7404	44		•	•			•			$$$	•
	Madison Hotel & Motel • Box 1370 • 139 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7745 • 800-838-7745 • FAX 646-9766 • Open May 25 to October 5 only	31		•					•		$$	•
	One Horse Motel • Box 878 • 216 Dunraven • 646-7677 • 800-488-2750 (Reservations only) • Fax 646-4103	19							•		$$$	•
	Pine Shadows Motel • Box 721 • Hayden & US 20 • 646-7541 • 800-624-5291 • Fax 646-9647	14						•	•	•	$$	•
	Pioneer Motel • 515 Madison • 646-9705	20									$$$	•
	Pony Express Motel • Box 580 • 4 Firehole Ave. • 646-7644 • 800-323-9708 (Reservations only)	17							•	•	$$	•
	Roundup Motel/Dude Motor Inn • 3 Madison Ave. • 646-7301	63				•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Box 1080 • 124 Electric • 646-7707	13	•					•		•	$$$	•
	Stage Coach Inn • Box 169 • 209 Madison • 646-7381 • 800-842-2882 • Fax 646-9575	80		•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	•
cont. on page 106	Three Bear Lodge • Box 1590 • 217 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7353 • 800-646-7353 • Fax 646-4567	75		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE



CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

- **Accommodations:** *hotels, motels, resorts, cabins, ranches, bed & breakfasts, homes, condos*
- **Serving:** *all Montana, including Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks*
- **Amtrak:** *lowest rates, group rates available*
- ***Discount Car Rentals, Ski & Snowmobile Packages, Activities***

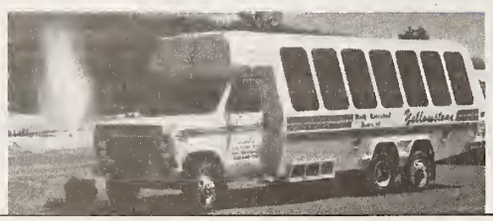
free service **888-224-4759** toll free

WEST YELLOWSTONE

YELLOWSTONE

CITY CENTER MOTEL

214 Madison Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758



BEST RATES

2 Diamond

- Color Cable TV
- Gift Shop
- Car Rentals
- Daily Narrative Bus Tours to Yellowstone
- Free Airport Shuttle
- Adjacent to Restaurant and Lounge
- 3 Blocks from park entrance
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS—Polaris

Located in the heart of West Yellowstone
Large meeting room with deluxe kitchen, hot tub & big screen TV

1-800-742-0665 or 406-646-7337

FAIRFIELD Marriott INN

MARRIOTTS'S ANSWER TO ECONOMY HOTELS

Genuine hospitality; clean, comfortable rooms; pool and complimentary continental breakfast.

Call (406) 646-4892 • Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations: 800-228-2800

2 Blocks to Yellowstone National Park • 105 S. Electric St., West Yellowstone, MT 59758

West Yellowstone's Newest

Gray Wolf Inn & Suites

- Spacious Rooms
- Heated Underground Parking
- Free Deluxe Continental Breakfast
- Indoor Pool, Jacuzzi, Sauna
- Satellite TV with HBO • Guest Laundry
- Free Local Calls • Interior Corridors

250 S. Canyon Street • West Yellowstone, MT • 406-646-0000/800-852-8602

Kelly INN

EXCELLENCE. Time and Time Again.

78 Spacious Rooms • Pool • Sauna • Whirlpool • Complimentary Continental Breakfast

Call (800) 259-4672 or (406)646-4544

Kelly Inn Toll-Free Reservations: 800-635-3559

2 Blocks to Yellowstone National Park • 104 S. Canyon St., West Yellowstone, MT 59758

209 MADISON AVENUE • WEST YELLOWSTONE, MT • 800-842-2882

STAGE COACH INN

HOME TO THE YELLOWSTONE TRAVELLER

AT THE WEST GATE OF YELLOWSTONE PARK, THE STAGE COACH INN COMBINES HISTORIC WARM WESTERN CHARM WITH FULL SERVICE ACCOMMODATIONS. APPRECIATE THE CONVENIENCE OF FINE FOOD, LOUNGE WITH ENTERTAINMENT, SPA AND SAUNA, AND TASTEFULLY APPOINTED, COMFORTABLE ROOMS...

AT THE STAGE COACH INN.

VISIT US AT WWW.YELLOWSTONEINN.COM

EMAIL: SCI@YELLOWSTONEINN.COM

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
WEST YELLOWSTONE cont.	**Traveler's Lodge** • 225 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-9561 • 800-831-5741 • Fax 646-4478	46	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Two Top Motel • 645 Gibbon Ave. • 646-7802	11									$$	•
	Weary Rest Motel • Box 1045 • 601 US 20 • 646-7633 • 800-858-9224	10								•	$$$$	•
	West Yellowstone Conference Hotel/Holiday Inn SunSpree Resort • Box 470 • 315 Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7365 • 800-646-7365	123		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Westwood Motel • Box 1079 • 238 Madison • 646-7713	24									$$	•
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • Box 759 • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-4242 • 800-643-4227 • Fax 646-7400	18									$$	•
YELLOWSTONE	**Canyon Village** • June 1–Sept 8 (centrally located in the park)	609		•	•			•	•	•	$$$	•
NATIONAL PARK, WY	**Grant Village** • May 24–Sept 22 (22 mi. from S. Entrance, on Yellowstone Lake)	299		•	•			•	•		$$$	•
Box 165 82190	**Lake Lodge** • June 10–Sept 16 (30 mi. from E. Entrance, on Yellowstone Lake)	186		•	•				•	•	$$	•
307-344-7381	**Lake Yellowstone Hotel** • May 11–Sept 29 (on Yellowstone Lake)	296		•	•			•	•	•	$$$$	•
	Mammoth Hot Springs • May 17–Sept 22 (5 mi. from N. Entrance)	222		•	•				•	•	$$$	•
For room reservations:	**Old Faithful Inn** • May 3–Oct 20 (30 mi. from W. Entrance)	326		•	•			•	•		$$	•
307-344-7311	**Old Faithful Lodge** • May 17–Sept 15 (30 mi. from W. Entrance)	122		•	•				•	•	$	•
Fax: 307-344-7456	**Old Faithful Snow Lodge** • Oct 6–May 10 (30 mi. from W. entrance)	65		•	•			•	•		$$	•
	Roosevelt Lodge • June 8–Aug 26 (18 mi. from N. Entrance)	80		•	•					•	$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE 59001	**Abigail Inn** • Box 636 • 328-6592		2	F	$$$	Hand-hewn log home in the E. Rosebud River valley; Victorian decor.
	The Magpie's Nest • RR 1, Box 2818 • 328-4925		2	F	$$$	On the beautiful Stillwater River.
	River Haven • RR 1, Box 2870 • 328-4138	1	1	F	$$$	On the Stillwater River; floats, fishing, trail rides, full breakfasts.
BELGRADE 59714	**Heart Mountain Bed & Breakfast** • 10920 Corbly Gulch Rd. • 587-2004	3		F	$$	Quiet, peaceful country setting in the beautiful Springhill community.
BIG TIMBER 59011	**Big Timber Inn Bed & Breakfast** • Box 328 • Yellowstone River Ln. • 932-4080	2		F	$$	Banks of Yellowstone River, east of Big Timber.
	Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse • HC 57, Box 521, Reedpoint 59069 • Ph/Fax 932-6537		2	F	$$	Heaven in the foothills; secluded, wildlife abounds; fishing. See ad on this page.
	The Grand Hotel • Box 1242 • 139 Mcleod • 932-4459	6	4	F	$$$	Historic, 1890 building, newly remodeled, serving lunch & dinner.
	Java Inn Bed and Breakfast • HC 88, Box 3625 • Lower Deer Creek Rd. • 932-6595	2	1	C	$$$	Features "good coffee," fishing; working family ranch.
BOZEMAN 59715	**Bergfeld Bed and Breakfast Home** • 8515 Sypes Canyon Rd. • 586-7778		4	F	$$$$	360° views; 10 minutes to town/airport; quiet and clean.
	Brackett Creek Inn • 16530 Brackett • 686-4440		3	F	$$$$	Victorian home on 70 acres, 6 miles from Bridger Bowl.
	Bridger Inn • 3691 Bridger Canyon Rd. • Ph/Fax 586-6666, 888-300-0666		5	F	$$$	Convenient location between Bridger Bowl & Bozeman on MT 86; spa & gardens.
	Bridger Mountains Highland House • 1540 Nelson Rd. 59718 • 587-0904, Fax 587-1813		4	F	$$$$	Country home, ranch setting; convenient to airport.
	Cottonwood Inn Bed & Breakfast • 13515 Cottonwood Canyon Dr. • 763-5452, 888-TRY-INNS		5	F	$$$$	On the forested edge of the Gallatin Mountains.
	Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd. 59718 • 582-8440, 800-431-5010, Fax 582-9752		5	F	$$$$	Panoramic views, gourmet breakfast, relaxed & comfortable Montana hospitality.
	Howlers Inn • 3185 Jackson Creek Rd. • 586-0304, 888-HOWLERS (469-5377)		3	F	$$$$	B & B and wolf sanctuary with mountain views and many amenities.
	Kirk Hill Bed & Breakfast • 7960 S. 19th Rd. 59718 • 586-3929, 800-240-3929	2	1	C	$$$	Ranch setting 6 miles south of Bozeman; sheep, llamas and goats.
	Lehrkind Mansion Bed & Breakfast • 719 N. Wallace Ave. • 585-6932, 800-992-6932	1	3	F	$$$$	Large hot tub, large yard/gardens; period antiques.
	Lindley House Bed & Breakfast • 202 Lindley Pl. • 587-8403, 800-787-8404	1	4	F	$$$$	Elegant Victorian manor house conveniently located in historic downtown area.
	Millers of Montana Bed & Breakfast • 1002 Zachariah Ln. • 763-4102	2	2	F	$$	Country setting near skiing, hiking, fishing, MSU and Yellowstone Park.
	Silver Forest Inn • 15325 Bridger Canyon Rd. • 586-1882, Fax 582-0492	2	4	F	$$$$	Mountain views, hot tub on deck, 1930s lodge, gourmet breakfasts.
	Torch & Toes Bed & Breakfast • 309 S. 3rd Ave. • 586-7285, 800-446-2138, Fax 585-2749		4	F	$$$	1906 home, good beds, friendly cat, porch swing, great breakfasts.
	Voss Inn • 319 S. Willson • 587-0982, Fax 585-2964		6	F	$$$$	Internet: http://www.inns.com/mtbozema.htm#mt007
BRIDGER 59014	**Circle of Friends** • Rt. 1, Box 1250 • 662-3264 • Email: friends@wtp.net	2	1	F	$$	Arrive as a guest–leave as a friend.
CLYDE PARK 59018	**Gibson-Cassidy House Inn** • Box 88 • 105 2nd Ave. • 686-4743	2	2	F	$$$	Beautifully restored house, close to Bridger Bowl & Yellowstone River.
COOKE CITY 59020	**Big Bear Lodge** • 3 mi. E of town • Ph/Fax 838-2267		6	F	$$	Cabins each w/2 full beds; 7 miles from Yellowstone Park.
EMIGRANT 59027	**Johnstad's Bed & Breakfast & Guest House** • Box 981 • 03 Paradise Ln. • 915-594-8008	2	3	C	$$$$	Log cabin respite with a spectacular view of Paradise Valley.
	Querencia Bed & Breakfast on the Yellowstone • Box 184 • 3674 US 89 S • 333-4500	2	3	F	$$$$	Great views, great breakfasts, scenic floats, guided fishing.
	Yellowstone Country Bed & Breakfast • Box 1002 • 333-4917, 800-459-8347		2	C	$$$$	New 2-bedroom log cabins overlooking the Yellowstone River.
cont. on page 108	**Yellowstone Riverview Lodge Bed & Breakfast** • 186 E. River Rd. • 848-2156, 888-848-2550	2	2	F	$$$$	Hand-hewn log home; minutes from Yellowstone and Chico Hot Springs.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG TIMBER

The **Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse** – a uniquely western BED with or without BREAKFAST.

- Log cabin with antique cowboy decor nestled peacefully by Bridger Creek
- Breakfast served creekside in the sunroom or dining room of the main house (optional)
- Exceptionally scenic horseback riding on neighbouring 11,000 acre working ranch
- Main house featured in June '97 issue of *Log Home Living* magazine

EASY TO FIND - Located between Big Timber and Reedpoint - 3.6 mi. off I-90 on Bridger Creek Rd. (Exit 384)

Rod & Janis Maclean, H.C. 57, Box 521, Reedpoint, MT 59069 (406) 932-6537

WEST YELLOWSTONE

Visitors to West YELLOWSTONE Prefer

Holiday Inn SunSpree Resort

THE WEST YELLOWSTONE CONFERENCE HOTEL

315 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4433

- 123 spacious rooms
- All rooms have mini fridges and microwaves
- King jacuzzi™ suites
- Indoor swimming pool, whirlpool and exercise room (year round)
- Newest and finest conference rooms and banquet facilities
- 1903 Executive Railroad Car Museum
- Oregon Short Line Restaurant, Lounge and Casino

Three Bear Lodge

THREE BEAR LODGE & THREE BEAR LODGE ANNEX

217 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4567

- 77 spacious rooms
- Outdoor heated pool (summer)
- 4 indoor whirlpools (year round)
- Meeting room
- King jacuzzi™ suites
- Three Bear Restaurant & Grizzly Lounge

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY ACTIVITY CENTER

- Whitewater rafting
- Horseback Trail Rides
- Mountain Bikes
- ATV 4X4's
- Chuckwagon Cookouts

Winter Snowmobile and Snowcoach Packages Available

Reservations Only **1-800-646-7365**

Reservations Only **1-800-646-7353**

BOZEMAN

Fox Hollow BED & BREAKFAST AT BAXTER CREEK

The wonder of Montana's Big Sky awaits you...

View the sunset from the wraparound deck of our 1993 country style custom home. Settle into an oversized guest room, each with a private bath. Soak in our hot tub while gazing into the cool starlit Montana night. Wake to the aroma of coffee brewing and a delicious gourmet breakfast. The Fox Hollow offers luxury accommodations with hospitality uniquely Montana.

545 Mary Rd. • Bozeman, MT 59718 • 406-582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • http://www.avicom.net/foxhollow

HOWLERS INN

Bed & Breakfast / Wolf Sanctuary

(406) 586 - 0304

3185 Jackson Creek Rd. Bozeman, MT 59715

- 3 Bedrooms with Private Baths (K & Q Beds)
- Guest House with Kitchen & Fireplace
- Hot Tub; Sauna; Workout Area
- Ping Pong; Air Hockey; Pool Table
- Mountain Views; 1 Mile to Forest Access
- 10 Miles to Bridger Bowl
- Direct Reservations 1-888-HOWLERS

EMIGRANT

Bed & Breakfast on the Yellowstone
(406) 333-4500
Emigrant, Montana

Querencia

YELLOWSTONE RIVERVIEW LODGE BED & BREAKFAST

WELCOME TO A LITTLE BIT OF PARADISE

A beautiful hand-hewn log home overlooking the Yellowstone River, nestled in the mountains of Paradise Valley. Spectacular views, fishing and recreation close to Yellowstone National Park.

186 East River Road, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-848-2156 or 888-848-2550
http://www.wtp.net/go/riverview • Email: riverview@imt.net

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730	Aspen Grove Bed & Breakfast • Box 98 • 763-5044		1	C	$$$	3-room suite, country setting, kitchenette, wood stove, queen bed.
	Wild Rose Bed & Breakfast • 1285 Upper Tom Burke Rd. • 763-4692, Fax 764-5424	2	1	F	$$	Open year-round; will also board guests' horses.
GARDINER 59030	Cabin by the River • 1047 US 89 S. • 848-2223 or 848-7229, Fax 848-7170		1	F	$$$$	Secluded cabin on the Yellowstone River, 10 minutes from Yellowstone Park.
	Slip & Slide Ranch • Box 970 • US 89 S. • 848-7648, Fax 848-7463	3		F	$$$	Located 11 mi. N of Yellowstone Park; horseback riding & fishing available.
	Yellowstone Inn Bed & Breakfast • Box 515 • US 89 & Main • Ph/Fax 848-7000	4	5	F	$$$	Cozy parlors, friendly dining, 2 blocks from park entrance.
	Yellowstone Suites • 506 4th St. • 848-7937, 800-948-7937	2	1	F	$$$	Hot tub and great views.
LIVINGSTON 59047	The Blue Winged Olive Bed & Breakfast • 5157 US 89 S. • 222-8646, 800-471-1141		4	F	$$$$	An angler's B & B near Paradise Valley's prime fishing; guides available.
	Davis Creek Bed & Breakfast • 575 Mill Creek Rd. • 333-4768		3	F	$$$	Quiet, rural setting close to Yellowstone; fishing, hiking, riding, rafting.
	Greystone Inn Bed & Breakfast • 122 S. Yellowstone St. • 222-8319		1	F	$$$$	Historical home 2 blocks from downtown, 4 blocks to Yellowstone River.
	Island Bed & Breakfast & Guest House • 77 9th St. Island • 222-3788, 800-438-3092	2	3	F	$$$	Private fishing ponds and acres to roam; 5 mins. to downtown.
	Montana Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Shields Rt. 85, Box 4238 • 686-4946	2		F	$$$	Family cattle ranch; hunting, fishing; near Yellowstone.
	Paradise Gateway B & B • Box 84, Emigrant 59027 • 333-4063, 800-541-4113		4	F	$$$$	Plus 2-bedroom log cabin on 26 acres next to the Yellowstone River.
	The Pleasant Pheasant • 126 Elbow Creek Rd. • 333-4659, 904-932-1543 (winter)	8		C	$$$	Located 35 miles north of the North Entrance to Yellowstone.
	Remember When Bed & Breakfast • 320 S. Yellowstone • 222-8367	4		F	$$	Victorian home, antique furniture; 2 blks. from park and downtown.
	The River Inn • 4950 US 89 S. • 222-2429, Fax 222-2625	2	3	F	$$$	Secluded, historical farmhouse on the banks of Yellowstone River.
PRAY 59065	4M Ranch B & B • 194 Bridger Hollow Rd. • Ph/Fax 333-4784	2		F	$$$$	Magnificent, serene, treed 21-acre, mtn. setting on blue ribbon 6 Mile Creek.
RED LODGE 59068	Inn on the Beartooth, Inc. • Box 1515 • 446-3555, 888-222-7686		5	F	$$$$	View the Beartooth Mountains from this Western log B & B.
	Willows Inn • Box 886 • 224 S. Platt Ave. • 446-3913	2	3	C	$$$	Close to restaurants & shops; lovely, individually decorated rooms, cottages.
	The Wolves Den Bed & Breakfast • Box 1231 • Rt. 1, S. Fox Ave. • 446-1273	2		F	$$$	Quiet, rural setting on Rock Creek; large deck, fishing, wildlife.
SILVER GATE 59081	Log Cabin Bed & Breakfast • HC 84, Box 22 • 838-2367	2		F	$$	
THREE FORKS 59752	Madison River Inn • 5255 Madison River Rd. • 285-3914, Fax 285-3913	7		F	$$$	Conferences, retreats on exquisite country estate and bird refuge.
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	Osprey Shadows Inn • Box 751 • 40 Central Ave. • Ph/Fax 646-7786		1	C	$$$	
	Sportsman's High B & B • 750 Deer St. • 646-7865, Fax 646-9434		5	F	$$$$	Guests say it best—"fabulous breakfasts, superb beds, five stars."

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE 59001	The Stoney Lonesome Ranch • Box 37 • Ph/Fax 932-4452		•	•			•	•	•	Y	Riding, cabins, camping, food.
	Sugarloaf Mountain Hideout • Rt. 1, Box 2620 • 328-4939			•		•	•	•	•	Y	Rustic log lodge well off the beaten path; riding, fishing.
BIG SKY 59716	Big Sky Ski & Summer Resort • Box 160001 • 995-5000, 800-548-4486, Fax 995-5001					•	•	•	•	Y	Montana's largest destination resort; world class skiing, 18-hole golf course, fly fishing.
	Lone Mountain Ranch • Box 160069 • 995-4644, 800-514-4644, Fax 995-4670	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Summer family guest ranch; ORVIS fly fishing; winter cross-country ski resort.
cont. on page 110	Rainbow Ranch Lodge • Box 160336 • 995-4132, 800-937-4132, Fax 995-2861	•				•	•	•	•		Elegant lodge overlooking the Gallatin River, exceptional dining & libations.

In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LIVINGSTON

Paradise GATEWAY
Bed & Breakfast & Log Guest Cabins

On Your Way to the North Entrance of Yellowstone Park

- Friendly Montana hospitality
- Delicious, hearty breakfast
- Scenic trail rides available
- Hiking, rafting and sightseeing
- Relaxed atmosphere with a view
- Fly fishing paradise on the scenic Yellowstone River

Your Hosts: Carol & Pete Reed

P.O. Box 84, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4063 • 800-541-4113 • http://www.wtp.net/go/paradise

REEDPOINT

HOTEL MONTANA
Bed & Breakfast

- *Restored 1900s Victorian hotel*
- *Elaborate rooms w/private, full baths*
- *Vintage-style costumes for guest use*
- *1900s-style old west saloon on 1st floor*

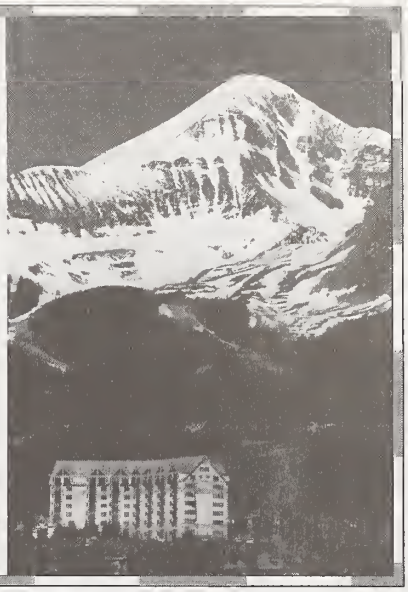
201 N. Division St., Reedpoint, MT 59069 • 406-326-2288 • http://www.mcn.net/~hotelmontana

The vacation for those who prefer natural wonders to man-made attractions.

You won't find a theme park at Big Sky Resort. You will find nature in all its uncrowded, unspoiled glory. And Yellowstone Park just 18 miles away.

When you're not hiking, rafting, biking, skiing, or riding horseback, there's always tennis, swimming or golf. When you're ready for something besides another roadside attraction, call 800-548-4486.

BIG SKY MONTANA



Lone Mountain Ranch

Discovery is in our nature

Lone Mountain Ranch

Summer family vacations and winter cross-country ski vacations with a variety of activities.

Yellowstone tours • Naturalist-guided hikes • Riding • Active children's program ORVIS flyfishing program • Nearby whitewater rafting, golf, tennis 65 km cross-country trails • Sleighride dinners • Snowshoeing • Nearby alpine skiing and dog sledding • Comfortable log cabins • Renowned ranch cuisine

Box 160069, Big Sky, MT 59716 • 800-514-4644 or 406-995-4644
Internet site: www.lmranch.com

FEW LUXURY LODGES COME WITH AN EXTERIOR AS BEAUTIFUL AS OURS.

Stay with us and you'll be nestled in Big Sky Montana, between the Gallatin and Madison ranges, on the banks of the world famous Gallatin River.

Enjoy exceptional dining, luxurious accommodations, flyfishing, horseback riding, downhill and nordic skiing.

Call or write for a FREE brochure today.

1-800-937-4132

P.O. Box 160336 Big Sky, Montana 59716
http://www.rainbowranch.com

RAINBOW RR RANCH LODGE

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG TIMBER 59011	**Burnt Out Lodge** • HC 88, Box 3620 • 932-6601, Internet: www.mcn.net/~burntoutlodge		•	•		•		•		S	Spacious rooms w/private baths in a secluded scenic area. May 1–Nov 30.
	Diamond 'S' Guest Ranch • Box 1244 • 932-4155 or 932-5760		•			•	•	•	•	Y	Working cattle ranch, meals & accommodations available; camping, riding, fishing.
	Lazy K Bar Ranch • Box 550 M • 537-4404, Fax 537-4593	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	S	Working cattle and horse ranch, welcoming guests for 76 summers.
	Lower Deer Creek Ranch • Box 765 • 932-4572 or 947-5551		•							S	
	Sweet Grass Ranch • HC 87, Box 2161 • Ph/Fax 537-4477		•	•		•			•	S	Good horses and lots of riding, good food, no TV.
BOZEMAN 59715	**Bozeman Backpackers Hostel** • 405 W. Olive St. • 586-4659									Y	$12 per night, bunk-style; Yellowstone shuttle service available w/reservations.
	Bozeman Hot Springs • 81123 Gallatin Rd., on US 191 • 586-6492				•	•	•	•		Y	7 pools, 6 different temperatures; near KOA campground.
	Bridger Bowl Central Reservations • 15795 Bridger Canyon Rd. • 586-1518, 800-223-9609				•					Y	World class skiing, complete vacation packages; 16 mi. N of Bozeman.
BRIDGER 59014	**Lonesome Spur Guest Ranch** • RR 1, Box 1160 • Ph/Fax 662-3460		•	•				•	•	S	5th-generation working cattle ranch. Join the Schwend family for a taste of real MT.
CLYDE PARK 59018	**Deadrock Guest Ranch** • Box 343, 386 Hammond Creek Rd. • 888-DEADROCK, 686-4428	•	•	•		•		•	•	Y	1800s town, base of Crazy Mountains; we make great memories.
	G Bar M Ranch • Box 29 • 686-4423	•	•	•		•		•	•		Cattle & horse ranch taking guests.
	Logan Guest Ranch • Box 86 • 511 Lower Cottonwood Rd. • 686-4684		•	•		•		•	•	Y	Located in Shields Valley at the foot of the Crazy Mountains.
COOKE CITY 59020	**Soda Butte Lodge** • Box 1119 • 209 US 212 • 838-2251, 800-527-6462, Fax 838-2253					•		•	•	Y	Full service lodge, indoor pool and hot tub.
	Yellowstone Yurt Hostel • W. Broadway St. • 838-2349									Y	$10 per night, rustic bunk-style accommodations.
EMIGRANT 59027	**B Bar Guest Ranch** • 818 Tom Miner Creek Rd. • 848-7523, Fax 848-7793	•	•	•		•		•	•	S	Working cattle ranch near Yellowstone; produce from our own gardens.
	Castle Lodge • Box 281 • 333-4726			•		•	•	•	•	S	Secluded mountain retreat, quiet isolation and beauty, excellent meals.
	Mountain Sky Guest Ranch • Box 1128, Bozeman 59715 • 587-1244, 800-548-3392	•		•	•	•		•	•	S	Close to Yellowstone; riding, hiking, gourmet meals, children's programs, fishing.
	Point of Rocks Guest Ranch • 2017 US 89 S. • 333-4361 or 848-7278, Fax 848-7222			•		•	•	•	•		Located 20 miles north of Yellowstone on the bank of the Yellowstone River.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	**Cinnamon Lodge** • 37090 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4253					•		•	•	Y	Fabulous restaurant, featuring mexican food, steaks; 10 mi. S of Big Sky.
59730	**Covered Wagon Ranch** • 34035 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4237	•		•		•		•	•		Accepting guests since 1925; complete mountain ranch vacation information available.
	Elkhorn Ranch • 33133 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4291	•		•	•				•	S	Internet: http://www.gomontana.com/elkhorn.html
	Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd. • 995-4276	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		Internet: http://www.duderanch.org/9quarter/index.htm
cont. on page 112	**320 Guest Ranch** • 205 Buffalo Horn Creek • 995-4283, 800-243-0320, Fax 995-4694	•				•		•	•	Y	Minutes from Big Sky Resort & Yellowstone National Park.

In season listing: S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG SKY

GUEST 320 RANCH
BIG SKY MONTANA
HISTORIC WESTERN ROOTS
A Real Montana Retreat
800-243-0320
Unique One-Room Log Cabins to Luxury 3-Bedroom Log Homes
Banquet/Meeting Facilities ♦ Full Service Restaurant & Saloon
Outdoor Chuckwagon Barbecues ♦ Blue Ribbon Trout Fishing
♦ Trail Rides, Hay Rides
Close To Yellowstone & Minutes From Big Sky Resort
Phone 406-995-4283 ♦ Fax 406-995-4694
205 Buffalo Horn Creek ♦ Gallatin Gateway, Montana 59730
http://www.gomontana.com/320guestranch.html

BIG TIMBER

RANGE RIDERS RANCH
Range Riders Ranch
Our family invites you to join us on our 4th generation working cattle ranch for a one- to six-hour **scenic** and **historical trail ride** or an **authentic cattle drive**. Enjoy the **secluded countryside** with **abundant wildlife** on **excellent horses. Beautiful views** of the Beartooth and Crazy mountains. We cater to your **individual tastes and desires.** Small or private groups. Overnight camp outs available. Several bed & breakfasts are nearby.
Range Riders Ranch HC 57, Box 519 Reedpoint, MT 59069 (406) 932-6538

BRIDGER

LONESOME SPUR GUEST RANCH

A fifth generation working cattle ranch invites you to join our family and take part in ranching activities as the season demands: on the range trailing cattle, relaxing back at the ranch watching beautiful sunsets, mule and whitetail deer, the fleeting sight of a red fox, or being awakened by the howls of coyote pups. Accommodations: two Indian teepees, two rooms in the ranch house, two log cabins, and a beautiful new bunk house with private baths. Open April through October.

R.R. 1 Box 1160
Bridger, MT 59014
tel/fax: 406-662-3460

Web site: www.cruising-america.com/lonespur.html
Email: lonespur@wtp.net

CLYDE PARK

DEADROCK *ON THE CRAZY MOUNTAIN RANCH*

Travel back to 1800s Montana. It's DeadRock...an authentic western town. Fine food and a day in the saddle end with a night in the hot tub. Enjoy horseback riding, fly fishing, sporting clays and more! Holster those same old vacations. Grab your boots and cowboy up. For a brochure, call toll-free: (888) 332-3762 or (406) 686-4428.

EMIGRANT

MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH

MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH – EMIGRANT, MT

Nestled in the mountains just 30 miles north of Yellowstone National Park
Riding, tennis, heated pool, sauna, hot tub, fishing, hiking. Complete children's program. Modern and rustic cabins, gourmet dining. AAA Four Diamond Award.
Reservations: Box 1128, Bozeman, MT 59715 • 800-548-3392 or 406-587-1244

Point of Rocks Lodge

2017 US 89 S. • Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4361 • FAX 406-848-7222
A hunting & fishing lodge • Outfitting & Guiding since 1964
Trophy Elk • Float Trips on the Yellowstone • Trail Rides

GALLATIN GATEWAY

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch A DUDE RANCH FOR FAMILIES

Catering to families. Babysitter for wee tots and staff to care for older children. Many activities on horseback. Famous for spectacular mountain location, overlooking the northwest corner of Yellowstone Park. Unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent family-style food and informal ranch living. Log cabins, pack trips, swimming, square dancing, barbecues, trout pond and private air strip with Unicom Radio. In the late summer, singles and couples will enjoy the quiet change of season and special rides into and around Yellowstone Park to see and hear bugling elk. Same family ownership for over 50 years.

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch
5000 Taylor Fork Rd., Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • (406) 995-4276 or 586-4972

GARDINER

Slip & Slide Ranch est. 1908
Franklin & Susan Rigler
Box 970, Gardiner, MT 59030
Phone 406-848-7648
Fax 406-848-7463
Email: rigler@gomontana.com

Located 12 miles north of Yellowstone

- Bed & Breakfast at ranch & backcountry lodge
- Horseback Riding–day trips into Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness
- Fishing–lakes on ranch & day trips to backcountry lakes
- Hunting–outfitting for Area 313: bow, general & late season hunts

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIVINGSTON 59047	**The Beartooth Wilderness Lodge & Llama Ranch** • Box 1038 • Ph/Fax 220-2895			•				•		Y	Deluxe lodging in wilderness retreat; max. 6 guests; llama trips.
	Jumping Rainbow Ranch • 110 Jumping Rainbow Rd. • 222-5425, Fax 222-5508	•		•		•			•	S	A full-service fly fishing ranch.
	The Lodge at Lochleven • 46 Lochleven Rd. • 222-3628, 800-746-3990					•	•	•		Y	Located on the Yellowstone River; sleeps 12; first class facility.
	63 Ranch • Box 979 • 222-0570, Fax 222-9446• Internet: http://www.ranchweb.com	•	•	•		•		•	•	S	Family fun for all ages.
	Troutwest • 102 Deep Creek Rd. • 222-8233					•				S	Lodging accommodations available with personal guided fishing trips.
	Yellowstone Valley Ranch • 422 S. Main St. • 3840 US 89 S. • Ph/Fax 333-4787, 800-626-3526			•		•	•	•	•	S	Gourmet dining and exceptional fishing on the Yellowstone River.
MCLEOD 59052	**Boulder River Ranch** • HC 59, Box 210 • 932-6406	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Y	Family fun since 1918; fly fishing, horseback riding, family-style meals.
	Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch • Box 4A • 932-5791	•		•		•		•	•	S	26 mi. S of McLeod. Internet: http://www.duderanch.org/hawley/index.htm
NYE 59061	**Beartooth Ranch & JLX Outfitters** • HC 54, Box 350 • 328-6194	•		•	•	•		•	•	S	Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horseback riding, pack trips, hiking, swimming.
PRAY 59065	**Chico Hot Springs Lodge** • Drawer D, Old Chico Rd. • 333-4933, 800-HOT WADA, Fax 333-4694				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Special events, weddings, reunions, corporate retreats, BBQ's, black-tie dinners.
	High Country Outfitters • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd. • 333-4763			•		•					Fly fishing lodge, private cabin, trout stream, pond, fine dining.
REEDPOINT 59069	**Range Rider's Ranch** • HC 57, Box 519 • 932-6538 or 932-5107 (see ad page 110)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Trail rides, working cattle ranch, cattle drives, campouts.
ROSCOE 59071	**Lazy E-L Working Guest Ranch** • Box 127 • 328-6830, Fax 328-6857	•	•	•		•		•	•		4th-generation, 15,000 acres, cattle drives, wildlife watching, hunting, fishing.
THREE FORKS 59452	**Bud Lilly's Angler's Retreat** • Box 983 • 16 W. Birch • 285-6690 or 586-5140					•					Fishing lodge with sleeping rooms and housekeeping suites.
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	**Bar N Ranch** • 3111 Targhee Pass Hwy • Ph/Fax 646-7229, 800-BIGSKYS		•	•		•		•	•	Y	Internet: www.virtualcities.com
	Elk Lake Resort • Box 1662 • 276-3282, Fax 276-3399					•		•		Y	Resort cabin rentals, restaurant, bar.
	Firehole Ranch • 11500 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-7294, Fax 646-4728			•		•		•	•	S	ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing guest ranch; "Yellowstone Country rustic elegance."
	Parade Rest Guest Ranch • 7979 Grayling Creek Rd. • 646-7217, 800-753-5934	•		•		•		•	•	S	Mail: Box 4135, Apache Junction, AZ 85278
	West Yellowstone Hostel at the Madison Hotel • 139 W. Yellowstone Ave. • 646-7745, 800-838-7745										1 dormitory & private rooms available; no smoking log hotel rooms.
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • Box 759 • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd. • 646-4242, 800-643-4227					•	•	•	•	S	Lakeside resort, adjacent to national forest & Yellowstone National Park.

In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN

CANYON PINES COTTAGE

Come home to your own cheerful cottage, nestled in a secluded mountain farm setting, yet convenient to great skiing, fishing, hiking, and historic Bozeman. Vacation at your own pace and style in a lovely two-story cottage. Includes a large bedroom with woodstove and sundeck, second bedroom and complete full kitchen. Private hiking and cross-country ski trails, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest.

CANYON PINES COTTAGE · 7084 SOURDOUGH CANYON ROAD - BOZEMAN, MT 59715 · (406) 586-1741

Float-fishing one of Montana's many blue ribbon trout streams.

Rounding up the horses at a Montana guest ranch.

LIVINGSTON

JUMPING RAINBOW RANCH

Lodging • Float Trips • Private Ponds
110 Jumping Rainbow Rd., Livingston, MT 59047
406-222-5425

• Private stocked ponds (Rod fee $50/day, 8 rods/day) • Yellowstone River Float Trips • Horseback Riding • Pack Trips • Full service lodging & excellent gourmet meals available • 2-bedroom guest cabin with kitchenette • Great for small groups or business meetings

SIXTY-THREE RANCH

50 miles north of Yellowstone Park
Dude Ranch Vacations • Fishing & Cattle
Fun for all ages!

63 Ranch
Box MA979
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-0570
Since 1929

MCLEOD

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052
Phone (406) 932-5791

Located in the beautiful Boulder River Valley, surrounded by the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, 45 miles south of Big Timber and 24 miles north of Yellowstone National Park.

All inclusive wilderness vacations with variety:
- Superb fly fishing
- Homestyle country cooking
- Trail rides in the wilderness
- Your own horse for a week
- River float trips
- Ghost towns and gold mines
- 4-wheel drive trips into the high country and more

WEST YELLOWSTONE

PARADE REST GUEST RANCH *West Yellowstone, Montana*

Just 8 miles north of the west entrance of Yellowstone National Park. Modern Log cabins are snuggled in the cottonwoods of Grayling Creek. Variety of activities include fly fishing, horseback trail rides, chuckwagon cookouts, hiking, biking, a hot tub and recreation room; other activities can be arranged. The Ranch features excellent home-style food and informal ranch living.

7979 Grayling Creek Rd., West Yellowstone, MT 59758 (406) 646-7217 or 1-800-753-5934

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE 59001	**The Johnson Place Guest House** • Dan or Emily Aadland, 8ox 578 • 328-4195, Fax 328-6395 • Located between Roscoe and Absarokee; near trail heads, fishing, hiking.
BELGRADE 59714	**DJ Bar Guest House** • Jehnet or Dave, 5155 Round Mountain Rd. • 388-7463, Fax 388-7443, Internet: www.avicom.net/djbarranch • 4 bdrms., 3 baths; $1200/week.
BIG SKY 59716	**Big Sky Chalet Rentals** • Karen & Jim Popken, Box 160935 • 995-2665, 800-845-4428, Fax 995-3299 • Fully furnished deluxe condos; studios to 4 bedrooms, sleep up to 16.
	The Gallatin Riverhouse • Steve French, 8ox 160212, US 191 • 995-2290, Fax 995-4588 • 6-person vacation home on the Gallatin River at 8ig Sky; superb views, fly fishing, skiing, etc.
	Golden Eagle Lodge & Property Mgmt. • Sally Ryan, Box 160008 • 995-4800, 800-548-4488 • Economy lodge offering ski & stay free packages. Fine vacation accommodations.
	Triple Creek Realty & Management Co. • Becky Pape or Alice Wilson, 8ox 160219, 47650 Gallatin Rd. • 995-4848, 800-548-4632, Fax 995-2393 • Big Sky's finest condos/service guarantee a perfect vacation!
BIG TIMBER 59011	**Big Timber Creek Vacation Cabin** • Mary Hathaway, HC 87, Box 2123 • Ph/Fax 932-4790 • Prime fishing only 100 yds. from your back door; competely equipped; hot tub, satellite TV.
	CWC Ranch Houses • Pat Campbell, HC 89, 8ox 4323 • 932-4359 • Winter: 14101 Point Cabrillo Dr., Mendocino, CA 95460 • Restored homestead cabin for 2, ranch house for 4; 2 mi. to fishing access.
	Lewis & Clark Cabin • Margaret Vermillion, Mail: 3020 Shady Ln., 8illings 59102 • 252-4066 • Secluded cabin, sleeps 4; Yellowstone River access, ponds, private mtn. views; fishing, hiking, riding.
	Rippling Waters Guest House • Mary Langhus or Nancy Williams, 8ox 1042 • 932-4718 • Modern 3-bd. home; well equipped kitchen, microwave, dishwasher, satellite TV, VCR, laundry.
	Robin Cottage • Sue or Hunt McCauley, HC 88, Box 3606 • 932-6525, Fax 932-5443 • Self-catering country cottage, sleeps 4, from $55 dble; ranch riding, fishing, hiking close by.
BOZEMAN 59715	**Black Dog Ranch** • Dave Cowan or Jackie Loeser • 13160 Skunk Creek Rd. • 686-4948, 800-246-6596 • Modern guest cabins with fully equipped kitchens; near Bridger Bowl.
	Chokecherry Guest House • Kimberly Pope, 1233 Storymill Rd. • 587-2657 • Quiet gracious guest house on golf course, sleeps 6; private phone, TV, yard & hot tub.
	Cobb Hill Cottage • Becky or John MacDonald, 1499 Cobb Hill Rd. • 586-9788 • Delightful cottage close to Bozeman Hot Springs & the Gallatin River; full kitchen, children welcome, sleeps 4.
	Diamond E Rentals • Larry Eaglin, 15051 Kelly Canyon Rd. • 587-4263, Fax 587-4781
	Gallatin River Hideaway • Candy Haskins, 4780 River Rd., mail: 9554 Meadowlark Dr. • 586-8446 • Very private, new 2.5 bd/2 bath home on 20 acres w/river frontage. Pic. brochure avail.
	Homestead Guest House • Pam or Mike • 585-0120 • Between Bozeman & Livingston; excellent access to some of Montana's best hunting, fishing & skiing.
	Hyalite Creek Guest House • Paula Deigert, 8ox 8283, 59773, 5803 Monforton Sch. Rd. • 585-3458 • Private guest house on creek; 2 bd/2 bath, furnished kitchen; large deck, view of mtns.
	Intermountain Real Estate & Property Management • Robert 8erndt, 611 W. Main • 586-1503, Fax 586-3098 • Licensed since 1976, we specialize in caring for your investments, incl. quality vac. homes.
	Mast House • Dee Mast, 1103 N. Pinecrest • 587-4862, Internet: http://www.mt.net/~dmast • Short-term rental in beautiful 8ridger Canyon; 3 bds; lovely, private, accessible to 8ozeman.
	McClain Guest House • Craig Druckenmiller or Kristin Livingston, 115 W. Kagy Blvd. #D • Ph/Fax 587-3261 • Unique pentagonal house, fully furnished to sleep 8.
	Mountain Home/Montana Vacation Rentals • Suzy Hall, 8ox 1204, 59771 • 586-4589, 800-550-4589, Internet: www.mountain-home.com • 20 fine vacation properties; cozy to luxurious.
	Spotted Horse Cabin • John or Charmayne Evans, 5249 Trail Creek Rd. • 586-5799, Fax 585-7411 • Beautiful handcrafted log home set in a high mountain meadow; all amenities.
	Wildflower Guest House • Ed McCrone, 8ox 5075, 59717, 201 N. 8ozeman • 586-6610, Fax 585-7291 • Your furnished home, historic downtown, TV, VCR, laundry, phone, full kitchen; ask about mountain cabins.
COOKE CITY 59020	**Bearclaw Hospitality House & Cabins** • Mary Jane Stolfus, 8ox 1073 • Ph/Fax 838-2336 • Modern heated log cabins with TV & VCR; cooking area available at no extra charge.
FISHTAIL 59028	**Rosebud Retreat** • Cindy Zupan or June Arnold, HC 55, 8ox 250 • 578-2234, Cindy or 328-4220, June • 8eautiful log home, 4 bd/3 ba, equipped kitchen & laundry; located W. Rosebud River.
	The Torgrimson Place At Bench Ranch • Jeff or Jenny Guckenberger, HC 55, Box 265 • 328-6923, Fax 328-6917 • Restored log cabin along creek; great for honeymoon.
	Whipple Cabin • Deborah DePietro, 8ates Ranch HC 55, Box 515 • 328-6916, 800-523-1210 • Restored log cabin along creek; onsite wildlife viewing, hiking, fishing; rafting & horseback riding nearby.
GALLATIN GATEWAY 59730	**Canyon Cabins** • Robert Berndt, 101 Ruby Mountain Way • 586-1503, Fax 586-3098 • On US 191; delightful, fully equipped log cabins close to Gallatin River.
	Little Bear Guest House • Cyndi Dabney, 320 Little Bear Spur • 763-4757 • Near Gallatin River; full kitchen, comfortable beds, deck with view, fireplace, creek nearby, continental breakfast.
	The Trout Club • Mike Teitelbaum, Mail: 6221 Wilshire 8lvd, Ste. 620, Los Angeles, CA 90048, Location: 6350 Kleinschmidt Rd. • 213-939-8156, Fax 213-965-0705 • Trout club cabins. 8rochure.
GARDINER 59030	**Above The Rest Lodge** • Donald Creek, 8 Above the Rest Ln. • 848-7747, 800-406-7748 • Fully furnished lodges bordering Yellowstone Park, Mammoth Hot Spring, Yellowstone & Gardiner rivers.
	Crevice Mountain Lodge • Gene or Cheryl Drynan, Box 461 • 220-2215 or 848-7781 • Rustic, cozy cabins, home-cooked meals, horses available or bring your own; reunions and retreats.
	Eagle's Nest • Carla Healy, 8ox 5000 • 848-9210, 800-823-2882, Fax 848-9508 • Secluded 3 bd/2 ba log home with fireplace; bordering Yellowstone Park; spectacular views, magnificent setting.
cont. on page 116	**Mountain Retreat** • Diane Burgard, Box 233 • 848-7272 • For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home; trout stream at your door step.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BELGRADE

DJ
DJ BAR RANCH
Guest House
Rich western decor accents this new luxury log home.
Relax under the stars in your own private hot tub.
Your hosts can arrange horseback rides.
Conveniently located between two of the area's ski resorts.
The house provides: 4 bedrooms, 3 baths. Washer, dryer, complete kitchen,
hot tub, satellite TV, barbecue. One week minimum stay $1,200.
5155 Round Mtn. Road
Belgrade, MT 59714
(406) 388-7463
Visit our home page
www.avicom.net/djbarranch
Email: djbar@avicom.net

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

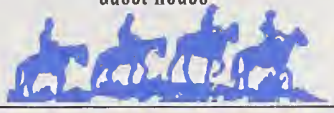
MOUNTAIN HOME
Montana Vacation Rentals

Representing private homes and cabins throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 * 406-586-4589
www.mountain-home.com

ABSAROKEE

The Johnson Place
Guest House



• Turn-of-the-century third generation ranch house—sleeps eight • Beautiful view of the Beartooth Mountains • Fishing & hiking on 1100 acres, wildlife viewing • Bring your own horse or bookings for horseback riding or whitewater rafting • Cooking & laundry facilities • 4 miles south of Absarokee near the Beartooth Highway and trailheads into the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness

Your Hosts—Dan & Emily Aadland • Box 578 • Absarokee, MT 59001 • (406) 328-4195

BIG SKY

Big Sky Chalet Rentals

Indulge Yourself . . . Come Stay With Us!

A wide selection of fully furnished deluxe condominiums and ski chalets.

- *Alpine and nordic skiing*
- *18 hole golf course*
- *Blue ribbon trout streams*
- *50 minutes from Yellowstone*
- *Discounted Airfares and Car Rental*

Call 800-845-4428 or 406-995-2665 for complete lodging and travel arrangements.

The Best of Big Sky

Outstanding studio to five bedroom condominiums in all price ranges, from simply stylish studios to luxurious ski-in/ski-out chalets. In-house jacuzzis or recreation centers, fireplaces, cable TV's, and Superb Service! Discount Airfares & Lift Tickets available!

800-548-4632 • www.triplecreek.com

Local 406-995-4848 • Fax 406-995-2393 • POB 160219 Big Sky, MT 59716

BIG TIMBER

Rippling Waters — Guest House on The Boulder River

On the Boulder River, year-round comfort in this modern 3-bedroom home. Easily accommodates 6 guests. Well-equipped kitchen, microwave, dishwasher, satellite TV, VCR, laundry facilities and garage. Ski, snowmobile and hunt nearby. Fish the Boulder River or private pond in your backyard; or relax on 6 private acres. Pets welcome with some restrictions.

7 miles south on Highway 298 ~ P.O. Box 1042 ~ Big Timber, Montana 59011 ~ (406) 932-4718

Robin Cottage

Mountain views, peace and comfort await you. This restored hired hands cottage on the McCauley homestead is set in a great country location but within five minutes from town.

Your hosts—Hunt and Sue McCauley
Phone: 406/932-6525 or Fax: 406/932-5443

- Sleeps max. 4, full kitchen, TV; from $55 dbl/per night
- One hour drive from Billings/Bozeman
- Fishing, hiking, ranch riding close by
- Near Yellowstone National Park

HC88 Box 3606, Big Timber, MT 59011

GALLATIN GATEWAY

CASTLE ROCK INN

ON THE GALLATIN RIVER

Sports paradise with fishing, kayaking, hiking, hunting and camping • Modern Cabins • TV • Kitchenettes • Restaurant • Picnic Grounds • Trailer Parking • Propane • Fishing licenses • MasterCard & BankAmerica accepted

Located 25 miles South of Bozeman on US 191
65840 Gallatin Rd. • Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • 763-4243

GARDINER

406-848-7747

Donald E. Creek • Tanya R. Halland

• 1–3 bedroom cabins • All the amenities of home • Bordering Yellowstone National Park • Viewing Mammoth Hot Springs • An angler's paradise • Whitewater rafting & horseback riding just minutes away • Come share this mountain retreat with the wildlife that make their home here.

8 Above The Rest Lane • Gardiner, MT 59030

MOUNTAIN RETREAT

Lanny & Diane Burgard • 406-848-7272

For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Completely furnished with trout stream at your door-step. Scenically located 10 miles north of Yellowstone National Park. We're close to the action, but far enough away to miss the crowds. Open year-round for your vacation pleasure. Box 233 • Gardiner, MT 59030

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIVINGSTON 59047	**The Centennial** • Robin Ogata Reece, Mail: c/o The Innskeeper, 119 S. Main St., 5096 US 89 S • 222-5456 • Personalized lodging services, diverse choices of lodging, location & amenities in Livingston area.
	DePuy Spring Creek Villa • Tara DePuy, Box 222 • 222-5432, 800-203-1413 • Luxury mountain villa features private bath, gourmet kitchen, spacious bedroom & living area & laundry.
	Elliott House • Kara Ricketts, 311 E. Callender St., Mail: 62 O'Rea Creek Rd. • Ph/Fax 222-2055 • Historical 3-bd home near downtown; fully furnished; sleeps 8.
	The Innskeeper • Robin Ogata Reece, 119 S. Main St. • Ph/Fax 222-5456, 800-590-5456 • Full, luxurious train car accommodations privately located on 16 wooded acres on the Yellowstone.
	The Lagoon • James MacKay, 431 S. 3rd • 222-7937 • Tennis, pools, golfing, fishing, swings—we have it all; pools open in summer.
	Mountain Home/Montana Vacation Rentals • Suzy Hall, Box 1204, 59771 • 586-4589, 800-550-4589, Internet: www.mountain-home.com • 20 fine vacation properties; cozy to luxurious.
	Pine Creek Store & Lodge & The Steers Grill • Anita MacKenzie, 2496 E. River Rd. • 222-3628, 800-746-3990 • Year-round cabins, grill & old-time country store; pets allowed.
MCLEOD 59052	**Fish Camp** • Gary Clymer, Mail: 3721 Colin Dr., Billings 59102, Upper Boulder River • 655-4748, Fax 254-6561 • Cabins with access to excellent fly fishing.
	Mountain Home/Montana Vacation Rentals • Suzy Hall, Box 1204, 59771 • 586-4589, 800-550-4589, Internet: www.mountain-home.com • 20 fine vacation properties; cozy to luxurious.
MANHATTAN 59741	**Little Colt Palace Historic Guest Barn** • Sandy Rose, Box 347, 311 Spaulding Court • 284-3208 • 888-PEAK-LTD • Fully restored 1892 barn w/cattle baron decor, jacuzzi, gas logs, stocked kitchen.
MELVILLE 59055	**Hawks Hideaway Guest House** • Elli Hawks, Box 244 • 537-4452, Email: hawks@mcn.net • Beautiful Crazy Mountains; fully furnished cottage on Sweet Grass Creek; working ranch.
NYE 59061	**The Creekside Retreat** • Kathryn Martin, HC 54, Box 230 • 328-6307, 800-478-6307, Fax 328-6308 • 2 fully furnished homes; accommodations for 8 or 4. See ad below.
PRAY 59065	**4M Ranch** • Ginger or Phil Keck, 194 Bridger Hollow Rd. • Ph/Fax 333-4784 • Spacious, furnished, carpeted 2 bd log cabin w/fully equipped kitchen; 21 acres; magnificent.
RED LODGE 59068	**The Canyon Cabin** • Patti Zupan, Box 1285 • Ph/Fax 446-4242 or 446-2421 • Beautifully restored log cabin; romantic private setting; historical ski resort area; other cabins available.
	Crow's Nest • Jeff Wise, Box 1488 • 446-3133, 888-276-9247 • This home, located in Red Lodge, has 1 bedroom, sleeps 4 comfortably; fully furnished.
	Mountain View Condo • Patricia Stricker, Mail: 2330 Rehberg Ln., Billings 59102 • 652-1704 • New luxury condo on golf course, near ski mtn; sleeps 8; kitchenette, fireplace, queen-size beds.
	Pitcher Guest Houses • Ruth Pitcher, Rt. 2, Box 3450 • 446-2859 • Distinctive country-style lodging; 4 homes with 4 bdrms/3 baths; two 1-bedroom log cabins.
	Red Lodging • Steve Burke, Box 1477 • 446-1272, 800-6-REDLODGE, Fax 446-2327 • Unique residential lodging in 30 furnished, clean guest homes; great service!
	The Ventures Guest House • Judy Smith, HC 49, Box 3765 • 446-1104 • On 18-hole golf course; 3 bd/3.5 bath, sleeps 8; hot tub, jacuzzi, laundry, fantastic views.
ROSCOE 59071	**Canyon Creek Cottage** • Cindy Wittman, Box 21 • 328-6715 • 2 bedroom cabin, 10 miles from Red Lodge; fully equipped.
	Papa's and Granny's Guest House • Linda Espland, Box 38 • 328-6789 or 328-6719 • Ideal, quiet getaway; beautiful location on E. Rosebud River; 20 mins. from Red Lodge.
SILVER GATE 59081	**Pine Edge Cabins** • Tom Tucker, Box 45 • 838-2222 • 10 cabins, located near Yellowstone Park; view mountains, wildlife from porch; kitchenettes; pets welcome.
	Silver Gate Cabins • Pete or Carol Widman, HC 84, Box 21, US 212 • Ph/Fax 838-2371 • Comfortable log cabins w/kitchenettes, 5 motel units; just outside Yellowstone; June–Sept.
	Whispering Pines Cabins • Virginia Moore, General Delivery, US 212 • 838-2228, 888-777-7554 • 9 modern log cabins, 6 with kitchens; 5 RV hookups.
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	**The Cabin** • Pat Henrie, Box 263, 218 Boundary St. • 646-7784 • Large remodeled Western cabin, hot tub, fireplace, kitchen, tub/shower, cable TV; 200' from Yellowstone Park.
	Sportsman's High Vacation Rentals • Diana Baxter, 750 Deer St. • 646-7865, Fax 646-9434 • Lodging with distinction; tourist homes & cabins; guests report—outstanding location, quiet, restful.
	Wagon Wheel Cabins • Dorit Herman, Box 608, 408 Gibbon • 646-7872 or 646-7387 • Charming, modern 1, 2 & 3 bedroom log cabins, furnished w/fully equipped, spotless kitchens; quiet wooded location.
	Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • Eileen Markov, Box 647, 504 US 20 • 646-9350 • Clean & comfortable cabins; color-cable TV, microwaves & refrigerators; in town near Yellowstone.
	Yellowstone Townhouses • Robert Klatt, Box 867, 15 Madison Ave. • 646-9331, Fax 646-9524 • Fully furnished, fireplaces, cable TV; non-smoking units available.
	Yellowstone Village Condominiums • Linda White, Box 973 • 646-7335, 800-276-7335, Fax 646-7905 • Comfortable space in a beautiful place; fully equipped units near Hebgen Lake.
WILSALL 59086	**D'Ewart Ranch Cabin** • Kelly Woolsey, 439 Flathead Creek Rd. • 578-2066 • Rustic cabin rental.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LIVINGSTON

Pine Creek Lodge, L.L.C.
Store & Cafe
2496 East River Road
12 miles south of Livingston

Furnished Cabins $52 – $65 per night
Near to: Horseback riding, hiking, cross-country skiing; ice-climbing, guided fly fishing and rafting • 40 miles from Yellowstone National Park North Entrance • 1 mile to Yellowstone River • Spring Creeks nearby
Open Year 'round. **406-222-3628 or 800-746-3990**

MANHATTAN

The Little Colt Palace
Historic Guest Barn
888-PEAK-LTD
P.O. Box 347
Manhattan, MT 59741

The "Do-It-All" Bozeman Family Connection!
A handsomely restored historic 1892 barn – cattle baron decor.
Fully equipped, therapy tubs, jacuzzi, gas logs, VCR. Open year-round.
Quaint dutch town–Famous for fishing, dining and antiques.
All sports and outfitting services available. All credit cards.

NYE

THE CREEKSIDE RETREAT
800-478-6307
Kathryn Martin

Two fully furnished homes on 600 acres in the Beartooth Mountains • Two miles of blue ribbon fishing stream • Hiking • Plenty of privacy and relaxation with breathtaking scenery and abundant wildlife • Activities of all kinds close by • Your home away from home • Open year-round for your vacationing pleasure • **HC 54, Box 230, Nye, MT 59061**

RED LODGE

Red Lodging

Red Lodge – A better place to visit. Red Lodging – A better place to stay.
Enjoy the finest in fully furnished residential guest home lodging in the heart of the Red Lodge area and the Beartooth Mountains. • Creekside cabins • Restored Victorians • Golf course townhomes • Jacuzzis • Stone fireplaces • **Skiing & hiking**
16½ N. Broadway, P.O. Box 1477, Red Lodge, MT 59068, 406-446-1272 or 800-6-RED LODGE(673-3563)

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ⚠ ON MAP ON PAGE 97.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Aspen** FS • 37 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298	All Year	8	32′	D	•		•			15	•	
2 • **Bakers Hole** FS • 3 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/22-9/15	72-H	32′	D	•		•			15	•	
3 • **Basin** FS • 1 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 7 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	30	30′	D	•		•		•	10	•	
4 • **Battle Ridge** FS • 22 mi. NE of Bozeman on MT 86	6/10-9/30	13	16′	•	•					15		
5 • **Beaver Creek** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 15 mi. W on US 287 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/2-9/15	64	32′	•	•	C	•			15	•	
6 • **Big Beaver** FS • 36 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298	All Year	5	32′	•			•			15		
7 • **Cabin Creek** FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 13 mi. W on US 287 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/22-9/15	15	32′	D	•		•		•	15	•	
8 • **Carbella** BLM • 20 mi. N of Gardiner on US 89 • 1 mi. W at Miner • Primitive	All Year	5	35′			B	•			14		
9 • **Cascade** FS • 2 mi. S of Red Lodge on US 212 • 10 mi. W on Forest Rd. 71 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	31	30′	•	•		•			10	•	
10 • **Chief Joseph** FS • 4 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212	7/1-9/10	6	20′	•	•				•	14	•	
11 • **Chippy Park** FS • 39 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298	All Year	7	32′	D	•		•			15		
12 • **Chisholm** FS • 18 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)	6/1-9/15	10	55′	D	•		•		•	15	•	
13 • **Colter** FS • 2 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212	7/1-9/15	23	22′	•	•		•		•	14	•	
14 • **Cooney** FWP • 22 mi. SW of Laurel • Milepost 90 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	All Year	70	•	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
15 • **Dailey Lake** FWP • 1 mi. E of Emigrant • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540 • 6 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.	All Year	35	•	•	•	C	•			14		•
16 • **Eagle Creek** FS • 2 mi. NE of Gardiner on Jardine Rd.	All Year	10	30′	•	•					14		
17 • **East Boulder** FS • 19 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 6 mi. E on E Boulder Rd.	All Year	2	16′	•			•			15		
18 • **East Rosebud Lake** FS • 12 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177	5/27-9/5	14	16′	•	•	•	•		•	10	•	
19 • **Emerald Lake** FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 12 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72	5/27-9/5	32	30′	D	•		•			10	•	
20 • **Fairweather** FWP • 1 mi. W of Logan on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Logan-Trident Rd. • 7 mi. NE on Clarkston Rd.	All Year	10	•				•			14		
21 • **Fairy Lake** FS • 22 mi. N of Bozeman on MT 86 • 5 mi. W on Fairy Lake Rd.	7/1-9/1	9		D	•		•			15		
22 • **Falls Creek** FS • 34 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 5 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 212	All Year	8		•	•		•			15		
23 • **Greek Creek** FS • 31 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	6/15-9/15	14	16′	•	•		•		•	15	•	
24 • **Greenough Lake** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	18	30′	D	•		•		•	10	•	
25 • **Greycliff** FWP • 23 mi. W of Bozeman on MT 84 • 6 mi. S on Madison River Rd.	All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
26 • **Half Moon** FS • 12 mi. N of Big Timber on Rt. 298	All Year	8	22′	•	•		•		•	15		
27 • **Hells Canyon** FS • 45 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298	All Year	11	16′	•			•		•	15		
28 • **Hicks Park** FS • 48 mi. SW of Big Timber on Rt. 298	All Year	16	32′	D	•		•		•	15		
29 • **Hood Creek** FS • 17 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)	6/1-9/15	18	16′	•	•	C	•			15	•	•
30 • **Itch-Kep-Pe Park** • S of Columbus on MT 78	4/1-10/31	30	•	•	•	•	•	•		14		
31 • **Jimmy Joe** FS • 9 mi. S of Roscoe on Cty. & Forest Rd. 177	5/27-9/5	10	16′	•			•			10		
32 • **Langhor** FS • 11 mi. S of Bozeman on S 19th Ave. & Hyalite Canyon Rd. (Forest Rd. 62)	6/15-9/15	12	32′	D	•		•		•	15	•	•
33 • **Limber Pine** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	13	35′	•	•		•		•	10	•	
34 • **Loch Leven** FWP • 9 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 44 • 2 mi. E • 4 mi. S on Rt. 540	All Year	30	•	•	•	C	•			14		
35 • **Lonesomehurst** FS • 8 mi. W of West Yellowstone on US 20 • 4 mi. N on Hebgen Lake Rd. (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/22-9/15	26	32′	D	•	C	•	•		15	•	
36 • **M-K** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421	5/30-9/5	10	16′	•			•		•	10		
37 • **Mallard's Rest** FWP • 13 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 to Milepost 42	All Year	20	•	•	•	B	•			14		
38 • **Missouri Headwaters** FWP • 3 mi. E of Three Forks on Rt. 205 • 3 mi. N on Hwy 286	All Year	20	•	•	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
39 • **Moose Flat** FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	6/1-9/15	14	16′	•	•		•			15	•	
40 • **Palisades** FS • 1 mi. W of Red Lodge on Forest Rd. 71 • 2 mi. W on Cty. & Forest Rd. 3010	6/15-9/15	6	16′	•						10		
41 • **Parkside** FS • 12 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 421 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	28	30′	D	•		•		•	10	•	
42 • **Pine Creek** FS • 4 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 6 mi. E on Pine Creek Rd.	5/26-9/15	24	22′	•	•		•		•	15	•	•
43 • **Pine Grove** FS • 1 mi. W of Fishtail on Rt. 419 • 6 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 425 • 8 mi. S on Forest Rd. 72	5/27-9/15	46	30′	D	•		•			10	•	
44 • **Rainbow Point** FS • 5 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 610 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 6954 (Reservations: 202-205-1760)	5/22-9/15	85-H	32′		•	C	•	•		15	•	
45 • **Ratine** FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	7		•	•		•		•	10	•	
46 • **Red Cliff** FS • 48 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	6/1-9/15	68	40′	•	•		•			15	•	
47 • **Sage Creek** FS • 3 mi. S of Bridger on US 310 • 22 mi. SE on Cty. Rd. • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 50	6/15-9/15	12	20′	•			•			10		
48 • **Sheridan** FS • 5 mi. SW of Red Lodge on US 212 • 2 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 379 (Reservations: 800-280-CAMP or 202-205-1760)	5/27-9/5	8	22′	•	•		•		•	10	•	
49 • **Snow Bank** FS • 15 mi. S of Livingston on US 89 • 12 mi. SE on Mill Creek Rd. 486	5/26-9/15	12	22′	•	•		•		•	15	•	
50 • **Soda Butte** FS • 1 mi. E of Cooke City on US 212	7/1-9/15	21	22′	•	•		•			15	•	
51 • **Spire Rock** FS • 26 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1321	6/15-9/15	10	16′	•			•			15		
52 • **Swan Creek** FS • 32 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191 • 1 mi. E on Forest Rd. 481	6/15-9/15	11	16′	•	•		•			15	•	
53 • **Tom Miner** FS • 16 mi. NW of Gardiner on US 89 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 63 • 4 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 63	5/15-11/30	12	22′	•	•					14	•	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ⚠ ON MAP ON PAGE 97.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
54 • West Boulder FS • 14 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298 • 16 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 35 (West Boulder Rd.)	All Year	10	20′	•	•		•		•	15		
55 • Woodbine FS • 8 mi. SW of Nye on Rt. 419	6/15-9/15	44	30′	D	•		•		•	10	•	
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (season dates approximate; subject to change) 307-344-7381												
56 • Indian Creek NPS • 7 mi. S of Mammoth Jct.	6/12-9/21	75	45′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
57 • Lewis Lake NPS • 10 mi. S of West Thumb	6/5-11/1	85	45′	D	•	C	•		•	14	•	
58 • Mammoth NPS • .5 mi. N of Mammoth Jct.	All Year	85	45′	•	•				•	14	•	
59 • Norris NPS • 1 mi. N of Norris Jct.	5/15-9/28	114	35′	•	•		•		•	14	•	
60 • Pebble Creek NPS • 7 mi. S of NE Entrance	6/12-9/28	36	25′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
61 • Slough Creek NPS • 10 mi. NE of Tower Jct.	5/22-11/1	29	25′	D	•		•		•	14	•	
62 • Tower Fall NPS • 3 mi. SE of Tower Jct.	5/15-9/28	32	25′	D	•		•		•	14	•	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

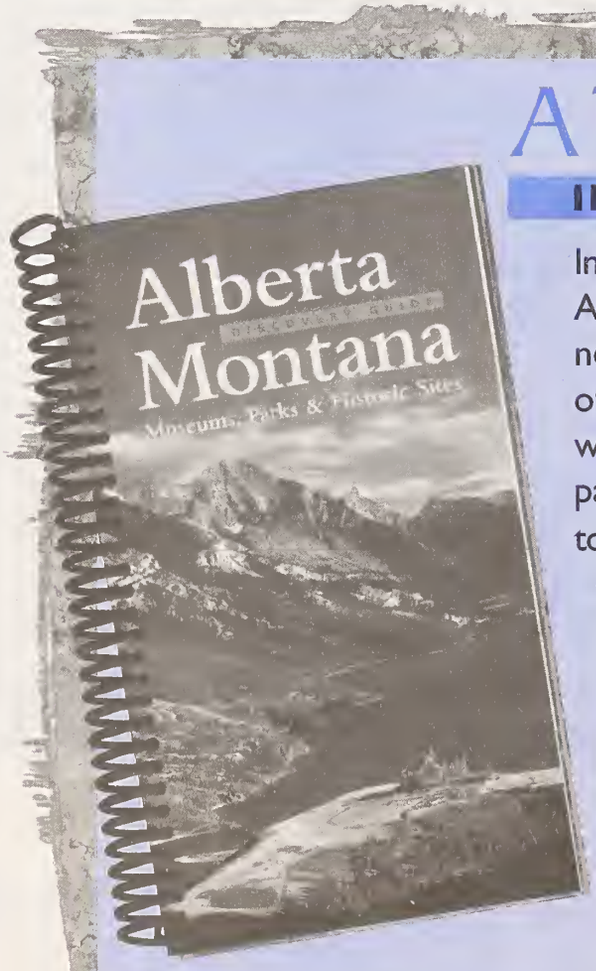
STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



A Two-Nation Vacation

IN ONE PLEASING PACKAGE!

In addition to the magnificent scenery they share, Alberta and Montana also boast an outstanding network of heritage sites. Between the covers of this handy, 358-page, wirebound guide, you will find information on nearly 500 museums, parks and historic sites—everything you need to know to plan a vacation with substance.

- Comprehensive site descriptions
- Color photographs
- Maps & directions
- Hours & dates of operation

Order yours today for just $12.95 plus shipping
Montana Historical Society
800-243-9900
406-444-2890
http://his.mt.gov

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BELGRADE	Lexley Acres • 388-6095 • Belgrade Exit off I-90 • .5 mi. S	All Year	6	23	•	•	•	•	•			Playground, store & mall ¾ mile.
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber KOA • 932-6569 • I-90 Exit 377 • 9 mi. E	5/15-9/7	35	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tubs, mini-golf, waterslide.
	Spring Creek Camp & Trout Ranch • 932-4387 • 2 mi. S on Rt. 298	4/1-11/30	50	63	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, RVs & tents on Boulder River.
BOZEMAN	Bear Canyon Campground • 587-1575, 800-438-1575 • 3 mi. E of Bozeman • I-90 Exit 313	5/1-10/15	30	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, clean restrooms, pull-through sites, laundry.
	Bozeman KOA • 587-3030 • 8 mi. W on MT 84 • 8 mi. S of Belgrade on MT 85	All Year	50	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Natural hot spring pools, kamping kabins, tepees.
	Sunrise Campground • 587-4797 • I-90 Exit 309 • 31842 Frontage Rd.	4/1-10/31	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•		Close to downtown; restaurant and groceries nearby.
BRIDGER	City Park Campground • 662-3677 • In Bridger on East Broadway	No Winter		6	•	•	•	•				Next to city playground and swimming pool.
COLUMBUS	Mountain Range RV Park • 322-1140 • N of I-90, Exit 408	3/1-11/30	8	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, clean, relaxing, convenient w/family atmosphere.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Castle Rock Inn & RV Park • 763-4243 • 25 mi. S of Bozeman on US 191	All Year	2	10	•	•	•		•	•	•	Fishing, hunting, hiking, river frontage, picnic area.
GARDINER	Rocky Mountain Campground • 848-7251 • 14 Jardine Rd. • 1 blk. E of US 89	5/1-11/1	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, mini-golf, wooden tents, bus tours.
LIVINGSTON	Osen's • 222-1028 • .5 mi. S on US 89	4/1-11/1	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•		Cable TV hookup.
	Paradise Livingston Campground • 222-1122 • Exit 333, 1 blk. N on US 89, W off Rogers Ln.	5/1-10/31	20	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, cable TV, greenhouse, gift shop.
	Paradise Valley/Livingston KOA • 222-0992, 800-KOA-2805 • 9 mi. S on US 89, 1 mi. E	5/1-10/31	27	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23 cabins; heated indoor pool, laundry, playground, river frontage.
	Rock Canyon RV Park • 222-1096 • 3 mi. S on US 89	5/1-10/31	15	26	•	•	•		•	•		Located on bank of Yellowstone River; TV.
	Windmill Park • 222-2784 • 1 mi. S on US 89 • turn at RR x-ing to Billman Ln.	All Year	10	15	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Yellowstone's Edge RV Park • 333-4036, 800-865-7322 • 18 mi. S of Livingston on US 89	5/1-11/11	13	81	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New RV park with 3,000 ft. Yellowstone River frontage.
MCLEOD	McLeod Resort • Ph/Fax 932-6167 • 16 mi. S of Big Timber on Rt. 298	5/1-10/31	5	10	•	•		•	•	•		Fishing cabins also available on West Boulder River.
MANHATTAN	Manhattan Camper Court • 284-6930 • Exit 288 • N 500 ft. to Wooden Shoe Ln., W 1 blk.	All Year		32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
RED LODGE	Perry's RV Park & Campground • 446-2722 • 2 mi. S on US 212	5/25-9/15	20	30	•	•		•	•	•	•	Camping along Rock Creek.
	Red Lodge KOA • 446-2364, 800-KOA-7540 • 4 mi. N on US 212	May-Sept	30	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated pool, playground, babbling brooks, fishing.
REEDPOINT	Cedar Hills Campground • 326-2266 • Just off I-90 • 5 S. Division	All Year	6	18	•	•	•	•	•	•		Close to Yellowstone River, store, gas and propane.
ROCKVALE	Rockcreek Campground • 962-3459 • Jct. of US 212 & US 310 on route to Yellowstone	4/15-10/15	36	24	•	•	•	•	•	•		Economy, spacious; grass, trees, creekside, fishing, wildlife.
THREE FORKS	Three Forks KOA • 285-3611 • I-90 Exit 274 • 1 mi. S on US 287	5/1-9/30	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, rec. room, playground, sauna.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	Campfire Lodge Resort • 646-7258 • 8 mi. N on US 191 • 14 mi. W on US 287	5/25-9/7	4	17	•	•	•		•	•	•	Fishing, cabins, cafe.
	Hideaway RV Campground • 646-9049 • Corner of Gibbon & Electric	5/1-10/31	3	14	•	•	•	•	•			Cable TV, trees, quiet location, good value.
	Madison Arm Resort & Marina • 646-9328 • 3 mi. N on US 191 • 5 mi. W FS 291	5/15-10/1	22	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, lake swimming, fishing, boating; cabin rentals.
	Rustic Wagon RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7387 • W 5.5 blks. on US 20	4/15-10/15	10	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, large pull-thrus, cable TV, camp cabins, modem restrooms.
	Wagon Wheel Campground & Cabins • 646-7872, 520-680-7332 (winter) • 408 Gibbon	5/31-9/15	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•		Game room, cable TV, clean restrooms, cottages, camp cabins, forest setting.
	Yellowstone Grizzly RV Park • 646-4466, Fax 646-4335 • 210 S. Electric St.	5/8-10/19	18	152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	One of Montana's finest full-service RV parks. See ad below
	Yellowstone Holiday Resort • 646-4242 • 8 mi. N on US 191 • 5 mi. W on US 287	5/15-10/1	10	23	•	•	•	•	•		•	3 marinas, docks, boats; cabins, RVs, tents.
	Yellowstone Park KOA • 646-7606, 800-562-7591 • 6 mi. W on US 20	5/22-9/22	30	188	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Barbecue, pool, hot tub, game room; close to Yellowstone.
YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK	Bridge Bay Campground • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	5/21-9/28						•			•	Amfac Parks & Resorts, 420 camping sites; 3 mi. S of Lake Village.
	Canyon Campground • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	6/4-9/8					•			•	•	Amfac Parks & Resorts, 280 camping sites; ¼ mi. E of Canyon Jct.
	Fishing Bridge RV Park • 307-344-7311 • 26 mi. W of East Gate • 1 mi. E of Lake Junction	5/16-9/21		345	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Only RV park in Yellowstone.
	Grant Village Campground • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	6/19-10/11						•		•	•	Amfac Parks & Resorts, 414 camping sites; 2 mi. S of West Thumb Jct.
cont. on page 120	Madison Campground • Box 165, Yellowstone Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7311	5/1-11/2						•		•		Amfac Parks & Resorts, 292 camping sites; ¼ mi. W of Madison.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST YELLOWSTONE

YELLOWSTONE GRIZZLY RV PARK

West Yellowstone, MT

- 152 Site RV Park
- 4 Blocks from West Entrance to Park
- One of Montana's Newest & Finest RV Parks
- 20-30-50 amp Service at Each Site

All Town Services are within Walking Distance

210 S. Electric St.• West Yellowstone, Montana 59758 • Call (406) 646-4466 for details!

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROKEE 59001	**Absaroka River Adventures** • Matt Holtz • Box 328 • 328-4608, 800-334-RAFT							•	•		•	Whitewater/scenic raft trips on upper & lower Stillwater River.
	JR Outfitters • Corky or Clarice Hedrick • Box 37 • Ph/Fax 932-4452			•		•			•		•	Elk, deer, antelope; national forest land and private land.
	Paintbrush Trails • Wanda Wilcox • RR 1, Box 2830 • 328-4158	•		•	•		•		•	•		Your trail to the wilderness, great outdoors on horseback.
	Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • Bill Flanagan • Rt. 1, Box 2620 • 328-4939			•	•		•		•			Big game hunting and summer mountain lodge.
BELGRADE 59714	**Bridger Outfitters** • Dave Warwood • 15100B, Rocky Mountain Rd. • 388-4463	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Horse day rides, cattle drives, wilderness pack trips.
	Climbing Arrow Outfitters • F. & M. Anderson • 31000 Francis Rd. • 388-4845			•						•		
BIG SKY 59716	**Adventures Big Sky Raft Company** • Patrick Dillon • Box 161029 • 995-2324							•			•	Montana's most complete whitewater rafting & recreation service.
	Covered Wagon Outfitters • Edward L. Hake • Box 160326 • 995-4838			•	•		•		•	•		
	East Slope Anglers • Brad Parsch • Box 160249 • 995-4369							•		•		Friendly and professional guides, full-service fishing shop.
	Gallatin River Guides • Steven French • Box 160212 • 995-2290, Fax 995-4588	•	•					•		•		Open year-round for all your fly fishing needs.
	Geyser Whitewater Exped. • Jim Robbins • 47200 Gallatin • 995-4989, 800-922-RAFT							•	•		•	Personalized rafting and inflatable kayak adventures for the family!
	Jake's Horses, Inc. • Kent "Jake" Grimm • 5645 Ramshorn, Gallatin Gateway 59730 • 995-4630	•		•	•		•		•	•		Located at Big Sky Resort; good, gentle, mountain-wise horses with experienced guides.
	Lone Mountain Ranch • Bob Schaap • Box 160069 • 995-4644, 800-514-4644					•		•	•	•		ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing program and family ranch vacation.
	Montana Rivers to Ridges • Dan Pluth • Box 160491 • 995-2298							•		•		Fly fishing Yellowstone area; Madison, Gallatin, Yellowstone rivers.
	Mountain Goat Guides • Barbara Batey • Box 160321 • 995-4822											Educational hiking tours and cross-country ski trips.
	S & W Outfitters • Brad Hamzel • Box 160502 • 995-2658			•	•					•		Private land hunts from cabins.
	Wild Trout Outfitters • J.D. Bingman • Box 160003 • 995-4895, 800-423-4742					•		•		•		Float fishing on Madison and Yellowstone rivers; walk & wade on Gallatin.
	Yellowstone Raft Co. • Louis Bishop • Box 160262 • 995-4613, 800-348-4376							•		•	•	Scenic & whitewater rafting, kayak instruction, fishing since 1978.
BIG TIMBER 59011	**Anchor Outfitting** • Chuck or Pam Rein • HC 87, Box 2174 • 537-4485			•								Western hospitality; elk, deer and antelope hunts.
	Big Timber Fly Fishing • Chan Welin • HC 89, Box 4316 • Ph/Fax 932-4368							•		•		Mid-Yellowstone floats, Boulder R. walk/wade and small streams.
	Big Timber Guides • Bob Bovee • Box 328 • 932-4080 or 932-5836	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	Fly fish Yellowstone, drift boat or raft; wilderness pack trips—hunt/fish.
	Elkhorn Enterprises • Pete Clark • Box 1437 • 932-4482	•		•	•		•			•		Bear, elk, deer, sheep, goat, moose.
	Flyfishing Outfitters: Montana Maritime Adventures • Box 1181 • 932-4449							•		•		25 years experience in the Yellowstone River drainage.
	Hailstone Ranch Co. • Sam Langhus • HC 87, Box 2144 • 537-4471			•								Hunting on private ranch.
	James K. Tyler • HC 89, Box 4310 • 932-4373							•		•		Fly fishing, float trips on the Yellowstone River.
	Running M Outfitters • Monte or Martha McLane • Box 1282 • 932-6121	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		A-B Wilderness rides & fly fishing packages; cabin accommodations; great food.
	Sweet Cast Angler • Steve & Susan Pauli • Box 582 • 932-4469	•						•		•	•	Raft rental, quality pro shop; beginner fly fishers welcome.
BOZEMAN 59715	**Al Gadoury's 6X Outfitters** • Allan Gadoury • Box 6045 • 586-3806	•	•					•		•		Spring creeks our specialty; upland bird hunts.
	Big Bear Outfitting • Alan Harris • 3611 E. Baxter Rd. • 586-4403, 800-252-3965									•		Fly fishing specialty lodge; guided trips, food, lodging.
	Big Sky Outfitters • Dick Kountz • 8606 Huffine Ln. • 587-2508 or 586-0606			•	•	•		•	•	•		Very clean operation, well-trained personnel, equipment upkeep.
	Captain Trout Outfitter and River Guide Service • Robert Coppock • 3401 Ravalli • 585-7494							•		•		Specialize in guiding expert to master anglers.
	Diamond R Expeditions • Peter & Tanya Rothing • 3108 Linney Rd. • 388-1760							•	•	•		Canoe trips, family activities.
	Fly Fishing Montana Co., Inc. • Randell Ziegler • 8491 Lupine Ln. • 585-9066							•		•		Guided trips on the Madison, Gallatin, Missouri, Yellowstone rivers.
	Gone Clear Outfitters • Dave Hall • 317 E. Cleveland • 586-5960							•		•		Fly fishing guiding/instruction, beginner to expert.
	Grossenbacher Guides • Brian & Jenny Grossenbacher • Box 6704, 59771 • 582-1760							•		•		The total fly fishing experience; regional history, wildlife, geology.
	Hawkridge Outfitters & Rod Builders • Howard Bethel or Joan Coffin • 8000 Trail Cr. Rd. • 585-9608									•		Walk, wade, float tubes; alpine lakes & headwater streams; instruction, backpacks.
	Hubbard's Yellowstone Outfitters • Jim Hubbard • 18 Hill St. • 848-7755	•		•	•	•		•		•		Fly fishing and hunting for overnight lodge guests only.
	Jennifer Olsson • Box 132, 59771 • 587-5140, Fax 585-9625									•		Fly casting instruction, guided fly fishing trips.
	Jerry Crabs Fly Fisher • 715 S. 6th Ave. • Ph/Fax 587-4335							•		•		Guided float & wading trips; instruction in the skills of fly fishing.
	Macgregor Fogelsong Flies • Mac L. Fogelsong • 6067 Moose Hollow Rd. • 585-5545							•		•		Fly fishing outfitter for the Madison, Yellowstone and Gallatin rivers.
	Medicine Lake Outfitters • Tom Heintz • Box 3663-TP, 59772 • 388-4938	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Serving the hunting and fishing public since 1973.
	Montana Bird Hunts • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • 587-5923	•	•							•		Upland bird hunting is our specialty.
	Montana Flycast • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • 587-5923	•	•					•		•		My 17th year of guiding fly fishermen in southwest Montana.
	Montana Riverworks • Gary Padgham • 520 N. Grand Ave. • 586-4826							•		•	•	Single & multi-day trips; fly fishing instruction.
	Montana Troutfitters • David Kumlien • 1716 W. Main St. #4 • 587-4707, 800-64-ORVIS	•	•					•		•		Bozeman's oldest fly shop! Internet: http://www.troutfitters.com
cont. on page 122	**Montana Whitewater** • Bill Zell • Box 1552, 59771 • 763-4465, 800-799-4465							•			•	Whitewater rafting on Gallatin & Yellowstone rivers, kayaking, canoeing.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ABSAROKEE

PAINTBRUSH TRAILS, INC.
Outfitting & Guide Service
Fishing • Hunting • Pack Trips • Photography
Day Rides • Day Hikes

W. Wilcox
Tom Wolfe

—Absarokee and Red Lodge areas—
R.Rt. 1, Box 2830
Absarokee, MT 59001
(406) 328-4158

BELGRADE

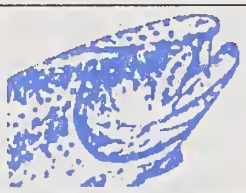
BRIDGER OUTFITTERS
★ Trophy Elk ★ Muleys ★ Whitetail ★ Black Bear ★ Draw for Mountain Goat, Shiras Moose & Antelope
"Summer family vacations: see the backcountry on day rides or overnight horse pack trips, fishing, photography, sightseeing or be our guest on a Montana working ranch – cattle drives." Quality backcountry horsecamps in the Lee Metcalf Wilderness & Bridger Mountains. Private ranch hunts. Limited Reservations.
15100B Rocky Mtn. Rd. • Belgrade, MT 59714 • (406) 388-4463

BIG SKY

ADVENTURES BIG SKY
RAFT COMPANY
406-995-2324
www.adventuresbigsky.com

- GUIDED WHITEWATER
- SCENIC RAFT TRIPS
- INFLATABLE KAYAKS

Located 38 miles So. of Bozeman on Hwy 191
48 miles No. of W. Yellowstone @ milemakrer 48



Gallatin Riverguides

Located on the banks of the Gallatin River at Big Sky

Guided fly fishing trips on the • Gallatin • Madison • Yellowstone • Missouri
Flies • Tackle • Licenses • Rental equipment • Outdoor clothing • Topo maps
www.montanaflyfishing.com • Email: info@montanaflyfishing.com

OPEN YEAR ROUND WITH THE EASIEST ACCESS TO THE FINEST WESTERN WATERS
Authorized dealer:
Winston • Hardy • Abel
Lamson • Columbia • Ross
Sage • Simms • Mastery

Steve French, owner/outfitter, est. 1984 • Hwy 191, Box 160212, Big Sky, MT 59716 • 406-995-2290 • FAX 406-995-4588

GEYSER WHITEWATER EXPEDITIONS
Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals

Please See Our Full Color Ad in Front!

Whitewater Rafting

Near YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Whitewater & Scenic River Trips • Floats for Younger Families • Kayaks • Horseback Riding • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

www.avicom.net/geyserexp

YEAR 'ROUND TRAIL RIDING, BIG GAME HUNTING, YELLOWSTONE & WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS

Mailing:
5645 Ramshorn
Gallatin Gateway
Montana 59730

Jake's Horses

Jake Grimm • Licensed Outfitter
MEMBER MONTANA OUTFITTERS' ASSOCIATION

(406) 995-4630
(800) 352-5956

3 miles south of BIG SKY RESORT on Highway 191

BIG TIMBER

Hunting & Fishing ON MONTANA'S YELLOWSTONE RIVER

- Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness Hunts • Private Ranch Hunts
- Boat Trips Arranged: Jet–Drift–Canoe–Raft • Fly Fishing Packages

Big Timber Guides

Bob Bovee
Box 328
Big Timber, MT 59011
406/932-4080

Mike Lovely
HC 59 Box 209
McLeod, MT 59052
406/932-5836

BOZEMAN

GUIDED RAFT TRIPS

Full-Day, Half-Day and Dinner Trips

Horseback/Raft Packages

Kayak & Canoe Instruction

1-800-799-4465
Bozeman and Big Sky

1-800-586-4465
Gardiner

Near Yellowstone National Park

- GALLATIN RIVER
- YELLOWSTONE RIVER

No Experience Necessary

MONTANA WHITEWATER

Call or Send for Free Color Brochure
Montana Whitewater
P.O. Box 1552
Bozeman, MT 59771
website: http://www.whitewater.com

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BOZEMAN cont.	R.J. Cain & Co. Outfitters • Rod King • 23 E. Main • 587-9111, 800-886-9111							•		•		Guided fly fishing adventures.
	Reach Your Peak • Ron Brunckhorst • 718 ½ S. 12th • 587-1708											Instruction/guiding of rock, ice and mountaineering.
	The River's Edge • Dave Corcoran • 2012 N. 7th Ave. • 586-5373							•		•		Bozeman's premier fly fishing store & guide service.
	Running River Fly Guide • Stuart Howard • 113 W. Villard • 586-1758, 800-763-3474							•		•		Fly fishing blue-ribbon streams, wade/float; beginners welcome.
	WRP Fly Fishing Outfitters • Bill Page • 55 Michael Grove, 59718 • 586-3652							•		•		Beginners to experts; rivers, lakes, spring creeks.
	Yellowstone Llamas • Will & Renée Gavin • Box 5042, 59717 • 586-6872, Fax 586-9612						•			•		Gourmet llama treks in Yellowstone country; our 15th year. Email: llamas@mcn.net
	Yellowstone Mountain Guides • Steve Gamble • Box 3006, 59772 • 388-0148	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Quality Yellowstone Park horse/fly fishing/pack trips.
CLYDE PARK 59018	Crazy Mtn. Outfitter & Guides • Phillip Ray Keefer • Box 54 • 686-4648	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Private land working ranch, mountain lodge.
	Shiplet Ranch Outfitters • Bob Shiplet • Box 58 • 686-4696	•	•	•	•							Quality private ranch hunts, high success, reasonable rates.
COLUMBUS 59019	Old West Angler & Outfitters • Jim Yeager • Box 1035 • 322-5472							•		•		Fly shop, licensing agent; raft or drift boat Yellowstone, Stillwater rivers.
	River Quest Angler • Bob Swain • Box 385 • 322-4838, 800-356-2850							•		•		We offer various arrangements and excellent guides for wild trout.
COOKE CITY 59020	Beartooth Plateau Outfitters • Ronnie Wright • Box 1127 • 838-2328, 800-253-8545			•	•	•	•		•	•		ORVIS-endorsed; pack trips–Yellowstone Park, Absaroka-Beartooth.
	Big Bear Lodge • Scott Sanders or Paula Lukehart • Box 1029 • 838-2267									•		Fly fishing specialty lodge.
	Greater Yellowstone Flyfishers • Chad Olsen • Box 1150 • 838-2468						•	•		•		Professional guides take you fishing in Yellowstone and Montana.
	Skyline Guide Service, Inc. • Liz Jackson • Box 1074 • 838-2380, 664-3187 (winter)			•			•		•	•		Excellent fly fishing, Yellowstone Park and Beartooth Wilderness.
EMIGRANT 59027	Big Sky Flies & Guides • Garry McCutcheon • Box 4 • 333-4401	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		Flyshop, river, lake, creek, private spring, float trips.
	Black Mountain Outfitters • Scott Sallee • Box 117 • 222-7455			•			•					Backcountry bugle elk, summer fishing trips, mountain lion.
	Castle Lodge • Linda or Castle Smith • Box 281 • 333-4726			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Elk hunts, professional guides, comfortable camp and excellent meals.
	Cudney Guide Service • Dave Cudney • Box 932 • 333-4057							•		•		Fishing on the Yellowstone, area lakes.
	Horse Creek Outfitters • Bruce or Connie Malcolm • Rt. 1, Box 683 • 333-4977			•	•	•			•	•		Exclusive, private, personalized service provided to each client.
	Keenan Ranch/Bugle Ridge Outfitters • John Keenan • Box 1060 • 848-7525			•	•	•			•	•		6,500-acre working cattle ranch; horseback riding, high-country camp.
	Pt. of Rocks Guest Ranch • Max or Carleen Chase • 2017 US 89 S. • 333-4361, 848-7278			•		•		•	•	•		Services arranged by day or week.
	Story Cattle Co. & Outfitting • Mike Story • Box 55 • 333-4739, Fax 333-4828			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private ranch.
	Wildlife Outfitters • Joe Thomas • 83 Tom Miner Basin • 848-7675			•								Trophy mule deer and antelope hunts.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Broken Hart Ranch • Lee Hart • 73800 Gallatin Rd. • 763-4279			•	•	•			•	•		As unique as the West itself!
59730	Buffalo Horn Outfitters • James H. Walma • 74333 Gallatin Rd. • 763-4388	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Backcountry camp retreat with cabins, pack trips, fishing, hunting.
	Flying D Ranch • Beau Turner • Box 190 • 763-4419, Fax 763-4801			•	•							Exceptional trophy hunting for elk, whitetail, mule deer and bison.
	Headwaters Guide Service • Robin Cunningham • Box 311 • 763-4761, 800-827-2087							•		•		Fly fishing instruction, indiv. attention; Gallatin, Madison, Yellowstone.
	Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • Kim Kelsey • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd. • 995-4276					•	•		•	•		Surrounded by wilderness and national forest.
GARDINER 59030	Absaroka Rafting Adventures • Jeff Herriford • Box 342 • 848-7414, 800-755-7414							•	•	•	•	Guided whitewater raft trips on the Yellowstone River.
	Hell's A 'Roarin' Outfitters • Warren & Susan Johnson • Box 399 • 848-7578			•			•		•	•		Horseback trips into Yellowstone Park.
	Johnson Outfitters • Kathryn M. Johnson • Box 86 • 848-7256			•			•		•	•		
	Montana Guide Service • Edwin Johnson • Ph/Fax 848-7265, www.montanaguide.com	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana's finest elk hunts on Royal Teton Ranch.
	North Yellowstone Outfitters • Bill Hoppe • 172 Jardine Rd. • 848-7651			•	•	•	•		•	•		Gallatin National Forest & Yellowstone Park.
	Parks' Fly Shop • Richard C. Parks • Box 196 • 848-7314							•		•		Premier Yellowstone area fly fishing specialists and instructors.
	Rendezvous Outfitters • H.A. Moore • Box 447 • 848-7967, 800-565-7110						•		•	•	•	Backcountry of Yellowstone.
	Slip & Slide Guide Service • Franklin & Susan Rigler • Box 970 • 848-7648	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Family business since 1908; quality elk hunting & summer vacations.
	Wilderness Connection • Charles Duffy • 21 Shooting Star Trail • 848-7287			•	•	•	•		•	•		23 years serving the outdoor public; Bob Marshall, Yellowstone.
	Wild West Rafting • Mike Barlow or Shawn Perry • Box 670 • 848-2252							•			•	Scenic & whitewater raft trips on Yellowstone River.
	Yellowstone Raft Co. • Chris Lyness • Box 46 • 848-7777, 800-858-7781							•		•	•	Scenic & whitewater rafting, kayak instruction, fishing since 1978.
LIVINGSTON 59047	Anderson's Yellowstone Angler • Brant Oswald • Box 660 • US 89 S. • 222-7130	•	•					•		•		Experienced fly fishing guides for float/wade trips.
	Anglers Edge • Paul Rice • 47 Shields River Rd. E. • 222-1522							•		•		Fishing trips on rivers, streams, spring creeks, lakes.
	B Bar Two Outfitters • Lance Vines • 922 Mill Creek Rd. • 333-4104									•		Float fly fishing trips and daily walk trips.
	Bear Paw Outfitters • Tim or Cindy Bowers • 136 Deep Creek Rd. • Ph/Fax 222-6642			•	•		•		•	•		Exceptional scenic trail rides and quality pack trips.
	Bear's Den Outfitters Inc. • Bruce C. Delorey • Box 941 • 222-0746			•	•		•					Antelope and deer hunting on private ranch.
	Blue Ribbon Fishing Tours • Dale Siegle • 209 Blue Heron Dr. • 222-7714							•		•		Float & wade fishing; Yellowstone River & Park, spring creeks.
	Brant Oswald Fly Fishing Services • 117 S. 9th St. • 222-8312							•		•		Expert fly fishing instruction and guided trips.
	Cayuse Outfitters • Larry Lahren • Box 1218 • Ph/Fax 222-3168	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Fishing, hunting, archeology; recreation consulting, booking & planning.
	Dan Bailey's Fly Shop • John Bailey • 209 W. Park • 222-1673, 800-356-4052							•		•		Fly fishing specialists.
	Dudley L. Tyler • 418 S. Yellowstone • 222-7825							•		•		Float fishing trips on the Yellowstone River.
	Flying Diamond Guide Service • 12 Luccock Park Rd. • 222-1748 or 222-7362			•	•	•	•		•	•		
	Harold R. Stevenson • 204 S. 5th • 222-0341	•						•		•		
	Hatch Finders • Dean Reiner • 120 S. 'M' St. • 222-0989	•				•		•		•		Overnight float trips on Yellowstone, Madison float fishing.
	Jim Francis • 4284 US 89 S • 222-3637			•	•			•		•		Fish the Yellowstone & Madison rivers.
	John Greene's Fly Fishing • 307 S. 10th • 222-3562							•		•		Fly casting instruction.
	Lazy Heart Horse & Mule Company • Gene or Linda Budeski • Box 45 • 222-7536	•		•	•			•	•	•		Personalized service, family fun for everyone, photography.
	Lone Willow Creek Guide Service • Jim Schell • Box 775 • 222-7584			•	•			•		•		Hunting on private ranch land.
	Lone Wolf Guide Service • Mark A. Baumeister • Box 631 • 222-7155	•		•	•			•		•		Trophy hunts on large private ranches.
	Lost Creek Outfitters • Don Wright • Rt. 85, Box 4128 • 222-1167			•	•							
	Lucky Day Outfitter • Ed Skillman • 318 Castle Mtn. Rd. • 686-4402	•		•	•		•		•	•		Hunting in Gallatin Mtns., Crazy Mtns., ranches.
	Montana's Master Angler • Thomas or Crystal Travis • Box 1320 • 222-2273, 800-543-4665							•		•		Yellowstone Park, spring creek, river and float tube trips.
	Mountain Trail Outfitters • David Gamble • 4012 US 89 S. • 222-2534			•	•		•	•		•		
cont. on page 124	Paradise Valley • Dave Handl • 83 Lochleven Rd. • 222-1404						•	•		•		We'll design an itinerary around your vacation and experience level.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN

WILDLIFE SAFARI

Join a WILDLIFE BIOLOGIST for SAFARI-STYLE EXPEDITIONS throughout MONTANA and YELLOWSTONE. Follow the path of LEWIS AND CLARK on a WILDLIFE RIVER FLOAT. Hike, river float or auto tour.
Year-around personalized single and multi-day guide service.

NORTHERN ROCKIES NATURAL HISTORY

406-586-1155

P.O. Box 42 Bozeman, MT 59771

COOKE CITY

Beartooth Plateau Outfitters

1-800-253-8545

ORVIS Fly Shop
Ronnie L. Wright, Licensed Outfitter
P.O. Box 1127, Main Street, Cooke City, MT 59020
Early rifle bugling and general season hunts

ORVIS Expedition Outfitter
Summer pack trips into
Yellowstone Park and Absaroka
Beartooth Wilderness

GARDINER

YELLOWSTONE RAFT COMPANY
MOUNTAIN WHITEWATER

Box 46AG, Gardiner, MT 59030

For Info & Reservations

Gardiner, MT	Big Sky, MT
800-858-7781	800-348-4376

http://www.gomontana.com/gorafting.html

GUIDED RAFT TRIPS
Since 1978

- Half Day
- Full Day
- Fishing
- Kayak Instruction

- Whitewater or scenic
- Paddle or oar-powered rafts
- Wetsuits available
- FREE color brochure

Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky country.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIVINGSTON cont.	**Paul Tunkis Flyfishing Guide Service** • 128 S. 'F' St. • 222-8480							•		•		Fly fishing. Internet: www.imt.net/~mtflyfish/fbsky.htm
	Randy Petrich Big Game Hunts • 361 Mill Creek Rd. • 333-4624			•	•							Hunting on private land, wilderness hunts.
	Roy Senter • 726 N. 'D' St. • 222-3775 or 222-0904							•		•		Guided fishing trips on Yellowstone River and surrounding area.
	63 Ranch • Sandra Cahill • Box 979 • 222-0570, Fax 222-9446	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		Accommodate 30 guests each summer week.
	Spring Creek Specialist • James Marc • Box 1551 • 222-5440, 800-471-1141									•		Fly fishing instruction & guiding; Livingston area, Yellowstone River & Park.
	Sun Raven Guide Service • Katherine Howe • 73 Chickory Rd. • 333-4454							•		•		Specialize in providing personal customized fly fishing, hiking, rafting outings.
	Track Outfitter & Guide Service • Johnny McGee • Box 1132 • 222-0406			•	•							
	Troutwest • T.J. Laviolette • 102 Deep Creek Rd. • 222-8233	•	•			•		•		•		Personal fishing & lodging on Montana rivers.
	Williams Guide Service • Don A. Williams • Box 2 • Ph/Fax 222-1386							•		•		Guided fishing shore and float trips.
	Yellowstone Flyfisher • Michael Sprague • Box 222 • 222-7385, 800-203-1413							•		•		Sampler packages; "not-for-men-only" schools; trophy trout.
LUTHER 59051	**Mountain View Horseback Rides** • Wendi Rehard • Box 4763 • 446-3822								•			One-hour to 5-hour scenic rides; all ages.
McLEOD 59052	**Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch & Outfitters** • Ellen Marshall • Box 4A • 932-5791			•	•	•		•	•	•		Hunt deer, elk from ranch lodge or backcountry tent camp.
MANHATTAN 59741	**B.W. Outfitters** • Robert M. Wetzel • Box 471 • 284-6562 or 284-6858	•		•	•		•		•	•		Hunting deer, elk, moose, bighorn sheep; summer overnight pack trips.
NYE 59061	**Beartooth Ranch & JLX Outfitters** • Jim Langston • HC 54, Box 350 • 328-6194 or 328-6205					•	•		•	•		Excellent nature viewing and fishing, horseback trips.
	Donohoe Outfitting • Paul Donohoe • Box 250 • 328-6291			•	•	•			•	•		Mountain ranch; fishing camp, ranch vacations, cabin rental.
PRAY 59065	**Black Otter Guide Service** • Duane or Ruth Neal • Box 68 • 333-4362			•	•		•		•	•		Overnight pack trips, A-B Wilderness, Yellowstone Park, Gallatin National Forest.
	High Country Outfitters • Chip Rizzotto • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd. • 333-4763					•		•		•		Fly fishing lodge, private cabin, trout stream, fine dining.
RAVALLI 59863	**Goods Bird Hunts** • Gerry Good • Box 631042 • 745-3491	•										Private ranch hunts.
RED LODGE 59068	**Adventure Whitewater Raft Trips, Inc.** • Marek Rosin • Box 636 • Ph/Fax 446-3061							•	•	•	•	Family rafting; whitewater on Stillwater R., scenic trips on YS R; horseback riding; AAA rated.
	Beartooth Whitewater • Randow Parker • Box 781 • Ph/Fax 446-3142					•		•	•	•	•	Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company.
	Black Butte Outfitters • J.O. Hash Jr. • Box 171 • 446-3097 or 446-2800			•	•		•		•	•		Summer camp, horseback riding, family trips; archery & rifle.
	Rocky Fork Guide Service • Ernie Strum • HC 50, Box 4849 • 446-2514							•		•		Fly fishing float trips & instruction on Yellowstone & Stillwater rivers.
	7 C Quarter Circle Outfitters • Dennis Chatlain • Box 357 • 445-2280	•		•			•		•	•		Beautiful mountain scenery, excellent fishing.
	Yellowstone Troutfitters • Andy Zofran • 10 S. Broadway • 446-3819									•		Full-service fly shop.
ROBERTS 59070	**Horseshoe Guide Service** • Ted E. Dinsdale • SR, Box 1061 • 445-2205			•	•		•		•	•		We offer guided wilderness hunting and summer trips.
ROSCOE 59071	**Branger Outfitting** • Chris W. Branger • Box 8, E. Rosebud River Rd. • 328-6814			•	•	•	•		•	•		Enjoy a scenic vacation on a working ranch, July–November.
	Slow Elk Trails, Inc. • Buck Somers • Box 66 • 446-2179 or 446-3926						•		•			Authentic Western trail rides, cattle drives and wilderness trips.
SILVER GATE 59081	**Castle Creek Outfitters** • John or Ann Graham • HC 34, Box 30 • 838-2301	•	•	•			•		•	•		Trail rides, day fishing, pack trips in Yellowstone Park.
THREE FORKS 59752	**Canoeing House and Guide Service** • Al Anderson • RR 1, Box 192 • 285-3488							•		•		Canoe trips (paddle your own), rentals/shuttles/guides.
	Scoffield Ranch Outfitters • George B. Scoffield • 351 Old Town Rd. • 285-3279	•	•	•	•			•		•		
WEST YELLOWSTONE 59758	**Arrick's Fishing Flies** • Arrick Swanson • Box 1290 • 646-7290							•		•		Full-service fly shop; custom tied flies.
	Bear Trap Outfitters • Kenneth Whitman • Box 361 • 646-7312			•	•		•	•		•		
	Blue Ribbon Flies • Craig Mathews • Box 1037 • 646-7643, Fax 646-9045	•	•					•		•		Two locations: 1 on Madison River and 1 in West Yellowstone.
	Bud Lilly's Trout Shop • Dick Greene • Box 530 • 646-7801, 800-854-9559							•		•		Fishing Yellowstone Park, Henry's Fork, Henry's Lake and Madison River.
	Fatboy Fishing • A.J. DeRosa • Box 121, Wilson, WY 83014 • 307-733-3061							•		•		Custom fly fishing trips throughout SW Montana & Yellowstone National Park.
	Firehole Ranch • Kurt Lund • Box 686 • 646-7294					•		•	•	•		Fishing on all local waters.
	Jacklin's Outfitters • Bob Jacklin • Box 310 • 646-7336							•		•		Full-service tackle and fly fishing shop.
	Madison River Outfitters • Brad Richey • Box 398 • 646-9644							•		•		Fly fishing specialists for Montana and Yellowstone Park.
	RJ Cain & Co. Outfitters • Randy Cain • Box 1450 • 800-35-TROUT, 646-0059		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		Full-service retail fly fishing shop & professional guide service.
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Larry Miller or Charlotte Smith • Box 1080 • 646-7707							•		•		Fly fishing specialists for the Yellowstone area.
	Waters West • Dave Steinbaugh • Box 830 • 646-9442, 800-347-4999							•		•		Fly fishing trips, custom flies, fly tying materials.
	Yellowstone Alpen Guides • Scott Carsley • Box 518 • 646-9591, 800-858-3502											Complete summer tours in and around Yellowstone Park.
WILSALL 59086	**Big Sky Guides & Outfitters, Inc.** • Tom Brogan • Rt. 2 • 578-2270	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Guide school, summer cabins, since 1939.
	Elk Creek Outfitters • Gerald Olson • Box 318 • 578-2216			•	•			•		•		Float fishing on Madison, Missouri & Yellowstone.
	Elk Ridge Outfitters • Doug Landers • RR 1, Box 218 • 578-2379			•	•		•	•	•	•		Ponds for day fishing.
	MJ Outfitting Services • Mike Boehm • Rt. 2, Box 500 • 686-4713			•	•		•			•		Summer pack trips in Yellowstone Park, personalized.
RAPID CITY, SD 57709	**Gunsel Horse Adventures** • Bob Lantis • Box 1575 • 605-343-7608, Fax 605-342-3387			•	•		•			•		Yellowstone, Ramshorn area pack trips.
ISLAND PARK, ID 83429	**Henry's Fork Anglers, Inc.** • Mike Lawson • HC 66, Box 491 • 208-558-7525, 800-788-4479		•					•		•		Fly fishing Madison River.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

Kayaking the Gallatin River in high water.

MCLEOD

Hawley Mountain Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052

IN WILDERNESS NORTH OF YELLOWSTONE PARK
Big Game Hunting
Elk hunt area is 13 to 25 miles north of park
Ranch/Wilderness Family Vacations • Superb Fly Fishing
406-932-5791

RED LODGE

RED LODGE MONTANA
BEARTOOTH WHITEWATER

FAMILY RIVER RAFTING *As featured on national TV*
Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company
Whitewater or Scenic • Half Day & Full Day
Write or call for free color brochure • (800) 799-3142
Beartooth Whitewater • Box 781 • Red Lodge, MT 59068 • (406) 446-3142

SLOW ELK TRAILS

SLOW ELK TRAILS INC.
Western Trail Rides • Cattle Drives • Wagon Rides • Special Accommodations available overnight. (Cabins, tepees, sheep wagons)
25 min. West of Red Lodge off Hwy 78
406-446-2179 • 406-446-3926 • 406-446-3926 (Fax) • Email: Slowelk@wtp.net

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

s·a·f·a·r·i
YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON
1-800-SAFARIS
The Original Yellowstone Safari Company

- Naturalist guided 1-7 day tours
- Yellowstone Wildlife Safaris
- Natural & cultural history
- Day hikes or wilderness walks, photography & more!
- Small groups (5-6 guests)
- All ages & abilities
- Call for our free brochure!

SIERRA SAFARIS
WILDERNESS TOURS
P.O. BOX 963 • LIVINGSTON, MONTANA 59047

Pitch your tent in Yellowstone Country.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

800-653-1319 OR PHONE/FAX: 406-653-1319
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

EVERYTHING ABOUT MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY IS BIG, STARTING WITH THE SKY. VAST REACHES OF PLAINS, BADLANDS AND PRAIRIE WILDERNESS, ABUNDANT WATERFOWL AND WILDLIFE, FORT PECK DAM—THE LARGEST HYDRAULIC FILL DAM IN THE WORLD—AND A GIANT LAKE SURROUNDED BY 1,500 MILES OF SHORELINE SET A STAGE OF DRAMATIC PROPORTIONS. PEOPLE ARE FEW IN MONTANA'S NORTHEAST CORNER, BUT SMILES ARE ABUNDANT.

GOLFING

Glasgow
Sunnyside Golf and Country Club
228-9519

Malta
Marion Hills Golf Club
654-1649

Plentywood
Plentywood Golf Club, 765-2532

Saco
Sleeping Buffalo Resort
527-3370

Scobey
Scobey Golf Club, 487-5322

Sidney
Sidney Country Club, 482-1894

Wolf Point
Airport Golf Club, 653-2161

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 72-73 for park location.)

Hell Creek (C-9)
232-0900
On the Hell Creek arm of Fort Peck Lake. This park provides facilities for most water sports, as well as excellent walleye fishing. It's also a launch point to the Missouri Breaks.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge
East of Malta, 654-2863
In the central flyway of a great waterfowl migration corridor extending from Canada to Mexico. Massive flocks can be seen in early fall and late spring.

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge
538-8706
Extends up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam and contains more than a million acres. It includes native prairies, forested coulees, river bottoms and badlands that are habitat for deer, grouse, prairie dogs, pronghorn antelope and many varieties of hawks and eagles. The Russell refuge also provides an exceptional auto tour.

Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge
789-2305
This refuge encompasses 32,000 acres of glaciated rolling plains and is home to herons, sandhill cranes, grebes, pronghorn antelope and deer.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bureau of Land Management
Lewistown District, 538-7461
Miles City District, 232-4333
Phillips Resource Area, 654-1240
Valley Resource Area, 228-4316

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 6
Glasgow, 228-3700

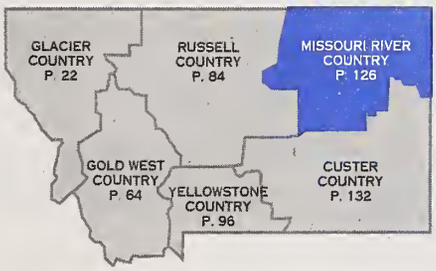
Region 7
Miles City, 232-0900

One of Montana's most popular summer theaters is located in Fort Peck.

Fishing on Fort Peck Lake.

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- Interstate Marker
- U.S. Numbered Marker
- State Route Marker
- Major Airports
- Public Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 22
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 84
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 126
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 64
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 96
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 132

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 72–73) before travel for accurate information.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels 128
Bed & Breakfast Inns 128
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 129
Public Campgrounds 130
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 130
Private Campgrounds 130
Outfitters & Guides 131

Northeastern Montana is dinosaur country. Phillips County Museum, Malta.

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
CIRCLE 59215	Travelers Inn • Box 78 • MT 200 • 485-3323	14							•	•	$	•
CULBERTSON 59218	Diamond Willow Inn • Box 667 • US 2 & MT 16 • 787-6218	12						•	•	•	$	•
	The Kings Inn Motel • Box 665 • US 2 E. • 408 E. 6th • 787-6277 • 800-823-4407 • Fax 787-6177	20							•		$	•
FAIRVIEW 59221	Korner Motel • Rt. 1, Box 1030 • 217 W. 9th • 747-5259 • 800-6-KORNER • Fax 747-5848	6						•		•	$	
FORT PECK 59223	Fort Peck Hotel • Box 168 • Missouri & Kansas Ave. • 526-3266 • 800-560-4931 • Fax 526-3472	38		•	•			•		•	$$	•
	Lakeridge Motel & Tackle • HCR 1660 • 17 mi. E of Glasgow on MT 24 • 526-3597	12								•	$$	•
GLASGOW 59230	Campbell Lodge • 534 3rd Ave. S. • 228-9328 • Fax 228-4962	31	•						•	•	$	•
	Cottonwood Inn • Box 1240 • US 2 E. • 228-8213 • 800-321-8213 • Fax 228-8248	92		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Koski's Motel • 320 US 2 E. • 228-8282 • 888-238-8282 (reservations only) • Fax 228-2002	24							•	•	$	•
	LaCasa Motel • Box 91 • 238 1st Ave. N. • 228-9311	13							•	•	$	•
	Rustic Lodge • 700 1st Ave. N. • 228-2451 • 888-228-0772	24	•						•	•	$	•
	Star Lodge Motel • 903 6th Ave. N. • US 2 W. • 228-2494	30						•	•	•	$	
JORDAN 59337	Fellman's Motel • Box 463 • MT 200 • 557-2209 • 800-337-1863	16							•	•	$	•
	Garfield Hotel & Motel • Box 374 • MT 200 & Main • 557-6215 • Fax 557-2628	13						•	•		$	•
MALTA 59538	Edgewater Inn • Box 1630 • Jct. Rt. 242 & US 2, across from Westside Restaurant • 654-1302 • 800-821-7475 (MT)	32				•	•		•		$$	•
	Great Northern Motel • Box 190 • 2 S. 1st Ave. E. • 654-2100 • Fax 654-2622	29		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Maltana Motel • Box 1807 • 138 S. 1st Ave. W. • 654-2610 • Fax 654-1663	19							•		$$	•
	Riverside Motel • Box 1085 • 8 N. Central • 654-2310 • 800-854-2310	21							•	•	$	•
	Royals Inn • Box 364 • 117 N. 1st • 654-1150	16								•	$	•
	Sportsman Motel, Inc. • Box 1735 • 231 N. 1st St. E. • 654-2300	15							•	•	$	•
MEDICINE LAKE 59247	Club Bar, Hotel & Restaurant • Box 17 • 202 W. Main St. • 789-2208	7		•	•					•	$	
PLENTYWOOD 59254	Grandview Hotel • 120 S. Main • 765-2730	13			•						$	•
	Plains Motel • 626 1st Ave. W. • 765-1240 • 800-739-5826	30								•	$	•
	Sherwood Inn • 515 W. 1st Ave. • 765-2810 • Fax 765-1586	65		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
POPLAR 59255	Lee Ann's Motel • Box 205 • US 2 • 150 F St. W. • 768-5442	15							•		$	•
SACO 59261	Saco Motel • Box 556 • 203 Taylor • 527-3261	8									$	
SCOBEY 59263	Cattle King Motor Inn • Box 750 • MT 13 S. • 487-5332 • 800-562-2775	29	•					•	•	•	$$$	•
	Juel Motel • 514 Main St. • 487-2765	9							•		$	
SIDNEY 59270	Lalonde Hotel • 217 S. Central • 482-1043	32		•	•						$	•
	Lone Tree Motor Inn • 900 S. Central • 482-4520 • Fax 482-4743	40						•	•	•	$$	•
	Park Plaza Motel • 601 S. Central • 482-1520 • Fax 482-5245	55	•						•	•	$	•
	Richland Motor Inn • 1200 S. Central • 482-6400 • Fax 482-4743	62	•					•	•	•	$$	•
WOLF POINT 59201	Big Sky Motel • US 2 E. • 653-2300	22							•		$	•
	Homestead Inn • 101 US 2 E. • 653-1300 • 800-231-0986 • Fax 653-3685	47						•	•	•	$	•
	Sherman Motor Inn • Box 879 • 200 E. Main • 653-1100 • 800-952-1100 • Fax 653-3456	46		•	•			•	•	•	$	•
ZORTMAN 59546	Buckhorn Store, Cabins, Cafe & RV Park • Box 501 • 1st & Main St. • 673-3162	7		•						•	$	•
	Zortman Motel & Garage • Box 302 • 302 Main St. • 673-3160 • 800-517-0372	18							•		$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DODSON 59524	Stage Road Inn • Box 6 • 383-4410 • Internet: http://www.icstech.com/~mteast/stage.html		1	F	$$$	Near Ft. Belknap, Bowdoin Bird Refuge & Pegasus Gold Mine.
FORT PECK 59223	The Buckhorn, Ltd. • Box 148 • 526-3666 or 526-3562, Fax 526-3562	7			$$	The Sportsman's Lodge at Fort Peck Lake, Montana.
SACO 59261	Big Dome Hotel B & B • Box 382, 121 Taylor • 527-3498	7		F	$$	Restored historical hotel, period decor, gourmet breakfast, reasonable rates.
VANDALIA 59273	Double J Bed & Breakfast • Mail: Box 775, Glasgow, MT 59230 • Tampico Rd. • 367-5353	5		F	$$	Business retreats, pool, hot tub, wildlife viewing; near Fort Peck Lake.
WESTBY 59275	Hilltop House B & B • Box 216, 301 E. 2nd • 385-2508 or 385-2533, Fax 385-2508	2	1	F	$$	Quaint country atmosphere on hill overlooking Montana, Canada & N. Dakota.
WOLF POINT 59201	Forsness Farm Bed & Breakfast • HC 33, Box 5035 • 653-2492	2		F	$$	Quiet and relaxing, "get away from it all."

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAINVILLE 59212	Montana River Ranch Country Inn • HC 58, Box 9 • 769-2127 or Ph/Fax 769-2200		•	•				•		Y	Western hospitality, wildlife, photo opportunities, home cooking, retreat, B & B.
BRUSETT 59318	Bar Y Seven Ranch • HC 60, Box 10 • 557-6150, Fax 557-6199		•	•		•	•	•	•	Y	Working cattle ranch vacations.
HINSDALE 59241	Rock Creek Lodge • Box 152 • 1291 Rock Creek Rd. • 648-5524		•	•				•	•		Exclusive, remote, guided tours; air & private baths, hot tub.
JORDAN 59337	Hell Creek Guest Ranch • Box 325 • 557-2224 or 557-2787		•	•		•				Y	Fossil beds, CMR badlands, wildlife viewing, hiking.
MALTA 59538	Harb Prairie Adventures and Beaver Creek Trail Rides • HC 65, Box 6180 • 658-2111	•	•	•				•	•	S	10,000-acre authentic ranch; horse rides, cabins, meals, hunting, campfires.
SACO 59261	Sleeping Buffalo Resort • HC 75, Box 13 • 527-3370				•	•	•	•	•	Y	Lodging, campground, golf course, lounge, hot spring resort w/4 pools.

In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations.
All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BRUSETT

BAR Y 7 RANCH

Specializing in family summer vacations on a large working cattle ranch
◆ Ranch lake fishing for bass ◆ Limited horseback riding ◆ Chuckwagon cookouts
◆ Big game hunting ◆ Deer, antelope, turkey and upland game birds ◆ Archery elk
◆ Missouri River Breaks country ◆ Cabin accommodations
Claude and Meredith Saylor (406) 557-6150 HC 60, Box 10, Brusett, MT 59318

CULBERTSON

The Kings Inn Motel
20 unit motel in Culbertson • Steve & Diane Hampton, Hosts • 408 E. 6th, on Hwy 2 E
Large rooms • Queen size beds • Direct dial phones • Color TV & HBO • Air conditioned • Hot water heat
• Winter car plug-ins • Cafes nearby • Free coffee • Soft water • Shower & tub combo • No pets
800-823-4407
406-787-6277
Fax:
406-787-6177

DODSON

STAGE ROAD INN
Bed & Breakfast
One Room–yours! Two-story inn built for early Montana railroader Jim Hill. Full breakfast, private bath, queen bed plus queen sofa. In the heart of ranch country. 1/2 mile off Hwy. 2 on paved Hwy. 204. Features original Western art. B&B for your horse, if needed.
Box 6, Dodson, MT 59524 • 406-383-4410

Montana's Best Kept Secret!

HINSDALE

LODGE • DEER • ANTELOPE • ELK • ROCK CREEK • HINSDALE, MT • PHEASANT • WATERFOWL • OUTFITTERS
RCO8/97N1

Where the game is wild, the country is vast and the people are few!
Come explore our remote canyon where Sitting Bull lived and the Assiniboine hunted! On our guided tours see tepee rings, dinosaur digs and on the ground artifacts.
Dean and Patti Armbrister
(406)648-5524
P.O. Box 152 Hinsdale, MT 59241
AIR-CONDITIONED ROOMS ◆ PRIVATE BATHS ◆ GOOD FOOD ◆ GREAT VACATIONS

MAKE TRACKS TO NORTHEAST MONTANA
For a FREE color brochure of fabulous recreation and vacation opportunities call or write
Montana's Missouri River COUNTRY
800-653-1319
Room 45 • P. O. Box 387 • Wolf Point • Montana • 59201
WATCHABLE WILDLIFE • DINOSAUR DIGS • WESTERN HISTORY • NATIVE AMERICANS • LEWIS & CLARK

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION (* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES 1 ON MAP ON PAGE 127.)	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • **Bear Creek** CE • 14 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•			•			14		
2 • **Bone Trail** CE • 60 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Willow Creek Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	16′	•		C	•			14		
3 • **Camp Creek** BLM • 1 mi. NE of Zortman on Cty. Rd.	All Year	21	24′	•	•					14	•	
4 • **Devils Creek** CE • 48 mi. NW of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	16′	•		C	•			14		
5 • **Downstream** CE • .5 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 117 • Reservations: 526-3224	5/1-10/30	57	•	D	•	C	•		•	14	•	•
6 • **Duck Creek** CE • 4 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Duck Cr. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
7 • **Flat Lake** CE • 6 mi. E of Fort Peck on MT 24	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
8 • **Fourchette Creek** CE • 60 mi. S of Malta on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
9 • **Hell Creek** FWP • 26 mi. N of Jordan on Cty. Rd. • Seasonal water system	All Year	40	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
10 • **McGuire Creek** CE • 41 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•			•			14		
11 • **Montana Gulch** BLM • 1 mi. S of Landusky on Cty. Rd.	All Year	15	24′	•						14	•	
12 • **Nelson Creek** CE • 45 mi. SE of Fort Peck on MT 24 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•		C	•			14		
13 • **Nelson Reservoir** USBR • 18 mi. E of Malta on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.	All Year	•	•	•		C	•	•				
14 • **The Pines** CE • 33 mi. SW of Fort Peck on Cty. Rd. • 12 mi. on Willow Cr. Rd. off MT 24 • 12 mi. E • Primitive	All Year	•	•	•	•	C	•			14		
15 • **Trafton Park** • N of junction of US 191 and US 2 in Malta	All Year	20	•		•		•					
16 • **West End** CE • 2 mi. SW of Fort Peck on MT 24	5/1-9/3	12	35′	D	•	C	•			14	•	•

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CIRCLE	**Scheer's Trailer Court** • 485-2285 • N end of 1st Ave. N	4/1-9/30		4	•	•	•		•	•		Fort Peck Lake & Dam; museums; park nearby.
FORT PECK	**Rock Creek Marina** • 485-2560 • MT 24 • W at milepost 27, then 10 miles	May-Oct	10	20	•	•	•	•	•		•	Charter cruises, jet ski and fishing boat rentals; cabins.
GLASGOW	**Shady Rest RV Park** • 228-2769, 800-442-8954 • US 2 E & Lasar Dr.	All Year	4	44	•	•	•		•	•	•	Clean, quiet, pull-thrus, trees. In town.
	Trails West Campground • 228-2778 • 1.5 mi. W of Glasgow on US 2	All Year	15	35	•	•	•	•	•		•	Swimming pool, playground, laundry, mini store, dumpsite.
JORDAN	**Jordan RV Park** • 557-6116 • E end of town just off MT 200	4/1-11/1		12	•	•	•	•				26 miles south of Hell Creek State Park.
	Kamp Katie • 557-2851 • MT 200 • N at W end of bridge, the Old Homestead	6/15-9/1	10	10	•	•			•			Cafe nearby.
PLENTYWOOD	**Bolster Dam Campgrounds** • 765-1700, Fax 765-2738 • N edge of town on city road	All Year				•						Primitive camping; boat launch, fishing; no fee.
POPLAR	**Smith's Mobile Park** • 768-3841 • 1 mi. E of Poplar on US 2	4/1-10/1	6	6	•	•	•	•				
SCOBEY	**Lions Campground** • 1 mi. SW of Scobey near golf course	May-Sept			•	•			.			Swimming, golf, museum nearby.
WOLF POINT	**R.B.W. Campground** • 525-3740 • 8 mi. E on US 2	5/1-10/1	40	14	•	•	•	•	•		•	Clean restrooms & showers; 30 amp full hookups, pull-thrus.
	Rancho Motel & Campground • 653-1940 • 2 mi. W on US 2	4/1-10/1	20	29	•	•	•	•	•	•		Nice, quiet and clean.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

See the real West on a Montana wagon train vacation.

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BRUSETT 59318	**Bar Y Seven Ranch** • Claude & Meredith Saylor • HC 60, Box 10 • 557-6150, Fax 557-6199	•		•	•	•			•	•		Wagon rides, working ranch vacations.
	7-V Ranch • Ross Childers • Ph/Fax 557-2845	•		•	•							
CULBERTSON 59218	**Timber Creek Ranch** • Dick & Connie Iversen • Box 522 • 798-7770	•		•								Whitetail & pheasants are our specialties.
FAIRVIEW 59221	**Rocky Outfitters** • Rocky Niles • Rt. 2, Box 2930 • 747-5051	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		Drift fishing in Russell and Gold West countries.
FORT PECK 59223	**D Bar J Outfitting** • Dan Johnson • 2205 S. Red Rock Rd., Dillon 59725 • 276-3662			•	•					•		Specialize in Montana trophy mule deer and whitetail.
	KG Guides & Outfitters • Ken Graber • Box 1623, Bozeman 59715 • 388-7616	•	•	•	•					•		Southwest Montana and Fort Peck Lake, Missouri Breaks.
GLASGOW 59230	**Antelope Creek Outfitters** • Paul Cornwell • Rt. 1-4047 • 367-5582, Fax 367-5182	•		•	•							Excellent whitetail & antelope archery hunts; wildlife photography.
	Billingsley Ranch Outfitters • Jack Billingsley • Box 768 • 367-5577	•	•	•	•					•		Working ranch vacations; fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Burke Ranch • Don Burke • Box 488 • 367-5247			•	•	•				•		
HINSDALE 59241	**Lost Coulee Outfitters** • Thomas J. Fisher • Box 278 • 648-5538	•		•	•	•				•		Hunts will be videotaped, if possible.
	Rock Creek Outfitters • Dean Armbrister • Box 152 • 648-5524	•	•	•	•							Guided whitetail, antelope, elk, mule deer, pheasant and waterfowl hunts.
JORDAN 59337	**Hell Creek Guest Ranch** • John & Sylvia Trumbo • Box 325 • 557-2224 or 557-2787	•		•	•	•					•	Tours of fossil beds, game range, Fort Peck Lake.
	Hunters Montana • Keith J. Atcheson • 110 Renz Dr., Butte 59701 • 782-2382 or 494-5039			•								Also service Glacier, Russell, Gold West countries.
	Twitchell Bros. Snap Creek Ranch • J. Twitchell • SR 1, Box 23 • 557-2554	•	•	•	•	•						Wildlife photography.
MALTA 59538	**Blue Ridge Outfitters** • Earl Ray Shores • Box 1135 • 658-2662 or 654-1780	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	Jess Jones Outfitting Service • Jess D. Jones • Box 922 • 654-1897	•	•	•	•							One-party hunts only, limit 6 per hunt.
	Montana Breaks Outfitting • Donald B. Lynn • Box 1244 • 654-2249	•	•	•	•							Fabulous hunting in the Missouri Breaks of Montana.
	Montana Prairie Adventures • Craig A. Stiles • Box 1626 • 654-1649	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		Specialize in big game bow hunts.
	Triple Creek Outfitters, Inc. • Roy Ereaux • Box 1173 • 658-2550	•	•	•	•					•		
MELSTONE 59054	**Al Bassett, Montana Outfitter** • Box 4 • 947-5335	•			•							Upland birds on 1,280-acre private shooting preserve.
SACO 59261	**Beaver Creek Guides** • Jay Taylor • Box 287 • 527-3339	•	•	•	•	•						Beaver Creek guides.
SAND SPRINGS 59077	**Kibler Outfitting & Charter Fishing** • Myron Kibler • Box A-6 • 557-2503	•			•					•		Fishing; mule deer, antelope, elk, bird hunting.
ZORTMAN 59546	**Little Rockies Outfitting** • David L. Rummel • Box 200 • 673-3559	•	•	•	•					•		Hunting on CMR Refuge; fishing on Fort Peck Lake.
	Montana Wilderness Outfitters • Rt. 1, Box 1802A Lewistown 59457 • 538-6516	•	•	•	•					•		David Kozub; Missouri River Breaks.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SUPERHOST!

Another Montana sight worth stopping for.

It's where to get service with a smile.

While traveling Montana, be on the lookout for businesses displaying the Superhost sign. Where you see the sign, you'll find employees who are trained to cheerfully satisfy your needs. You'll be received with the friendly, hospitable attitude that's a Montana trademark. They can also give you information about attractions and events, both statewide and local.

For a pleasant experience, visit a business with a Montana Superhost sign. It's the sign of the customer service specialist.

© 1998 Travel Montana, Department of Commerce

HOSPITALITY

CUSTER COUNTRY

800-346-1876 OR 406-665-1671, FAX: 406-665-3068

Internet: http://travel.mt.gov/Custer/ • All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MONTANA'S SPRAWLING SOUTHEAST CORNER INVITES ADVENTURE AND EXPLORATION. IN ADDITION TO NATIONALLY IMPORTANT HISTORICAL AND RECREATION SITES, LIKE THE LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD AND BIGHORN CANYON, CUSTER COUNTRY BOASTS MONTANA'S LARGEST CITY, BILLINGS, AND AN ANGLER'S MIX OF MEMORABLE RIVERS AND LAKES—THE YELLOWSTONE, BIGHORN AND TONGUE RIVER RESERVOIR, TO NAME BUT A FEW.

GOLFING

Baker
Lake View Country Club
778-3166

Billings
Briarwood Country Club
248-2702

Circle Inn Golf Links
248-4202

Exchange City Golf Course
652-2553

Lake Hills Golf Club
252-9244

Peter Yegen Jr. Golf Club
656-8099

Broadus
Rolling Hills Golf Course
436-9984

Colstrip
Ponderosa Butte Public Golf Course
748-2700

Forsyth
Forsyth Country Club
356-7710

Glendive
Cottonwood Country Club
365-8797

Hardin
Fort Custer Golf Club, 665-2597

Huntley
Pryor Creek Golf Course
256-0626 or 348-3900

Laurel
Laurel Golf Club, 628-4504

Miles City
Miles City Town & Country Club
232-1500

Roundup
Pine Ridge Country Club, 323-2880

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest
Billings, 248-9885

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 72–73 for park locations.)

Chief Plenty Coups (G-8)
252-1289 (Day use only)
This is the home of Plenty Coups, the last chief of the Crow Indians. Plenty Coups' log home and store remain. Park includes a visitors' center.

Lake Elmo (F-8)
247-2940 (Day use only)
Near Billings, this 64-acre reservoir is a popular park for swimming, sailboarding, boating and fishing.

Makoshika (D-12)
365-6256
To the Sioux Indians, Makoshika means "bad earth." In addition to the juniper and pine-studded badlands formations, the park houses fossil remains of tyrannosaurus and triceratops. Interpretive displays, scenic driving.

Medicine Rocks (F-12)
232-0900
Indians came here to contact magical spirits residing among the unique sandstone rock formations.

Pictograph Cave (F-8)
245-0227 (summer) 247-2940 (winter)
This complex was home to many prehistoric hunters. Paved 1/4-mile trail to pictographs.

Pirogue Island (E-11)
232-0900 (Day use only)
Floaters find this cottonwoods-covered Yellowstone River island an excellent spot to view wildlife and hunt for Montana agates.

Rosebud Battlefield (G-10)
232-0900 (Day use only)
This is the site of the June 17, 1876, battle between the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and General Cook's infantry and cavalry.

Tongue River Reservoir (G-10)
232-0900
This 12-mile long reservoir set in scenic red shale offers ample boating and fishing.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

(camping, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, fishing, boating and more)

Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, 666-2412

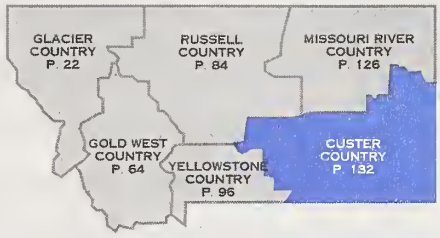
Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office, 255-2888
Billings Resource Area, 238-1540
Miles City District Office, 232-4333

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Region 5
Billings, 247-2940

Region 7
Miles City, 232-0900

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- Interstate Marker
- U.S. Numbered Marker
- State Route Marker
- Major Airports
- Public Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations


GLACIER COUNTRY P. 22
RUSSELL COUNTRY P. 84
MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY P. 126
GOLD WEST COUNTRY P. 64
YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY P. 96
CUSTER COUNTRY P. 132

CUSTER COUNTRY

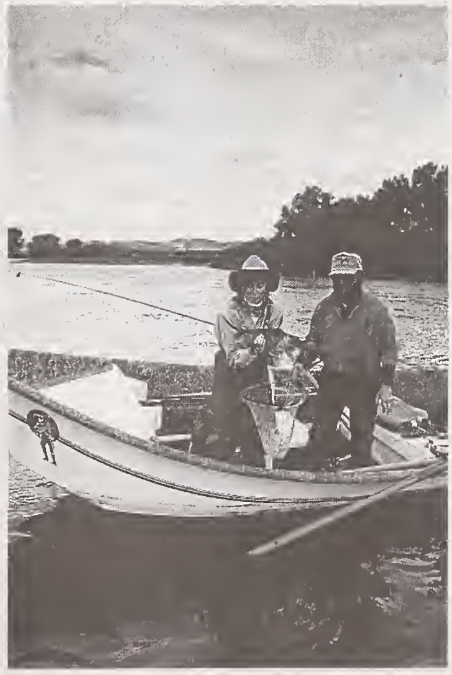
Motels & Hotels 134
Bed & Breakfast Inns 138
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 138
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins 138
Public Campgrounds 140

Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 140

Private Campgrounds 140
Outfitters & Guides 141

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 72–73) before travel for accurate information.

Montana's Big Sky was made for ballooning.



Landing a rainbow on southeastern Montana's Bighorn River. *Photo: R. Valentine Atkinson*

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ASHLAND 59003	Western 8 Motel • US 212 W. • 784-2400	19						•	•		$	•
BAKER 59313	Montana Motel • Box 1233 • 716 E. Montana Ave. • 778-3315 • 800-779-8353 • Fax 778-3708	11							•		$$	•
	Roy's Motel & Campground • Box 1163 • 327 W. Montana Ave. • 778-3321 • 800-552-3321 • Fax 778-2180	22					•		•	•	$	•
	Sagebrush Inn • Box 1157 • 518 US 12 W. • 778-3341 • 800-638-3708 • Fax 778-2753	40						•	•	•	$$	•
BILLINGS 59101	Airport Metra Inn • 403 Main St. 59105 • 245-6611 • 800-234-6611 • Fax 248-3481	105		•	•	•			•	•	$$	•
	Best Western Billings • 5610 S. Frontage Rd. • 248-9800 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 248-2500	80	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • Box 1791 • 2511 1st Ave. N. • 259-5511 • 800-628-9081 • Fax 245-8004	130		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
	The Billings Inn • 880 N. 29th St. • Ph/Fax 252-6800 • 800-231-7782	60	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Billings Sleep Inn • 4904 Southgate 59102 • 254-0013 • 800-753-3746 • Fax 254-9878	75	•					•	•		$$	•
	Billings Travel West Inn • 3311 2nd Ave. N. • 245-6345 • 800-578-7878	38									$$	•
	Budget Host Inn • 2601 4th Ave. N. 59102 • 245-6646 • 800-283-4678 • Fax 245-9358	34	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Cherry Tree Inn • 823 N. Broadway • 252-5603 • 800-237-5882 • Fax 254-0494	65	•					•	•	•	$	•
	Clarion Hotel • 1223 Mullowney Ln. • 248-7151 • 800-537-7286 • Fax 248-2054	242		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
	C'mon Inn • 2020 Overland Ave. 59102 • 655-1100 • 800-655-1170 • Fax 652-7672	80	•			•	•	•	•		$$	•
	Comfort Inn of Billings • 2030 Overland Ave. 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5200 • 800-228-5150	60	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Days Inn • 843 Parkway Ln. • Ph/Fax 252-4007 • 800-329-7466	63	•				•	•	•	•	$$$	•
	Dude Rancher Lodge • 415 N. 29th St. • 259-5561 • 800-221-3302 • Fax 259-0095	57		•				•	•	•	$$	•
	Esquire Motor Inn • 3314 1st Ave. N. • 259-4551 • Fax 252-3970	51		•	•				•		$	•
	Fairfield Inn • 2026 Overland Ave. 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5330 • 800-228-2800	63				•		•	•		$$$	•
	Heights Inn Motel • 1206 Main St. 59105 • 252-8451 • 800-275-8451	33						•	•	•	$$	•
	Holiday Inn Billings Plaza • 5500 Midland Rd. • 248-7701 • Fax 248-8954	315		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$	•
cont. on page 136	Howard Johnson • 1001 S. 27th St. • 248-4656 • 800-654-2000 • Fax 248-7268	173		•	•			•	•		$$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

DOWNTOWN BILLINGS

YOUR BEST BET...BEST WESTERN

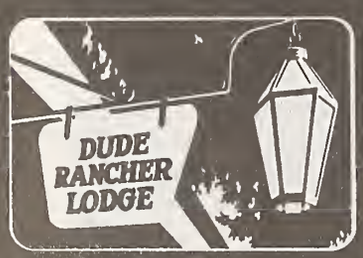
Direct Reservations Only:
1-800-628-9081 or (406) 259-5511
Fax (406) 245-8004

Reservations Center
1-800-528-1234
Canada 1-800-268-8993

Best Western
Ponderosa Inn
2511 1st Ave. N. • Billings, MT

- 130 Rooms
- Conference Rooms
- Heated Pool
- Sauna
- Fitness Room
- Cable TV
- 24-Hour Restaurant
- Lounge with Gaming Machines

1-800-628-9081



In the Heart of Downtown, Close to Hospitals, Metra & Shopping

Quaint Western Atmosphere

The Dude Rancher is more like an inn than a motel. You stay in one of 57 comfortable, quiet rooms with authentic ranch oak furniture and branded carpet

- Courtyard Parking
- Business Accommodations
- Meeting Room
- Attached Restaurant *(Best Breakfast in Billings)*

415 North 29th, Billings, MT 59101

AAA

259-5561
1-800-221-3302

DUDE RANCHER LODGE

BILLINGS MONTANA

THE OLD WEST, WITH A NEW TWIST.

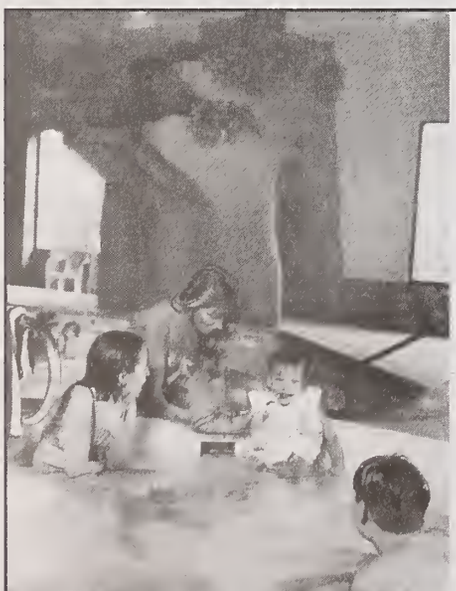
Photo courtesy of ZooMontana

Photo courtesy of Big Splash Water Slide

In Billings, you'll come face-to-face with the Old West. Meet Custer, Lewis & Clark and others, or tour our many galleries, museums and historic sites. If you're more interested in 20th century fare, we have ZooMontana, theme parks, nightlife, shopping and more.

BILLINGS
Passport to the Legendary West

P.O. Box 31177 rm. TM, Billings, Montana 59107-1177 • Call 1-800-735-2635 ext. TM or 406-245-4111 ext. TM • FAX (406) 245-7333



Be Our Guest in the West

Mention this ad and receive $5 off your room when you stay with us!

Experience all the attractions of West Billings including:
• Rimrock Mall • 21 cinemas • Big Splash Water Park
• Geyser Park • many fun dining & entertainment choices!

Relax and Enjoy our:
• indoor pool • sauna • health club
• Showtime TV • game room
• in-room movies

Holiday Inn
BILLINGS PLAZA
HOTEL & TRADE CENTER

Call us! 406-248-7701

Exit 446 off I-90, West Billings Interchange, to 5500 Midland Road

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BILLINGS cont.	Juniper Inn • 1315 N. 27th St. • Ph/Fax 245-4128 • 800-826-7530	47	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	Kelly Inn • 5425 Midland Rd. • 252-2700 • 800-635-3559 • Fax 252-1011	89	•			•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Lazy KT Motel • 1403 1st Ave. N. • 252-6606 • Fax 259-6440	26							•	•	$	•
	Motel 6 • 5353 Midland Rd. • 248-7551 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 245-7032	118				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Motel 6 • 5400 Midland Rd. • 252-0093 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 245-1121	99						•	•	•	$$	•
	Overpass Motel • 615 Central Ave. • 252-5157 • 800-579-5157	46						•		•	$	•
	Parkway Motel • 4808 Underpass Ave. • 245-3044	27									$	•
	Picture Court Motel • 5146 Laurel Rd. • 252-8478 • 800-523-7379	20							•	•	$	•
	Quality Inn Homestead • 2036 Overland Ave. 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-1320 • 800-228-5151	120		•		•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Radisson Northern Hotel • 19 N. 28th St. • 245-5121 • 800-333-3333 • Fax 259-9862	160		•	•			•	•	•	$$$	•
	Rainbow Motel • 421 St. Johns • 259-4949	16						•			$	•
	Ramada Limited • I-90 Exit 446 • 1345 Mullowney Ln. • Ph/Fax 252-2584 • 800-272-6232	116	•			•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Rimrock Inn • 1203 N. 27th St. • Ph/Fax 252-7107 • 800-624-9770	83	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Rimview Inn • 1025 N. 27th St. • Ph/Fax 248-2622 • 800-551-1418	54	•				•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Sheraton Billings Hotel • 27 N. 27th St. • 252-7400 • 800-588-ROOM • Fax 252-2401	282		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$$	•
	Super 8 Lodge • 5400 Southgate Dr. • Ph/Fax 248-8842 • 800-800-8000	115						•	•	•	$$	•
	Townhouse Motel • 3420 1st Ave. N. • 245-4191 • Fax 656-8904	24						•	•	•	$	•
	Twin Cubs Motel • 1818 Main St. 59105 • 252-9851	11								•	$$	•
	Villager Lodge • 1709 1st Ave. N. • 252-4691 • 800-821-6741 • Fax 248-3170	57		•		•	•		•		$	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2612 Belknap Ave. • Ph/Fax 248-7761 • 888-242-6023	102		•	•	•		•	•	•	$$	•
BROADUS 59317	Broadus Motels • Box 69 • 101 N. Park • 436-2626 • Fax 436-2576	54		•			•		•	•	$$	•
COLSTRIP 59323	Fort Union Inn • Box 657 • 5 Dogwood • 748-2553 • 800-738-2553 • Fax 758-4440	20						•	•	•	$	•
	Super 8 of Colstrip • Box 1917 • 6227 Main St. • 748-3400 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 748-3467	40	•					•	•		$$	•
CUSTER 59024	D & L Motel & Cafe & Gifts & Antiques • Box 105 • 3rd St. • 856-4128	8		•						•	$	•
EKALAKA 59324	Guest House • Box 296 • 4 Main St. • 775-6337	5								•	$	•
	Midway Motel • Box 484 • Main St. • 775-6619	6									$$	•
FORSYTH 59327	Best Western Sundowner Inn • Box 1080 • 1018 Front St. • 356-2115 • 800-332-0921 • Fax 356-2216	40							•	•	$$	•
	Montana Inn • Box 1056 • 659 Front St. • 356-7947	26							•		$	•
	Pat's Motel • Box 225 • 609 W. Main • 356-2352	9									$	
	Rails Inn Motel • Box 1050 • 3rd & Front St. • 356-2242 • 800-621-3754 • Fax 356-7114	50		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Restwel Motel • Box 287 • 810 Front St. • 356-2771 • 800-548-3442 • Fax 356-2645	17							•	•	$	•
	Westwind Motor Inn • Box 5025 • W. end of Main • 356-2038 • 888-356-2038 (reservations only)	33	•					•	•	•	$$	•
FORT SMITH 59035	Bighorn Angler • 577 Park Dale Court • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439	9	•	•					•		$$	•
	Bighorn River Country Lodge • Box 7795 • 666-2331	6	•	•	•		•	•	•		$$$$	
	Bighorn River Lodge • Box 756 • 666-2368	5		•				•	•		$$	•
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Box 7477 • Park Dale Court • Ph/Fax 666-2375	11	•	•	•			•			$$$	•
	Polly's Place • HC 36, Box 2327 • Main St. • 666-2255	5		•							$	•
	Quill Gordon Fly Fishers • Box 7597 • Ph/Fax 666-2253	9		•						•	$$	•
GLENDIVE 59330	Best Western Jordan Inn • Box 741 • 223 N. Merrill • 365-5655 • Fax 365-6233	69		•	•	•			•	•	$$	•
	Budget Host Riverside Inn • 44 MT 16 • 365-2349 • 800-283-4678 (reservations only)	36	•						•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 2000 N. Merrill • I-94 Exit 215 • 365-6011 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 365-2876	59	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	El Centro Motel • 112 S. Kendrick • 365-5211	26							•		$	•
	Glendive Budget Motel • 1610 N. Merrill • 365-8334 • 888-363-8334	24							•	•	$	•
	Kings Inn • Box 296 • 1903 N. Merrill • 365-5636 • Fax 365-8943	35		•	•	•	•		•	•	$$	•
	Parkwood Motel • 1002 W. Bell • 365-8221	16							•	•	$	•
	Super 8 Motel • 1904 N. Merrill • 365-5671 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 365-6157	52						•	•	•	$$	•
HARDIN 59034	American Inn • 1324 N. Crawford Ave. • 665-1870 • 800-582-8094 • Fax 665-1615	42		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$$	•
	Camp Custer Motel • 303 E. 4th St. • 665-2504	8								•	$	
	Lariat Motel • 709 N. Center Ave. • 665-2683 • Fax 665-3036	18							•	•	$	•
	Super 8 of Hardin • Box 272 • 201 14th St. • Ph/Fax 665-1700 • 800-800-8000	53	•					•	•		$$	•
	Western Motel • 830 W. 3rd St. • 665-2296 • Fax 665-2298	28							•	•	$$	•
LAUREL 59044	Best Western Locomotive Inn • 310 S. 1st Ave. • 628-8281 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 628-6610	52		•	•	•	•	•	•		$$$$	•
	Laurel Ridge Motel • 1403 E. Main St. • 628-2000	11	•						•	•	$	•
	Lohof Motel • 320 W. Main • 628-6216	13							•		$$	•
	Pelican Truck Plaza Motel • I-90 Exit 437 • 628-4324	16		•	•			•	•		$$	•
	Russell Motel • 711 E. Main • 628-6513 • 888-275-2616 • Fax 628-8206	13	•						•	•	$	•
	Welcome Travelers Motel • 620 W. Main • 628-6821	10							•	•	$$	•
MILES CITY 59301	Best Western War Bonnet Inn • Box 1055 • 1015 S. Haynes • 232-4560 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 232-0363	54				•			•		$$$	•
	Custer's Inn Budget Host • Box 1235 • 1209 S. Haynes • Ph/Fax 232-5170 • 800-456-5026	56				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Days Inn • 1006 S. Haynes • Ph/Fax 232-3550 • 800-525-6303	57				•		•	•	•	$$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • Box 1348 • 1720 S. Haynes • 232-1000 • Fax 232-1365	52	•			•	•	•	•		$$$	•
	Miles City Comfort Inn • 1615 S. Haynes • 232-3141 • 800-221-2222 • Fax 232-2924	49	•			•		•	•		$$	•
	Motel 6 • 1314 S. Haynes • 232-7040 • 800-4-MOTEL-6	88						•	•	•	$	•
	Rodeway Inn and Historic Olive Hotel • 501 Main • 232-2450 • 800-228-2000 • Fax 232-5866	72		•	•			•	•	•	$$	•
	Sagebrush Motel • 308 N. Custer • 232-1875	30	•						•	•	$	•
	Star Motel • Jct. US 12 & I-94 • 232-9971	60		•		•					$	•
cont. on page 137	Super 8 Motel • Box 3394 • Jct. MT 59 & I-94 • 232-5261 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 232-5262	58	•					•	•	•	$$	•

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MOTELS & HOTELS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ROUNDUP 59072	**Best Inn** • 630 Main • 323-1000 • 888-343-4288 • Fax 323-1000 ext. 116	20							•	•	$	•
	Big Sky Motel • 740 Main • 323-2303 • Fax 323-1120	22						•	•	•	$	•
	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 926 Main • 323-3371 • 888-323-3371	10							•	•	$	•
TERRY 59349	**Diamond Motel** • Box 446 • 118 E. Spring • 637-5407 • 800-548-6407	12								•	$	•
	Kempton Hotel • 204 Spring • 635-5543 • Fax 635-5362	10								•	$	•
WIBAUX 59353	**Wibaux Super 8 Motel** • Box 275 • 400 W. 2nd Ave. • 795-2666 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 795-2969	35	•					•	•	•	$$	•
	W-V Motel • 106 W. 2nd Ave. • 795-2446	8							•		$	

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

Quality Inn

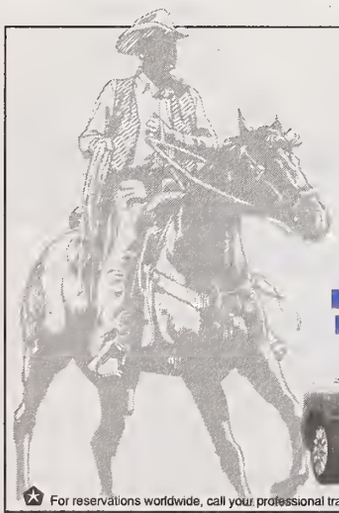
Quality Inn Homestead
406/652-1320
1-800-228-5151

Spend some *Quality* time with us!

Enjoy our Free "cook to order" Breakfast, Evening Snacks, Indoor Pool, Jacuzzi, Sauna & Outdoor Sun Deck with Picnic Area.

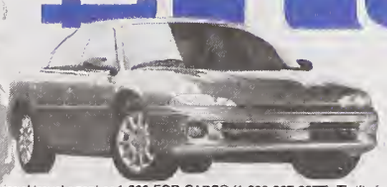
Exit 446 off I-90, 2036 Overland Avenue in Homestead Business Park in west Billings.

Indoor Swim Center *Now Open!*



For reservations call
259-1025 Billings
388-3484 Bozeman

Ride the Range



From the peaks to the prairies, Thrifty Car Rental can help you ride the range.

For reservations worldwide, call your professional travel agent or 1-800-FOR-CARS® (1-800-367-2277). Thrifty features quality products of the Chrysler Corporation and other fine cars. A Licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Best of all, it's Thrifty

FORSYTH

Best Western

Best Western Sundowner Inn

- Restaurant 200 ft.
- Cable TV/Showtime
- Black Hills Gold Jewelry
- Refrigerators
- Non-smoking Rooms
- Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee
- Agate Hunting Nearby
- Six blocks from Forsyth Olympic Pool – Hours vary.

Forsyth, Montana • (406) 356-2115 • http://travelweb.com/thisco/bw/27037/27037_b.html

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	1998 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BALLANTINE 59006	**Glenarrow Bed & Breakfast** • Box 73 • Ph/Fax 967-6281	3		F	$$$	Historical home w/ranching history, Arrow Creek runs through property.
BILLINGS 59101	**Charter House** • 21 Nightingale Dr. • 252-0733, 800-447-4370, Fax 252-3530	2		F	$$	
	The Josephine Bed & Breakfast • 514 N. 29th St. • 248-5898, 800-552-5898	2	3	F	$$$	Historical home; walking distance to downtown, shopping & fine dining.
	Pine Hills Place Bed & Breakfast • 4424 Pinehill Dr. • 252-2288/0313, Fax 256-7582		4	F	$$$	5-bedroom cabin in pined hills; quiet and peaceful.
	Sanderson Inn • 2038 S. 56th St. W. 59106• 656-3388, 800-314-3388		3	F	$$	3 generation family home located in quiet, rural setting. Comfortable beds.
BROADUS 59317	**Oakwood Lodge** • Box 501 • S. Pumpkin Creek Rd. • 427-5474, Fax 427-5475		3	F	$$	1,000-acre ranch borders Custer Forest; wildlife, x-country skiing, hunting.
COLSTRIP 59323	**Lakeside B & B** • Box 483 • 7437 Castlerock Lake Dr. • 748-3653, 888-525-3262	2	1	FC	$$	Located on peaceful Castlerock Lake with beautiful view and fishing.
GLENDIVE 59330	**Charley Montana Bed & Breakfast** • Box 1192 • 103 N. Douglas Ave. • 365-3207, 888-395-3207	8		F	$$$	Comfortable, historical Krug Mansion; on route to Yellowstone, Glacier.
	The Hostetler House Bed & Breakfast • 113 N. Douglas Ave. • 365-4505, 800-965-8456, Fax 365-8456	2		F	$$	Hot tub, gazebo, sun porch, sitting room, secretarial services, tandem bike.
HARDIN 59034	**Hotel Becker Bed & Breakfast** • 200 N. Center Ave. • 665-2707	3	4	C	$$$	Historic 3-story brick hotel, experience the past w/modern convenience.
	Kendrick House Inn • 206 N. Custer Ave. • Ph/Fax 665-3035	5		F	$$	Turn-of-the century boarding house, now a charming B & B.
HYSHAM 59038	**Sarpy Creek Guest House Bed & Breakfast** • Box 109 • Sarpy Creek Rd. • 342-5668	2		C	$$$	Two-bedroom country house. Excellent hunting, walking trail along creek.
LAUREL 59044	**Riverside Bed & Breakfast** • 2231 Thiel Rd. • 628-7890, 800-768-1580		2	F	$$$	Watch llamas and fly fish the Yellowstone in peaceful, private setting.
LODGE GRASS 59050	**The Wald Ranch** • Star Route • Ph/Fax 639-2457, Email: wald@nemontel.net	3		F	$$$$	Family ranch in serene, scenic Big Horn Mountain foothills.
	Westwood Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 639-2450 • 800-551-1418, Fax 248-2622	2	2	F	$$$$	Half hour to Custer Battlefield, close to blue-ribbon trout stream.
MILES CITY 59301	**Helm River Bend Bed & Breakfast** • HC 32, Box 4161 • 421-5420, Fax 421-5491	2	1	F	$$	Big game hunting packages available.
WIBAUX 59353	**Nunberg's N Heart Ranch Bed & Breakfast Inn** • HC 71, Box 7315 • 795-2345	3		F	$$	Clean, quiet, private ranch, easy access; families welcome; spectacular prairie views.

$ = Under $40, $$ = Between $40–$60, $$$ = Between $60–$80, $$$$ = Over $80. In breakfast listing; C = Continental, F = Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 1998 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS 59101	**Wolf Mountain Dude Ranch** • 1025 N. 27th St. • 248-2622, 800-551-1418	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Dude ranch in scenic Wolf Mountains; fishing, riding, hiking, camping, meals.
BROADUS 59317	**Cowboy Crossings** • Mail: HC 75, Recluse, WY 82725 • 427-5056, 888-643-9488		•	•				•	•	S	Family-operated working ranch. 45,000 acres of scenery and solitude.
	O Spear Guest Ranch • RR 82, Box 50 • 427-5388 or 427-5406, Fax 427-5388		•		•	•		•	•	Y	Enjoy true Western hospitality under Montana Big Sky.
CUSTER 59024	**Rocking W Ranch** • 821-3007 or 821-4106, Fax 821-3109	•	•	•	•	•					Cattle drives.
GARRYOWEN 59031	**The Seventh Ranch Historical Tours** • Reno Creek Rd. • Ph/Fax 638-2438, 800-371-7963		•								Working ranch & guide. Historical tours: Little Bighorn Battle area.
GLENDIVE 59330	**Bear Gulch Ranch** • 462 FAS 254 • 687-3666		•					•		Y	24-section ranch, flatlands, deep ash coulees, 5 miles of Deer Creek.
HUNTLEY 59037	**Big Sky Roping Ranch** • Road 8 N. • 348-2460	•		•	•				•	S	Experience rodeo life! No experience necessary, all ages welcome.
ISMAY 59336	**DRGA Ranch** • HC 80, Box 20 • 772-5715		•	•				•	•	Y	Cattle round-up, horse riding, wildlife, sheep, wagon rides, farming, hunting.
LODGE GRASS 59050	**The Wald Ranch** • Star Rt. • Ph/Fax 639-2457, Email: wald@nemontel.net		•	•				•	•	Y	Scenic, serene working cattle ranch, daily riding, one family/group.
MELSTONE 59054	**Hougen Ranch** • Box 127, 42 Adams Rd. • 358-2204 or 358-2209, Fax 358-2204		•	•				•	•		Working ranch, trailing cattle, abundant wildlife, scenery, hiking; families welcome.
MILES CITY 59301	**Cyndale Ranch** • HC 32, Box 4241 • 421-5447		•			•		•			Bed and breakfast for travelers, hunters and fishermen.
PRYOR 59066	**Double Spear Ranch** • Box 43 • 259-8291, Fax 245-7673		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Genuine working ranch near Billings, on Crow Reservation; relaxed family atmosphere.
	Sacred Ground • Box 78 • 245-6070, Fax 245-7007			•	•		•	•		S	A wonderful, enriching, enhancing, enlightening experience. Tepee living.
	Schively Ranch • Mail: 1062 Road 15, Lovell, WY 82431 • 259-8866 (season), 307-548-6688 (all yr.)		•	•						S	Participate in cattle work w/cowboys. Ranch, meals & cabins.
WIBAUX 59353	**Anvil Butte Family Guest Ranch** • HC 71, Box 7335 • 795-2341		•	•	•	•		•		S	Explore the real Old West! Fossil & arrowhead hunting; educational; relaxing and quiet!
WILLARD 59354	**Lost Spur Working Ranch** • Box 81 • 778-2977 or 778-2338, 800-596-2446		•	•	•			•		S	5th-generation cattle ranch. Ride, sort & move cattle. No hidden costs.

Advance reservations are strongly recommeded. In season listing; S = Summer, Y = Year-round. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS 59102	**The Cedar Guest House** • Mail: 3450 Barley Circle • 656-5747, 888-626-5747 • Large cedar log home 5 minutes from downtown; private country setting, great mountain view, spa.
EKALAKA 59324	**Hammel Ranch** • HC 50, Box 4 • Ph/Fax 775-6308 • A quiet, calm and relaxing place to vacation. Rent by week or month.
GLENDIVE 59330	**Gentry's** • 1079 Road 303 • 687-3679 or Ph/Fax 687-3442 • 3 cabins on a beautiful ranch w/Yellowstone River frontage; fishing, rock hunting. Enjoy!!

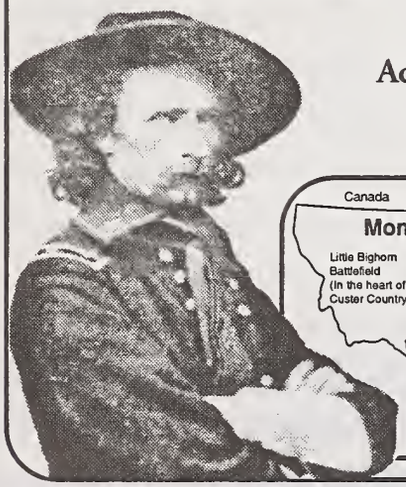
Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CUSTER COUNTRY
MONTANA

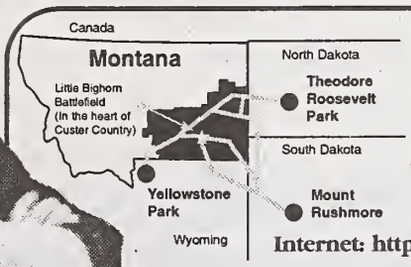
Explore the real West between Yellowstone and Mt. Rushmore.

Little Bighorn Battlefield and Custer National Cemetery — monuments to a dramatic moment in history.

Custer's Last Stand Re-Enactment. Range Riders Museum.
Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area. Dinosaur Museums. Rodeos.
Bucking Horse Sale. Medicine Rocks State Park. Hunting. Fishing. Camping.
Makoshika State Park. Lewis and Clark Trail. Pictograph Indian Cave.
Indian Powwows. Cattle Drives. Wagon Trains. Juicy Beef.



Adventure by day. Big city comfort by night.
You'll find it all in Custer Country.



Write or call for your FREE Vacation Guide and Events Calendar:
Custer Country Montana
Room 82, Rt. 1, Box 1206A
Hardin, MT 59034
1-800-346-1876 Ext.28
Internet: http://travel.mt.gov/custer

LODGE GRASS

THE WALD RANCH – WHERE GUESTS RETURN AND SEND THEIR FRIENDS!
Authentic working ranch located in serene foothills of Big Horn Mountains
Site of historic battle; near Custer Battlefield.
DAILY RIDING • OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT • ONE FAMILY/GROUP AT A TIME
RON & DONNA WALD, Star Route, Lodge Grass, MT 59050 Ph/fax: 406-639-2457

PRYOR

DOUBLE SPEAR RANCH
P.O. Box 43, Pryor, MT 59066
Tel: 406-259-8291
Fax: 406-245-7673
Email: DoubleSpearRanch@juno.com
Tony & Donna Blackmore

On Crow Reservation. Nothing fancy—just real Montana cowboy life & family fun on our working cattle ranch. Natural horsemanship; buffalo; rare hypoallergenic American Curly horses.

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 133.	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Anita Reservoir USBR • 4 mi. S of I-94 • Pompeys Pillar Exit	All Year	•				A	•			14		
BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA												
2 • Afterbay NPS • 1 mi. NE of Yellowtail Dam	All Year	48		D	•	C	•		N	14		
3 • Barry's Landing NPS • 27 mi. N of Lovell, WY • on WY 37	All Year	9	•	D		C	•		•	14		
4 • Cow Creek FS • 4 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 20 mi. S on Cty Rd. 485 • 5 mi. W on Forest Rd. 95	5/15-11/1	8	32'	•			•			14	•	
5 • Ekalaka Park FS • 3 mi. SE of Ekalaka on Rt. 323 • 1 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 813	5/1-11/15	10	30'	•	•					14		
6 • Holiday Springs FS • 5 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 9.5 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 423 • E on Forest Rd. 777	All Year	5	•							14		
7 • Huntley Diversion Dam USBR • 1 mi. W of I-94 • Huntley Exit on gravel road	All Year	•				B	•			14		
8 • Intake FWP • 16 mi. N of Glendive on MT 16 • S on Cty. Rd.		40	•	•	•	C	•			7		
9 • Lantis Spring FS • 3 mi. W of Camp Crook, SD • on SD 20 SE of Ekalaka • 11 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 117	5/1-11/15	10	30'	•	•					14		
10 • Makoshika FWP • 2 mi. SE of Glendive on Snyder Ave.	All Year	6	•	D	•				N	14	•	
11 • Medicine Rocks FWP • 25 mi. S of Baker on MT 7 • Primitive	All Year	•	20'	•	•					14		
12 • Red Shale FS • 6 mi. SE of Ashland on US 212	5/11-11/15	14	30'	•	•					14	•	•
13 • Rosebud (East Unit) FWP • I-94 at Forsyth • E Exit • N to Yellowstone River	3/15-11/30	10	•	•	•	C	•			7	•	
14 • Tongue River Reservoir FWP • 6 mi. N of Decker on Rt. 314 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	100	•	•	•	C	•			14	•	
15 • Wickham Gulch • 4.5 mi. NW of Camp Cook, SD	5/1-11/15	1	14'	•	•					14		

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed.
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

PRIVATE CAMPGROUNDS

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BALLANTINE	Longbranch RV & Mobil Park • 245-2535 • I-94 Exit 14 • 20 mi. E of Billings	All Year	6	18	•	•	•		•	•	•	Gas station, restaurant, bar, open 24 hrs.
BILLINGS	Big Sky Campground • 259-4110 • I-90 Exit 446 • 5516 Laurel Rd.	All Year	30	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gift shop, grass sites; easily accessible to shopping.
	Billings Metro KOA • 252-3104, 800-562-8546 • I-90 Exit 450 • S to Garden Ave., right ¾ mi.	4/15-10/15	40	135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mini-golf, playground, pool, family bathrooms, BBQ, spa.
	Eastwood Estates • 245-7733 • I-90 Exit 452 • .5 mi. on US 87 E • .4 mi. E	All Year		20	•	•	•		•	•		Trees & grass.
	Garden Avenue RV Park • 259-0878 • I-90 Exit 450 • S 1 blk, SE ¼ mi. on Garden Ave.	4/1-9/30	20	85	•	•		•	•		•	Very clean and quiet.
	Trailer Village • 248-8685 • I-90 Exit 447 • 6 blks. N on S. Billings Blvd.	All Year		45	•	•	•		•	•		Playground, paved w/shady grassy sites. No large dogs please.
BROADUS	LaRue's Wayside Mobile/RV Park • 436-2510 • 3 mi. W at Jct. 212 & 59	4/15-10/15	7	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Peaceful setting, near golf course. Laundry, showers.
	Town & Country Trailer Village • 436-2595 • 1 blk. W of US 212 • E end of town	5/1-11/30	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•		Playground.
CROW AGENCY	Little Big Horn Camp • 638-2232 • Jct. I-90 & US 212 • I-90 Exit 510	All Year	20	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield. Motel available.
CUSTER	Fort Custer Restaurant & Campground • 856-4191 • 1 mi. E of Custer	All Year	unlim	12	•	•	•	•				Restaurant & bar.
FORSYTH	Wagon Wheel Campground • 356-2454 • I-94 Exit 95 • ¼ mi. S of town	4/1-10/31	10	10	•	•	•	•	•			Fishing, restaurant, pool, museum within 1.5 mi.
FORT SMITH	Cottonwood Camp • 666-2391, Fax 666-2306 • 3 mi. N on Rt. 313	All Year	20	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Your complete outfitters -- lodging, boats, shuttles, guides.
GLENDIVE	Glendive Campground • 365-6721 • I-94 Exit 215 • N of I-94	4/1-10/1	13	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, restaurants, motels close by; cable TV, 50 amp., pool, cabins.
	Green Valley Campground • 365-4156 • I-94 Exit 213 • .5 mi. N	4/1-11/1	25	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fee fishing, playground, rec room. Teepee rentals.
	Spring Grove Trailer Court • 365-2018 • across from mall • I-94 Business Loop	All Year	3	9	•	•	•		•	•		Close to mall, parks and grocery stores.
HARDIN	Grandview Campground • 665-2489 • I-90 Exit 495 • ¾ mi. S on Rt. 313	All Year	40	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gift shop, pool, tennis courts, playground nearby.
	Hardin KOA • 665-1635, 800-562-1635 • I-90 Exit 495 • 1.25 mi. N on MT 47	4/1-9/30	18	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, kamping kabins, playground, cable.
	Sunset Village RV • 665-3244, Fax 665-1102 • I-90 Exit 497 • 2 mi. S on 313	5/1-10/31	6	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, movie rentals, convenience store; pool & tennis nearby.
INGOMAR	Historic Jersey Lily Campground • 358-2278 • Main St. • ¾ mile off US 12	All Year	2	12	•	•		•				Listed on the National Historic Register.
LAUREL	Clark's Camp • 628-8687, Fax 628-2520 • I-90 Exit 434 • US 212 to Thiel Rd.	4/1-10/30	20	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic river tours; 400+ recreational acres.
	Pelican RV Park • 628-4324, Fax 628-8442 • I-90 Exit 437	All Year	15	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24-hr. restaurant, propane, cabins, tepees, gifts.
	Riverside Park • I-90 Exit 434 to US 212 • ¾ mile S	5/15-9/30		6	•	•			•			Located on banks of Yellowstone River.
MILES CITY	Big Sky Camp & RV Park • 232-1511 • Jct. I-94 & US 12 • Exit 141, Rt. 1, US 12	5/1-11/1	26	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, playground.
	Miles City KOA • 232-3991 • I-94 Exit 135 • 2.4 mi., L at 4th St., L at Palmer	4/1-10/31	32	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, playground; walk to town, museum.
ROUNDUP	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 323-3371 • 5 blocks N of downtown Roundup on US 87	All Year	1	8	•	•	•	•	•	•		Full hook-ups. Central location.
ST. XAVIER	Big Horn RV Inc. • 666-2460 • 30 mi. S of Hardin on Rt. 313 • HC 36 Box 305	All Year	10	16	•	•	•	•	•		•	Near fishing access. Opening spring '98.
TERRY	Terry RV Oasis • 635-5520 • I-94 Exit 176 • left on Yellowstone • 1 mi. N	4/1-11/30	6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A great place to camp. Clean, quiet, grassy, shady.
WIBAUX	Maus Trailer Court • 795-2344 • S 1 blk. then E 1 blk.	5/1-10/31	3	7	•	•	•	•	•			Shady, near eats, horseshoes, bball, playground, swimming.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

OUTFITTERS & GUIDES

TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALZADA 59311	Trophies Plus Outfitters • Mike Watkins • Box 623, Belle Fourche, SD 57717 • 605-892-4894			•	•							Provide full-service hunting in SE Montana for deer, antelope & turkeys.
ASHLAND 59003	Western Sky Outfitting • Bryan Parker • Box 56 • 784-2121	•	•	•	•							Private land archery and rifle hunts, deer, antelope, elk.
BALLANTINE 59006	Northern Plains Outfitters • Doug Dreeszen • 2481 Rd. 22 South • 967-2767	•	•	•	•							Specialize in trophy antelope, whitetail & mule deer hunts.
BIDDLE 59314	Rumph Ranch Outfitters • Richard N. Rumph • Box 343 • 427-5452			•	•							Trophy deer and antelope hunting.
BILLINGS 59101	Elk River Outfitters • D.L. Tennant • 1809 Darlene 59102 • 252-5859	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		Free advice & information, gourmet lunches. Instruction on fishing.
	Montana Adventures in Angling • J.S. McFadyean • 1845 Bannack Dr. • 248-2995	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Licensed outfitter with Blackfeet Tribe.
	Pine Ridge Outfitters • Bob Labert • Box 50531 • 252-5690			•	•		•		•	•		
	Stillwaters Outfitting • Lee Scherer • 3234 Reimers Park • 652-8111							•		•		Fly fishing the Bighorn, Yellowstone and private spring creeks.
	Voyageurs of the Roche Jaune • Tom White • Box 80804, 59108 • 652-0054							•				A unique group paddling canoe carries 6-8 people safely.
BLOOMFIELD 59315	Burns Creek Outfitters • Alan Klempel • 1526 Rd. 523 • 583-7757	•		•	•							Specialize in whitetail deer hunts on private land.
BROADUS 59317	Cedar Breaks Outfitting • John A. Stuver • Box 121 • 436-2941 or 427-5800	•		•	•					•		Trophy hunting on 22 professionally managed private ranches.
	Doonan Gulch Outfitters • Russ Greenwood • S. Pumpkin Creek Rd. • 427-5474, Fax 427-5475	•		•	•	•						Handicap hunts, spring turkey, varmints, prairie dogs, photography.
	Golden Sedge Drifters • Greg Childress • Box 342 • 554-3464							•		•		Fly fishing trips on Bighorn River.
	Mitchell Outfitting • Floyd W. Mitchell • Box 228 • 436-2522	•		•	•				•			Prairie dog hunts, family vacations, hiking, camera trips.
	Powder River Outfitters • Ken Greslin • Box 678 • 427-5497	•		•	•							20 years business experience.
	Rawhide Creek Ranches/Blue Rock Outfitters • Rick Kasper • 805-498-1518	•	•	•	•							Trophy mule deer, antelope and turkey are our specialities.
BRUSETT 59318	7-V Ranch • Ross Childers • Ph/Fax 557-2845	•	•	•	•							A hard working hunting camp! Be in shape!
CLANCY 59634	Coman's Guide Service • Stan Coman • Box 253 • 933-8586	•		•	•							
CLYDE PARK 59018	Montana Trails Trophy Outfitters • Michael Clark • Box 185 • 686-4761	•		•			•					Elk, deer, antelope, turkeys, grouse, huns, pheasants, coyotes.
CUSTER 59024	Flying W Outfitters • Skip & Sherry Ward • Box 114 • 856-4121, Fax 856-4879	•	•	•	•							Hunts available for the disabled sportsperson.
EKALAKA 59324	Mon-Dak Outfitters • Alvin Cordell • Box 135, MT Rt., Camp Crook. SD 57724 • 605-797-4539	•		•	•							Whitetail, mule deer, turkey, antelope and upland birds.
FAIRVIEW 59221	Rocky Outfitters • Rocky Niles • Rt. 2, Box 2930 • 747-5051	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		Llama treks into the Lee Metcalf Wilderness.
FORSYTH 59327	Big Sky Trophy Outfitters • Sam Borla • Box 1241 • 356-2469	•		•	•							Outdoor enjoyment with quality hunts and accommodations.
	Sage & Sun Outfitting • David Potts • Box 5022 • 354-7461			•	•							Quality hunts September through November.
	Yellowstone River Hunting • Scott A. Cornell • Box 183 • Ph/Fax 356-2511 , 342-5830	•	•	•	•							Some of Montana's finest big game and bird hunting. Lodge.
FORT SMITH 59035	Big Horn River Lodge • Phil Gonzalez • Box 7756 • 666-2368	•					•	•		•		Handicap equipped for fishing and lodging.
	Bighorn Angler • Scott Steinfeldt & Don Cooper • Box 7578 • 666-2233	•	•				•	•		•		Lodging, tackle shop, guide service.
	Bighorn Country Outfitters • George Kelly • Box 7524 • Ph/Fax 666-2326, 800-835-2529	•	•					•		•		Lodging, fly fishing, trout, waterfowl, upland birds.
	Bighorn River Outfitters • Gael Thomas Larr • Box 483 YRS • Ph/Fax 666-2351	•	•					•		•		
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Hale Harris & Steve Hilbers • Box 7477 • 666-2375	•	•					•		•		Full-service flyfishing shop, lodging & guide service.
	Brad Downey's Angler's Edge • Box 551 • 666-2417	•	•			•		•		•		
	East Slope Outfitters • James R. Laughery • Box 7855 • 666-2320	•	•	•	•			•		•		Cast-n-blast on Bighorn River and Yellowstone River bottoms.
	Montella From Montana • Richard J. Montella • Box 7553 • 666-2360							•		•		Float fishing and fly fishing for trout.
	Quill Gordon Fly Fishers • Gordon & June Rose • Box 7597 • Ph/Fax 666-2253	•						•		•		Guided fishing trips, boat rentals, tackle.
GLENDIVE 59330	River Road Outfitters • Herb Weiss • 235 River Rd. • 365-5796	•	•	•	•					•		Specialize in trophy antelope, mule deer and whitetail.
HARDIN 59034	Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters • Keith Kelly • Box 509 • 665-3711, Fax 665-3712	•	•					•		•		Guiding, lodging, fine dining on the Bighorn River.
	Two Leggins Outfitters • David C. Schaff • Box 2120 • Star Rt. • 665-2825	•	•	•	•			•		•		
MELROSE 59743	Great Waters Outfitting • John R. Kebble • Box 82 • 835-3401	•	•			•		•		•		Complete fishing camp near Fort Smith.
MELSTONE 59054	Al Bassett, Montana Outfitter • Box 4 • 947-5335	•		•	•							
MILES CITY 59301	Badland Bucks & Bull Outfitter • Le A. Zeller • HC 46 • Ph/Fax 232-0535	•		•								Prairie dog & predator hunting.
	Cottonwood Outfitters • John A. Wilkinson • HC 40, Box 6241 • 232-4910	•		•	•							Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkey, upland game birds.
	Ray Perkins, Outfitter • 1906 Main St. • 232-4283	•	•	•	•							Free video of hunt.
MILL IRON 59324	J & J Guide Service • Jamie & Juanita Byrne • HC 51, Box 962 • Ph/Fax 775-8891	•		•	•							Whitetail, mule deer, antelope; father/son/daughter, husband/wife hunts.
OLIVE 59343	Twin Buttes Outfitters • Paul Mobley • Box 110 • 554-3495	•	•	•	•							Big game hunting in SE Montana.
OTTER 59062	Bales Hunts • Keith Bales • HC 39, Box 33 • Ph/Fax 784-2487	•		•	•							Excellent mule deer hunting.
	Otter Creek Outfitters • Jim Wilkins • Box 31 • 784-6185	•		•	•			•	•	•		Prairie dog hunting also.
RAVALLI 59863	Goods Bird Hunts • Gerry Good • Box 631042 • 745-3491	•		•	•							Private ranch hunts.
ROBERTS 59070	The Wright Outfitters • Ronnie Wright, Jr. • HCR 48, Box 1119 • 445-2464			•	•		•		•	•		Trophy deer hunts on private land.
ROSEBUD 59347	Cat Track Outfitters • Cal Thornberg • HCR 83, Box 52 • 347-5499 or 356-2692	•	•	•	•					•		Top of the line hunts at a working man's price.
ROUNDUP 59072	Musselshell Outfitters • Randy Higgins • 1114 1st St. E. • 373-0918 or 323-3043			•	•				•			Specialize in trophy mule deer and antelope; guide school.
ST. XAVIER 59075	Big Horn Troutfitters • Joseph Caton • Box Bighorn River • 666-2224							•		•		Top guides, pro fly fishing, river boats. Great time.
	Schneider's Guide Service • Kenneth Schneider • HC 36, Box 305 • 666-2460	•	•					•		•		Fishing and hunting on the Bighorn River.
TERRY 59349	Robert Dolatta Outfitters • HC 77, Box 6557 • 486-5736	•		•								
WIBAUX 59353	Hidden Valley Outfitters • Tracy Weyer • Box 444 • 795-8286			•	•							Specialize in trophy mule deer and antelope.
SHEBOYGAN, WI 53082	Ridge Runner Outfitters • Tom Haack • Box 426 • 414-565-4155			•	•							Excellent mule deer and antelope hunts on private land.
BIG HORN, WY 82833	Trails West Outfitters • Roger St. Clair • Box 561 • 307-674-6969	•	•	•								Deer and bird hunting, famous Tongue River Valley.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406

HARDIN

Grandview Campground
Hardin, MT

From I-90 (exit 495) go S. 4 blocks to Exxon station, then right.
• 46 sites with full hookups • 20, 30, 50 amp with breakers • 15 pull-throughs, 10 electric only
• Cable TV • Public phones • VERY clean, hot showers, toilets • Laundry • Tents welcome
• Tables • Senior citizen discount • Gift shop • Food within walking distance • Gameroom
(406) 665-2489 1002 N. Mitchell Hardin, MT 59034
Close to indoor Olympic-size swimming pool and tennis courts. Groups welcome.

KOA KAMPGROUNDS

YOU ARE INVITED TO STAY WITH US WHILE YOU ENJOY MONTANA!

"We always have a campsite ready for you"

BIG TIMBER KOA
406-932-6569 • 800-562-5869
May 15-September 15
Box 3634, Big Timber MT 59011

BILLINGS METRO KOA
406-252-3104 • 800-562-8546
April 15-October 15
547 Garden Ave.
Billings MT 59101

BOZEMAN KOA
406-587-3030 • 800-562-3036
Open all year
81123 Gallatin Rd. (U.S. 191)
Bozeman MT 59715

CHOTEAU KOA
406-466-2615 • 800-562-4156
April 15-October 15
Hwy 221, Choteau MT 59422

DEER LODGE KOA
406-846-1629 • 800-562-1629
May 1-October 15
Park St., Deer Lodge MT 59722

GREAT FALLS KOA
406-727-3191 • 800-562-6584
Open all year
1500 51st St. South
Great Falls MT 59405

HARDIN KOA
406-665-1635 • 800-562-1635
April 1-September 30
RR 1, Hardin MT 59034

PARADISE VALLEY/ LIVINGSTON KOA
406-222-0992 • 800-562-2805
May 1-October 15
163 Pine Creek Rd.
Livingston MT 59047

MILES CITY KOA
406-232-3991 • 800-562-3909
April 1-October 31
1 Palmer St
Miles City MT 59301

MISSOULA/ EL MAR KOA
406-549-0881 • 800-562-5366
Open all year
3450 Tina Ave.
Missoula MT 59802
Email: eframe@bigsky.net

POLSON/ FLATHEAD LAKE KOA
406-883-2151 • 800-562-2130
April 15-October 15
200 Irvine Flats
Polson MT 59860

ST. MARY/ GLACIER PARK KOA
406-732-4122 • 800-562-1504
May 1-October 1
106 West Shore
St. Mary MT 59417

THREE FORKS KOA
406-285-3611 • 800-562-9752
May 1-October 1
15 KOA Rd.
Three Forks MT 59752

WEST GLACIER KOA
406-387-5341 • 800-562-3313
May 1-October 1
PO Box 215
West Glacier MT 59936

WHITEFISH/ N. KALISPELL KOA
406-862-8824 • 800-562-8734
Open All Year
5121 Hwy. 93 South
Whitefish MT 59937

YELLOWSTONE PARK KOA
406-646-7606 or 800-562-7591
May 15-October 1
Box 327
West Yellowstone MT 59758

Kamping Kabins™

"All the fun and economy of camping out with all the comfort and security of sleeping in"

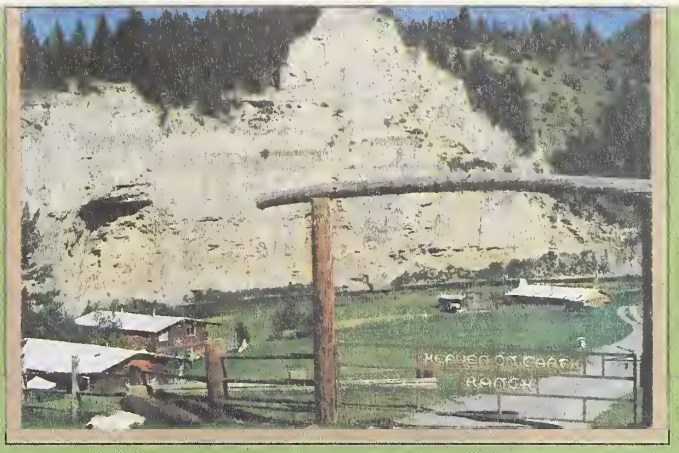
get
FALCON GUIDED
for
Montana
Adventure

Bear Aware $6.95
Fishing the Beartooths $14.95
Fishing Montana $14.95
Hiking the Beartooths $14.95
Hiking Glacier & Waterton Lakes Natl. Parks $12.95
Hiking Montana $14.95
Trail Guide to Bob Marshall Country $19.95
Wild Montana $16.95
Scenic Driving the Beartooth Highway $14.95
Scenic Driving Montana $14.95
Montana Wildlife Viewing Guide $9.95
Rock Climber's Guide to Montana $18.95
Trail Riding Western Montana $14.95

FALCON®

to order call 1-800-582-2665
*Additional charge for shipping & handling

FALCON GUIDES More Than 3.8 Million Copies Sold!



Outdoor Paradise

A stay at the Heaven on Earth Ranch will give you a taste of the "Old West" you won't forget. Enjoy a vacation tailored exclusively to your family or group.

You will find unforgettable fishing, breathtaking scenery, miles of hiking, challenging golf, well-trained horses and unbeatable Montana hospitality.

Deep Creek Outfitters
HEAVEN ON EARTH RANCH
Box 270 ~ Ulm, MT 59485
406/866-3316 or 452-7365

OLD WORKS
Anaconda, Montana
406-563-5989

...a Jack Nicklaus Signature Design

The Old Works Golf Course is built on a reclaimed mining and smelting site. Many historic mining relics are incorporated into the design of this unique and challenging golf course. Destined to be one of the Northwest's most unique golf experiences.

THE WEST MAY BE WILD BUT IT'S NOT UNCIVILIZED.

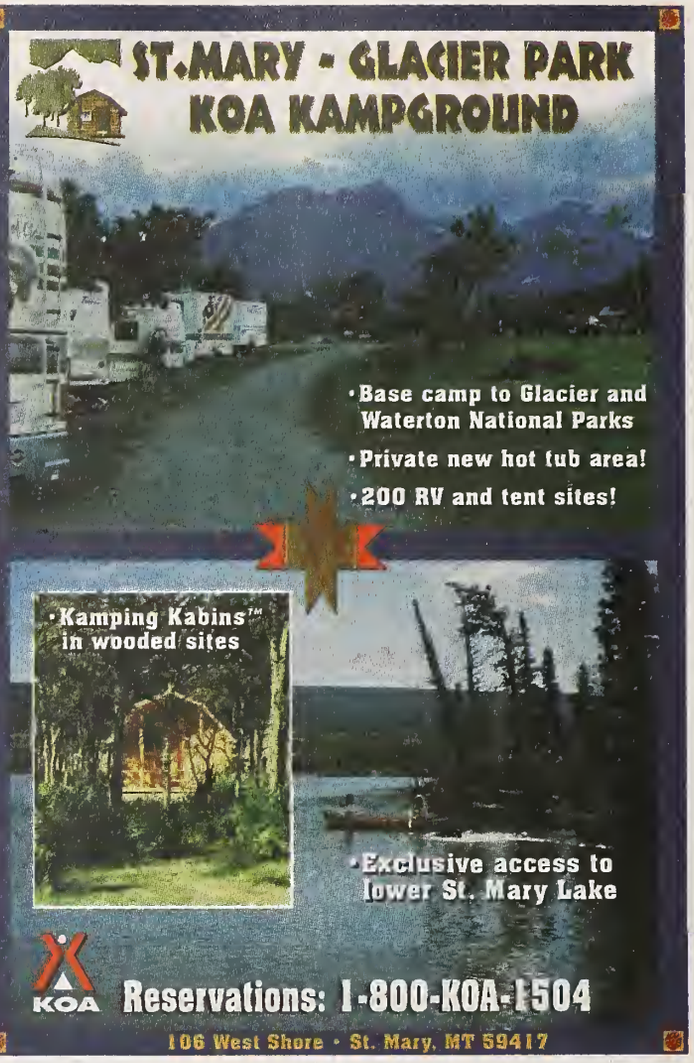
DINE AND STAY WITH US.

It's the civilized way to enjoy the wild west on the banks of the world renowned Gallatin River, and just minutes from the famous Big Sky Resort and Yellowstone National Park. Enjoy exceptional dining prepared by executive chef Kim Cameron, luxurious accommodations, blue ribbon flyfishing, horseback riding and downhill and nordic skiing. Special activity packages available.

RAINBOW RR RANCH LODGE

(800) 937-4132 or (406) 995-4132
P.O. Box 160336 • Big Sky, Montana 59716
http://www.rainbowranch.com

ST. MARY - GLACIER PARK KOA KAMPGROUND

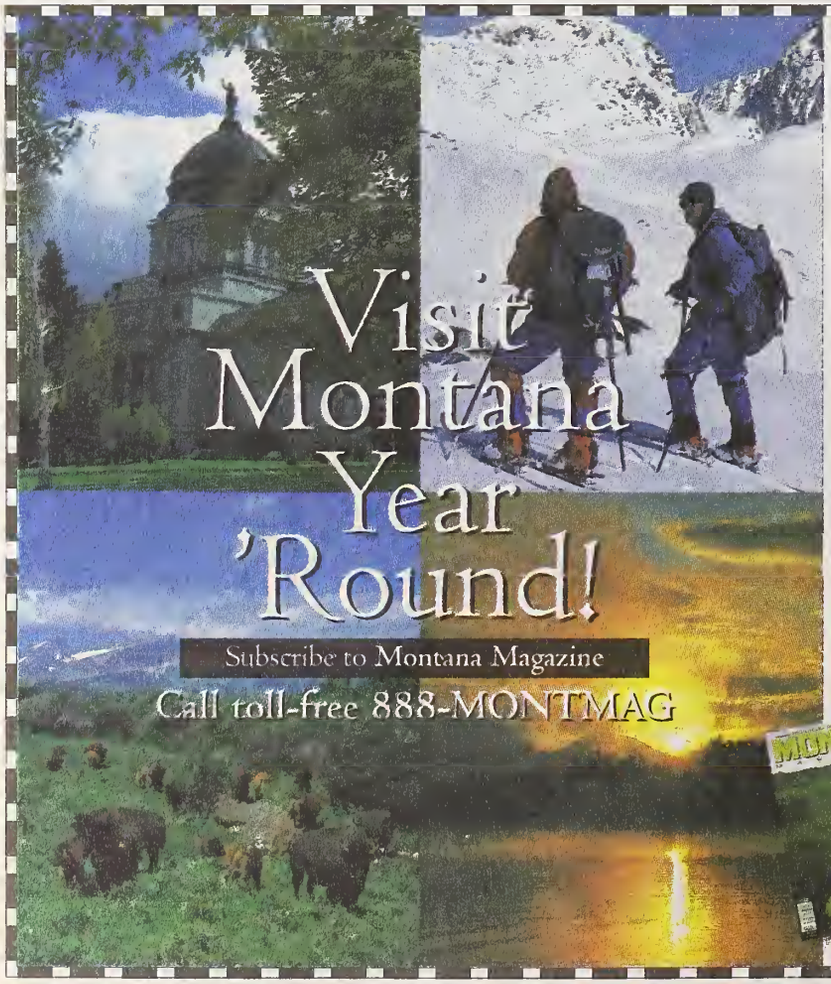


- Base camp to Glacier and Waterton National Parks
- Private new hot tub area!
- 200 RV and tent sites!

- Kamping Kabins™ in wooded sites
- Exclusive access to lower St. Mary Lake

KOA Reservations: 1-800-KOA-1504

106 West Shore • St. Mary, MT 59417



HAVING MONTANA MAGAZINE DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME ALL YEAR IS ALMOST AS GOOD AS BEING HERE! SIX ISSUES A YEAR WILL ACQUAINT YOU WITH...

Spectacular Full-Color Photography
Remote Wild Areas ▪ Unique Backroad Tours
Outdoor Recreation Opportunities ▪ Lodging, Camping, Resorts
Colorful People and Personalities

☐ 6 ISSUES (1 YEAR) $21 ☐ 12 ISSUES (2 YEARS) $38
☐ 18 ISSUES (3 YEARS) $54 (FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $5 PER YEAR, U.S. FUNDS ONLY)
☐ CHECK ENCLOSED CHARGE MY CREDIT CARD: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX

CREDIT CARD NO. _____
SIGNATURE _____
EXP. DATE _____

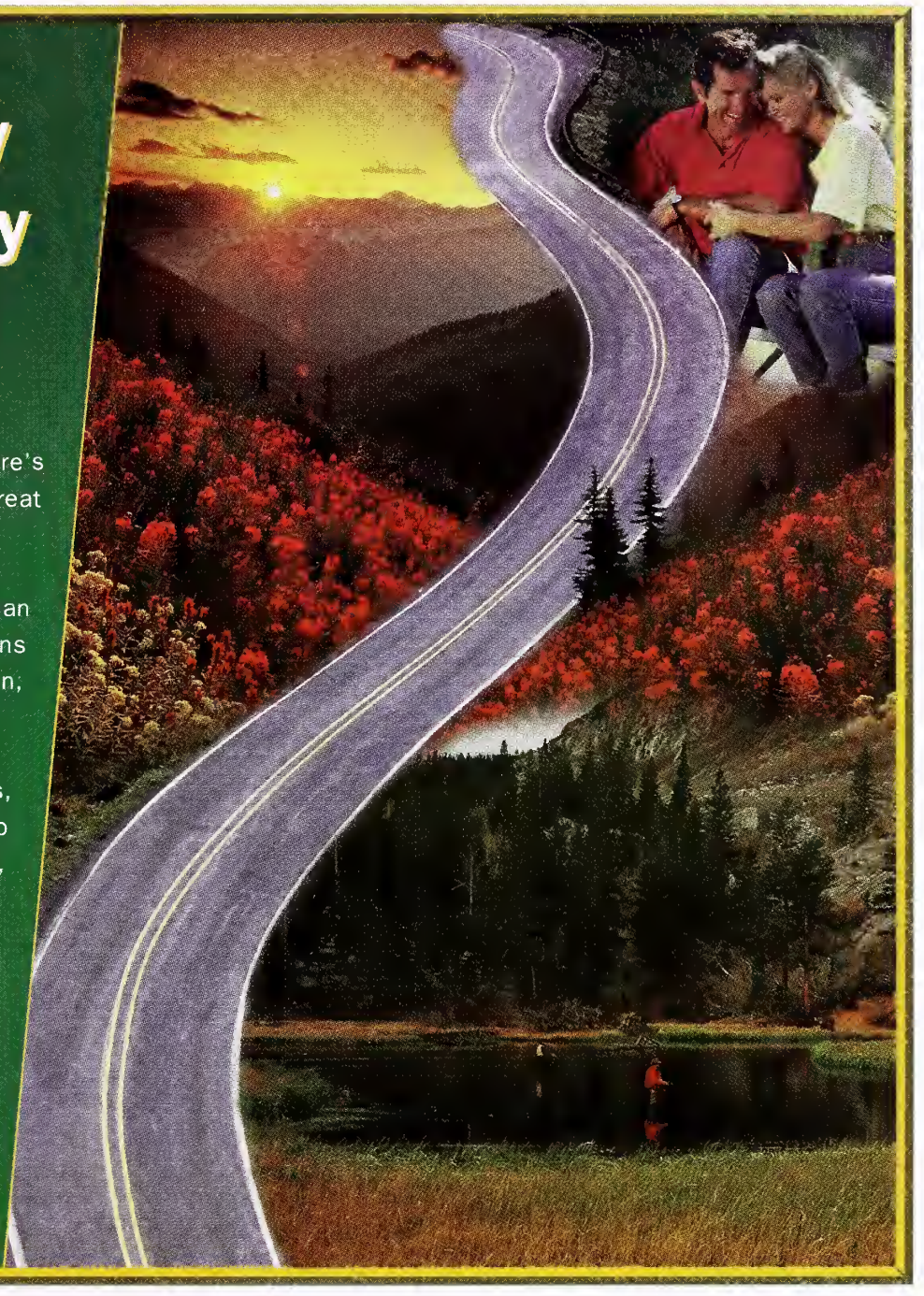
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE NO. _____

TM98

MONTANA MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 5630, Helena, MT 59604
Call toll-free 888-MONTMAG
(888-666-8624)
or **Fax 406-443-5480** (24 hours)

A great stay is on the way in Montana.



As you travel through Montana, there's always a Holiday Inn® hotel nearby, so a great stay is on the way.

Holiday Inn hotels are now better than ever. You'll find brand new renovations which add even greater value to our clean, comfortable accommodations.

Experience today's Holiday Inn hotels, building on a reputation you've come to trust. And when making reservations, be sure to ask for Great Rates℠.*

Holiday Inn®

On the way.

http://www.holiday-inn.com

Call 1-800-HOLIDAY or these hotels directly for Great Rates℠ in Montana.

Bozeman
5 Baxter Lane
(406) 587-4561

Helena ◆
701 Washington St.
(406) 449-4000

Miles City ◆
1720 South Haynes
(406) 232-1000

Missoula–Parkside
200 S. Pattee St.
(406) 721-8550

West Yellowstone Conference Hotel †
315 Yellowstone Ave.
(406) 646-7365

*Great Rates℠ rooms are limited and subject to prior sale. Rooms may be unavailable and/or rates may be higher during blackout or high demand periods. Great Rates are not valid in conjunction with any other discount programs, group rates or group sales of 10 or more rooms per night. This offer may not be combined with any other offer or promotion. ◆Denotes Holiday Inn Express® hotels. † Denotes Holiday Inn SunSpree® Resort hotel location. ©1997 Holiday Hospitality Corporation. All rights reserved. Most hotels are independently owned and/or operated.

Big Sky
(Yellowstone Area)
Best Western
Buck's T-4 Lodge

Billings
Best Western Billings
Best Western
Ponderosa Inn

Bozeman
Best Western
City Center Motor Inn
Best Western
GranTree Inn

Butte
Best Western
Butte Plaza Inn

Choteau
Best Western
Stage Stop Inn

Dillon
Best Western
Paradise Inn

Forsyth
Best Western
Sundowner Inn

Gardiner
(Yellowstone Park Area)
Best Western
By Mammoth Hot Springs

Glendive
Best Western
The Jordan Inn

Great Falls
Best Western Heritage Inn
Best Western
Ponderosa Inn

Hamilton
Best Western
Hamilton Inn

Helena
Best Western
Colonial Park Hotel

Kalispell
Best Western
Outlaw Inn

Kalispell Area (Whitefish)
Best Western
Rocky Mountain Lodge

Laurel
Best Western
Locomotive Inn & Casino

Miles City
Best Western
War Bonnet Inn

Missoula
Best Western
Executive Inn
Best Western
Grant Creek Inn

Polson
Best Western
KwaTaqNuk Resort

Red Lodge
Best Western LuPine Inn

West Yellowstone
Best Western
Crosswinds Motor Inn
Best Western
Executive Inn
Best Western Weston Inn

Welcome to Montana.

Home of serious flyfishing, Glacier National Park and 26 Best Westerns. Each one with its own distinct bit of personality. Each one right at home in whatever part of Montana you find it. To learn just how different a Best Western is, whether in Big Sky Country or at any of the 3,700 locations around the world, visit us at www.bestwestern.com. Or just give us a call.

1.800.528.1234

Best Western

Across the street from ordinary.℠

Best Western hotels are independently owned and operated. ©1997 Best Western International, Inc.